

Grow your  
*compassion*  
into a **career**

# College Catalog

---

2024-2025



Trinity College of Nursing  
& Health Sciences  
UnityPoint Health

<b>WELCOME</b> .....	<b>5</b>	Tuition Rate.....	26
<b>2024-2025 ACADEMIC CALENDAR</b> .....	<b>6</b>	Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences.....	26
<b>APPROVALS AND ACCREDITATION</b> .....	<b>8</b>	Undergraduate Nursing Programs .....	27
<b>COLLEGE INFORMATION</b> .....	<b>9</b>	Master of Science in Nursing Programs.....	28
Governance .....	9	Radiography Program .....	29
<b>TRINITY'S VALUES &amp; HISTORY</b> .....	<b>10</b>	Clinical Make-Up Unit (CMU) .....	29
Vision .....	10	Description of Fees .....	30
Mission .....	10	Course Withdrawal .....	32
Values.....	10	Administrative Withdrawal.....	32
Learning Domains/Related Competencies.....	10	Medical Withdrawal .....	32
Strategic Plan .....	10	Withdrawal Procedures .....	32
Our History .....	11	<b>SCHOLARSHIPS</b> .....	<b>33</b>
Service Commitment .....	12	Trinity College Scholarships.....	33
<b>FACILITIES</b> .....	<b>13</b>	Dean's Scholarship .....	33
Campus .....	13	External Scholarships .....	33
Library.....	13	<b>ORIENTATION</b> .....	<b>34</b>
Learning Labs.....	14	New Student Orientation .....	34
Computer Lab.....	14	<b>OPERATING SYSTEM</b> .....	<b>35</b>
Health Assessment Lab.....	14	Microsoft® Windows® Operating System.....	35
Study Rooms .....	14	Apple® Mac OS® Operating System.....	35
Parking .....	14	Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) Policy for Pre-Licensure Nursing Students.....	35
<b>ADMISSIONS INFORMATION</b> .....	<b>15</b>	ExamSoft.....	36
General College Admission.....	15	Windows requirements for Exemplify 3.3.2 and 3.4.2.....	36
Minimum High School Requirements .....	15	Mac requirements for Exemplify 3.3.2 and 3.4.2 .....	37
Application Deadlines .....	15	<b>ACADEMIC REGULATIONS &amp; INFORMATION</b> .....	<b>38</b>
Admission Decisions .....	16	Overview .....	38
Change of Major or Program Option .....	17	College Assessment Plan .....	38
Readmission/Reapplication .....	17	General Education Philosophy.....	38
Programmatic Admission Requirements and Placement Standards .....	18	General Education .....	38
Clinical Performance Standards.....	20	General Education Course Clusters .....	39
Application for Admission Procedure .....	22	Enrollment Status.....	42
Verification of High School Completion .....	22	Course Grading System.....	42
Admission of Transfer Students .....	23	Incomplete Grade.....	42
Early Degree Guarantee Entry .....	23	Grade Reports.....	43
Shadow Visits .....	24	Grade Point Average.....	43
<b>HEALTH INFORMATION</b> .....	<b>25</b>	Undergraduate Grade Point Average.....	43
Insurance Coverage .....	25	Graduate Grade Point Average.....	43
<b>TUITION &amp; FEES INFORMATION</b> .....	<b>26</b>	Examination Proctoring for Online Courses.....	44
Payment of Tuition and Fees.....	26	Written Work.....	44
		Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act .....	44

Time Limit for Completion of Program .....	46
Academic Calendar .....	46
Unit of Credit/Credit Hour Definition .....	46
Course Timeframes and Delivery Formats .....	46
Good Standing .....	47
Academic Warning .....	47
Removal from Academic Warning .....	47
Complaint Procedures .....	47
<b>HONOR SOCIETIES .....</b>	<b>49</b>
Phi Theta Kappa International Honor Society .....	49
Sigma Theta Tau Nursing Honor Society .....	49
Dean's List .....	50
<b>ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT .....</b>	<b>51</b>
Valedictorian & Salutatorian .....	51
Baccalaureate Degree: Graduating with Academic Distinction .....	51
Associate Degree: Graduating with Honors .....	51
Commencement Awards .....	51
<b>GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS .....</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>SERVICES TO STUDENTS .....</b>	<b>53</b>
My Pulse .....	53
E-mail .....	53
Change of Information .....	53
Counseling Services .....	53
Student Success Center .....	54
Tutoring .....	54
Textbooks .....	54
Career Services .....	54
ATMs .....	54
Computer, Health Assessment, and Learning Laboratories .....	54
Admission & Enrollment Services .....	56
<b>ORGANIZATIONS &amp; ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>57</b>
Co-Curricular Experiences .....	57
Activity Programming Guidelines .....	57
Organizations Overview .....	57
Student Government Association (SGA) .....	57
Student Representation in Governance .....	57
Campus Violence Prevention Committee .....	58
Social, Recreational and Religious Activities .....	58
Health Information Privacy .....	58
<b>ANNUAL SECURITY REPORT .....</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>COLLEGE POLICIES .....</b>	<b>61</b>

Academic Computing & Identity Theft Prevention Program Policy .....	61
Academic Honesty and Integrity Policy .....	62
Accessibility Services Policy .....	64
Active Duty/Reservists/National Guard Service Members Called to Extended Active Duty .....	68
Attendance Policy .....	70
Background Check Policy .....	72
Campus Violence Prevention Policy .....	74
Copyright and Peer-to-Peer File Sharing Policy .....	82
Corrective Action Policy .....	84
Course Repeat Policy .....	95
Electronic Device Policy .....	96
Fair Treatment Policy for Students .....	97
Financial Aid Policy .....	102
Financial Obligation Policy .....	106
General Standards of Behavior Policy .....	108
Health and Safety Requirements Policy .....	110
Human Subjects Review Committee: Policy & Procedure .....	113
Jury Duty Policy .....	115
Leave of Absence Policy .....	116
Minors on Campus Policy .....	117
Non-Discrimination Policy .....	119
Registration Policy .....	122
Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy; Financial Aid .....	124
Sexual Harassment Policy .....	128
Social Media Policy .....	157
Student Dress Code Policy .....	158
Student Pregnancy Policy .....	161
Student Records Policy .....	164
Substance Abuse Policy .....	165
Transfer Credit Policy .....	168
CLEP and DSST Credits .....	168
Advanced Placement Credits .....	168
Tuition & Fee Refund Policy .....	170
Weather and Fire Safety Policy .....	171
<b>UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS .....</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH SCIENCES .....</b>	<b>173</b>
History .....	173
Program Description .....	173
Program Philosophy .....	173
Program Goals .....	174

Limited Acceptance into the Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences Program .....	174
Bachelor of Sciences in Health Sciences Attendance Policy .....	175
Contact Hour Description .....	175
Dress Code.....	175
BSHS Grading Scale .....	175
Internship.....	175
Program Progression.....	176
Graduation Requirements for BSHS .....	176
Critical Objectives.....	177

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH SCIENCES PROGRAM CURRICULUM PLAN ..... 178**

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH SCIENCE, MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PROGRAM ..... 179**

History.....	179
Program Description.....	179
Program Philosophy .....	179
Program Goals .....	179
Admission Requirements.....	180
Advanced Standing .....	180
MLS Attendance Policy .....	181
Contact Hour Description .....	181
Dress Code.....	181
MLS Grading Scale .....	182
Competencies.....	182
Service Work .....	182
Clinicals .....	182
Program Progression.....	183
Graduation Requirements for MLS.....	183
Critical Objectives.....	183
Professional Code of Ethics from ASCP .....	184

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH SCIENCE, MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE CURRICULUM PLAN..... 185**

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING PROGRAM..... 186**

History.....	186
Program Philosophy .....	186
Learning Domains and Program Goals .....	186
Programs of Study.....	186
Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program Options and Descriptions.....	187
BSN Program Goals .....	188
BSN Admission.....	188
Program Progression BSN-A Option.....	190

Program Progression BSN-B Option.....	191
Program Progression BSN-C Option .....	191
Graduation Requirements for a BSN Degree .....	192
Licensed Practical Nurses (LPN Nurses) Admission and Advanced Standing.....	193
Military Medic Admission and Advanced Standing .....	193
General Nursing Department Information .....	194
Critical Objectives .....	194
Nursing Department Dress Code .....	194
BSN Program Grading Scale .....	195
Clinical Grading.....	195
Clinical Contact Hour Description .....	195
Standardized Testing .....	195
Licensure.....	195
Nursing Glossary of Terms .....	196
Code of Ethics for Nurses .....	196

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING BSN-A PROGRAM OPTION CURRICULUM PLAN ..... 197**

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING BSN-B PROGRAM OPTION CURRICULUM PLAN ..... 198**

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING BSN-C PROGRAM OPTION CURRICULUM PLAN ..... 199**

#### **RADIOGRAPHY PROGRAM ..... 200**

History .....	200
Occupational Description .....	200
Job Description .....	200
Program Description .....	200
Program Mission Statement.....	201
Program Goals .....	201
Accreditation Effectiveness Goals.....	201
Program Core Values.....	201
Certification/Licensure.....	202

#### **ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN RADIOGRAPHY PROGRAM CURRICULUM PLAN ..... 203**

Radiography Attendance.....	204
Lab/Clinical Contact Hour Description .....	204
Dress Code .....	204
Radiography Grading Scale .....	204
Exam Average.....	204
Program Progression .....	204
Graduation Requirement for an AAS Degree in Radiography .....	205
Ionizing Radiation and Protection .....	205
Pregnancy .....	206

Radiography Critical Objectives .....	207
Professional Code of Ethics .....	208
American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) Certification.....	209
<b>GRADUATE NURSING PROGRAM.....</b>	<b>210</b>
Program Overview .....	210
Nursing Department Philosophy.....	210
Programs of Study.....	210
MSN Program Goals .....	211
Graduate Program Admission Information .....	211
Application Deadlines .....	211
Transfer Credit.....	211
Non-Matriculated Students .....	212
Admission Decisions .....	212
Critical Objectives.....	213
Grade Point Average .....	213
MSN Program Grading Scale .....	214
Clinical Grading .....	214
Clinical Contact Hour Description.....	214
Nursing Department Dress Code .....	214
Good Standing.....	214
Academic Warning .....	214

MSN Educator Program Option .....	215
Admission Requirements .....	215
Progression Requirements.....	215
Graduation Requirements .....	215
MSN Direct Entry Program Option .....	216
Admission Requirements .....	216
Nursing Department Dress Code .....	216
Standardized Testing .....	216
MSN Direct Entry Progression Requirements.....	216
Graduation Requirements .....	217
Licensure.....	217
Code of Ethics for Nurses .....	217
<b>MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING PROGRAM NURSING EDUCATION CURRICULUM PLAN .....</b>	<b>218</b>
<b>MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING PROGRAM DIRECT ENTRY CURRICULUM PLAN.....</b>	<b>219</b>
<b>COLLEGE COURSE DESCRIPTIONS .....</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>DIRECTORIES.....</b>	<b>236</b>
Governing Board .....	236
Administration .....	236
College Faculty and Staff .....	237

## **WELCOME**



Welcome to Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences. Trinity College is a private, single-purpose institution of higher education with a rich history of preparing individuals for careers in nursing and the health sciences. Trinity College has been in the Quad Cities for over 125 years, and we take pride in our heritage of graduating health professionals who are well prepared academically and clinically. The faculty of Trinity College have expertise as educators and practitioners within their chosen disciplines.

The Mission, Vision, and Values of our institution provide the framework for all educational endeavors at Trinity College. It is the mission of Trinity College to incorporate innovative teaching and learning strategies in the development of our students. A Trinity College education emphasizes best practices, clinical reasoning, the artful delivery of culturally competent health care, and lifelong learning. Trinity College faculty and staff strive to provide personal attention in a caring atmosphere. This approach promotes creativity and fosters high levels of student learning and personal growth. Trinity College faculty, students, and staff work together, creating an atmosphere of mutual trust and respect. This provides an environment where students successfully achieve their educational goals and have successful health care careers. At Trinity College, we work outside the traditional classroom to achieve exceptional outcomes. Trinity College values service to the community, both locally and nationally.

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences is affiliated with UnityPoint Health – Trinity, a bi-state, four campus hospital system with facilities in Bettendorf and Muscatine, Iowa as well as in Moline and Rock Island, Illinois. This affiliation offers access to state-of-the-art facilities, the ability to work with outstanding staff, and an environment where students can learn within a variety of health care settings.

Welcome to Trinity College. I look forward to seeing you on campus as a member of our educational community.

Tracy L. Poelvoorde, PhD, RN  
Chancellor

## 2024-2025 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

### Summer 2024

#### May Start

5/28-8/28

*Memorial Day Holiday (College Closed)	May 27, 2024
New student orientation	May 28, 2024
Classes begin	May 28, 2024
Last day for 100% refund	June 3, 2024
Last day for 80% refund	June 10, 2024
0% refund begins	June 11, 2024
*Juneteenth Holiday (College Closed)	June 19, 2024
*Independence Day Holiday (College Closed)	July 4, 2024
Semester mid-date	July 12, 2024
Last day to withdraw from 14-week classes	August 21, 2024
Summer Commencement	August 28, 2024
Summer term ends	August 28, 2024

#### Summer Session I – May Start (applies to students enrolled in NUR 101A)

05/28-07/05

*Memorial Day Holiday (College Closed)	May 27, 2024
New student orientation	May 28, 2024
Classes begin	May 28, 2024
Last day for 100% refund	May 30, 2024
Last day for 80% refund	June 2, 2024
0% refund begins	June 3, 2024
*Juneteenth Holiday (College Closed)	June 19, 2024
*Independence Day Holiday (College Closed)	July 4, 2024
Last day to withdraw from 6-week class	June 28, 2024
Summer Session I ends	July 5, 2024

#### Summer Session II - July Start (applies to students enrolled in NUR 102A)

7/8-8/28

Classes begin	July 8, 2024
Last day for 100% refund	July 14, 2024
Last day for 80% refund	July 21, 2024
0% refund begins	July 22, 2024
Last day to withdraw from 8-week class	August 21, 2024
Summer Session II ends	August 28, 2024

### Fall 2024

New Student Orientation	August 22, 2024
*Labor Day Holiday (College Closed)	September 2, 2024
Classes begin	September 3, 2024
Last day for 100% refund	September 9, 2024
Last day for 80% refund	September 16, 2024
0% refund begins	September 17, 2024
*Columbus Day (College Closed)	October 14, 2024
Semester mid-date	October 25, 2024
Advising week	October 28-November 1, 2024
Radiologic Technology Week	November 3-9, 2024
Registration for spring classes	November 4-15, 2024

*Veteran's Day Holiday (College Closed) .....	November 11, 2024
*Thanksgiving Holiday (College Closed) .....	November 28-29, 2024
Last day to withdraw from 16-week classes .....	December 11, 2024
Fall term ends .....	December 18, 2024
Winter break begins.....	December 19, 2024
College holiday recess (College Closed) .....	December 24-January 1, 2025

**Spring 2025**

*Martin Luther King Day (College Closed) .....	January 20, 2025
Classes begin .....	January 21, 2025
Last day for 100% refund .....	January 27, 2025
Last day for 80% refund .....	February 3, 2025
0% refund begins .....	February 4, 2025
*President's Day Holiday (College Closed) .....	February 17, 2025
Semester mid-date .....	March 14, 2025
Spring break .....	March 17-21, 2025
Advising week .....	March 24-28, 2025
Registration for summer and fall classes .....	March 31-April 11, 2025
Medical Laboratory Professionals Week.....	April 20-26, 2025
Nurse's Week .....	May 6-12, 2025
Last day to withdraw from 16-week classes .....	May 7, 2025
Pinning Ceremony.....	May 13, 2025
Spring commencement .....	May 14, 2025
Spring term ends.....	May 14, 2025



## APPROVALS AND ACCREDITATION

### **The Higher Learning Commission – Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences**

230 S. LaSalle Street, Suite 7-500

Chicago, Illinois 60604-1411

312-263-0456 or 800-621-7440

[www.hlcommission.org](http://www.hlcommission.org)



### **Illinois Board of Higher Education – Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences**

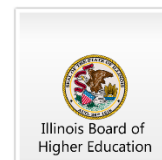
1 N. Old State Capitol Plaza, Suite 333

Springfield, Illinois 62701-1377

217-782-2551

Fax: 217-782-8548

[www.ibhe.org](http://www.ibhe.org)



The baccalaureate degree program in nursing and the master's degree program in nursing at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences is accredited by the **Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education – Nursing Programs**

655 K Street, NW, Suite 750

Washington, DC 20001

202-887-6791

[www.aacnnursing.org/ccne-accreditation](http://www.aacnnursing.org/ccne-accreditation)



### **Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation – Nursing Programs**

320 West Washington Street, Third Floor

Springfield, Illinois 62786

888-473-4858 or 217-524-6735

<https://idfpr.illinois.gov/profs/nursing.asp>



### **Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology – Radiography Program**

20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2850

Chicago, Illinois 60606-3182

312-704-5300

Fax: 312-704-5304

[www.jrcert.org](http://www.jrcert.org)



Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences is currently seeking accreditation from the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS) for the Bachelor of Health Sciences in Medical Laboratory Science (MLS) Program.

### **National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences - Medical Laboratory Science Program**

5600 N. River Rd

Suite 720

Rosemont, Illinois 60018

773-714-8880

Email: [info@naacls.org](mailto:info@naacls.org)

<https://www.naacls.org>



## **COLLEGE INFORMATION**

### **Governance**

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences operates at 2122 25th Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois. Clinical education is conducted at health care sites in the Quad Cities and surrounding areas. Four UnityPoint Health – Trinity Campuses: Rock Island and Moline, Illinois; Bettendorf and Muscatine, Iowa serve as primary clinical sites for Trinity College students. The College operates under the guidelines of the Higher Learning Commission and adheres to Federal and State Laws that govern the workplace. Governance of the College is vested in the appointed Governing Board of Trinity College. The Governing Board delegates responsibility for the general and active management, control, and direction of the College to the Chancellor to accomplish the mission of the College.

**This Catalog is effective beginning the summer of 2024 semester through the spring of 2025 semester.**

This catalog is for informational purposes only and does not constitute a contract. Trinity College has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this catalog is accurate at the time of printing. However, the College reserves the right to change, modify, or alter without notice the tuition and all fees, charges, expenses, and costs of any kind. The College further reserves the right to add or delete without notice any course offering or information contained in this catalog, including the rules controlling admission to, instruction in and graduation from the College or its various divisions. Such changes become effective whenever the College deems necessary and apply not only to prospective students but also to those currently enrolled.

Faculty accomplish program purpose and goals through a collaborative governance framework.

## TRINITY'S VALUES & HISTORY

### Vision

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences will continue to be a dedicated partner in the preparation of health care professionals for an ever-changing global community.

### Mission

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences incorporates evidence-based teaching and learning strategies to develop professionals who promote the health and wellbeing of individuals, families, and communities.

### Values

Trinity College values the application of theoretical knowledge and the practice of compassionate care through:

- **Best Practices:** Trinity College is committed to the use of evidence in academics and practice.
- **Caring:** Trinity College fosters a culture of caring which reflects compassion and respect.
- **Diversity and Inclusion:** Trinity College embraces diversity and practices cultural appreciation.
- **Integrity:** Trinity College faculty, staff, administration, and students uphold professional codes and ethical standards in education and practice.
- **Lifelong learning:** Trinity College models the importance of knowledge acquisition as an ongoing commitment to professional practice.

### Learning Domains/Related Competencies

#### Intellectual Curiosity

- Ability to integrate and synthesize knowledge
- Ability to apply quantitative and qualitative concepts
- Ability to access and utilize resources
- Ability to evaluate and contextualize information

#### Professional Practice

- Ability to communicate effectively
- Ability to collaborate with multiple disciplines
- Ability to practice competently
- Ability to apply ethical and legal principles
- Ability to adapt to evolving situations

#### Caring for Self and Others

- Ability to respond to needs of self
- Ability to respond to needs of others
- Ability to provide culturally sensitive care
- Ability to engage in continuous learning

### Strategic Plan

Trinity College uses an integrated approach to plan for future College and community needs. This includes analyzing and using key data points in the strategic decision-making process. The directions of the Trinity College strategic plan represent our vision for the future. Each direction provides the framework for analysis and continuous improvement of current operations and processes. These strategic directions are aligned and integrated to ensure the mission, vision, and values of Trinity College are fulfilled with quality and integrity. The strategic directions of Trinity College are listed below.

1. **Excellence through Transformative Education:** Prepare health care practitioners who are skilled, guided by evidence-based knowledge, provide culturally congruent health care, and sought by employers
2. **Engaged Students:** Provide an academic environment that fosters personal and professional growth while instilling the importance of a life of learning
3. **Engaged College Organization:** Maintain a highly qualified and satisfied workforce which is service-driven, guided by best-practices, and accountable for outcomes while striving to attain a workforce that reflects the diversity of students served
4. **Cultivate and Strengthen Community Connections:** Become recognized in the community as a trusted partner in the education and preparation of health care providers
5. **Growing, High Performing, Healthy College :** Ensure financial viability to allow program, human resource, and physical plant/resource growth

## Our History

The history of Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences can be traced back to 1898 when the Moline Public School of Nursing opened its doors with four students; 1899 when St. Anthony's Hospital School of Nursing opened its doors with four students; and 1916 when the Lutheran Hospital and its School for Nurses opened its doors to serve students interested in the field of nursing. With medical advances made in the late 1930's these three hospitals and their respective schools of nursing continued to serve the residents of the Quad City area.

In 1951, St. Anthony's opened the first radiography certificate program followed a year later by both Moline Public and Lutheran Hospitals. These early radiography programs consisted of 18-months of X-Ray Technology coursework at the hospital and a six-month internship leading to a certificate.

In 1959, Lutheran Hospital started the school of inhalation therapy, which later became known as Respiratory Therapy and today is known as the field of Respiratory Care.

In 1961, Moline Public Hospital began educating surgical technologists. This certificate program continued as a tradition until 2011 when the program was discontinued by Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences in an effort to move the College toward degree-granting programs.

In 1972, Moline Public Hospital began educating Emergency Medical Services providers. This program offered certificates in Emergency Medical Technician-Basic and Paramedic. This program continued as a tradition until 2011 when the program was discontinued by Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences in an effort to move the College toward degree-granting programs.

In 1989, Moline Public and Lutheran Hospitals merged to become United Medical Center, thus creating United Medical Center School of Nursing and United Medical Center Schools of Allied Health. On October 1, 1992, United Medical Center merged with Franciscan Hospital to become Trinity Medical Center, creating Trinity Medical Center School of Nursing and Trinity Medical Center Schools of Allied Health.

Trinity School of Nursing transitioned from a diploma awarding program to a 2 + 2 program from 1994 - 1996. In 1996, Trinity School of Nursing applied for candidacy status with the Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, seeking the authority to grant associate and baccalaureate degrees in nursing. This degree-granting authority, with five years of accreditation, was granted in 1998 and the nursing school assumed the name Trinity College of Nursing.

From 2001 to 2002, Trinity Medical Center Schools of Allied Health transitioned the Radiography certificate program into an Associate of Applied Science program, thus eliminating the certificate option within this program. The Emergency Medical Services and Surgical Technology programs developed associate degree options while maintaining the option for students to obtain a certificate in these allied health fields. With the transition to degree-granting status within the allied health programs, Trinity Schools of Allied Health applied for candidacy status within the Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. In 2003, the College was named Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences.

Trinity College received degree-granting authority for an Associate of Applied Science degree in Respiratory Care in 2005. The first class was enrolled in this program in 2007.

The nursing program was expanded in 2008 to include the first pre-licensure baccalaureate degree at Trinity College. The Bachelor of Science in Nursing - Accelerated program was designed for graduates holding a bachelor's degree in a field other than nursing. The Bachelor of Science in Nursing - Basic program was implemented in 2010. This pre-licensure nursing program offered an avenue for obtaining a baccalaureate degree for those who did not already hold a nursing license or a bachelor's degree in an unrelated field.

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences obtained approval to offer a Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences in June 2013. This program was designed for graduates of associate or certificate health sciences programs. The first cohort of Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences students was enrolled in the fall of 2013. In 2023, Trinity College expanded the Bachelor of Science in Health Science degree to include a concentration in Medical Laboratory Science. Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences was approved to offer a Master of Science in Nursing program in June 2013. The first graduate program at Trinity College enrolled students in spring 2014. This program offered two options: Nursing Education and Leadership in Health Care Systems. In January 2018, Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences' nursing department was approved to offer the Master of Science in Nursing-Direct Entry option, which is a pre-licensure graduate degree. The first cohort of students started classes in summer 2018. Trinity College continues to develop nursing and health sciences programs to meet the health care needs of local and global citizens.

### **Service Commitment**

The faculty, staff, and administration of Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences are committed to delivering customer service FOCUSED on achieving student outcomes that foster professional development. This requires connecting with each customer (whether current student, faculty/staff, prospective student, or any other stakeholder) in a manner that focuses on achieving student-centered interactions that engage, empower, and transform our students. This FOCUS defines Trinity College as the college of choice for preparing health care professionals who make a difference in the communities they serve.

## FACILITIES

### Campus

Trinity College is on a 4.5-acre site in Rock Island. The College provides an excellent environment for the education of students. Our facility is ADA accessible and houses classrooms, learning laboratories, computer lab, conference rooms, and student study areas as well as administrative, faculty and staff offices. Classrooms and learning laboratories leverage high technology and high touch equipment to optimize student educational opportunities. The College campus is situated north of UnityPoint Health-Trinity's Rock Island campus. The UnityPoint Health-Trinity security team monitors the Trinity College campus to ensure student safety. The Student Commons is a gathering space for study and student life and offers vending machines, refrigerators, microwaves, and a kitchenette with a coffee machine. Student parking is well-lit and available on-site.

### Library

The Health Sciences Library is on the UnityPoint Health, Trinity–Rock Island campus next to Trinity College in medical office building 2, Suite 126. The library serves the College as well as UnityPoint Health, Trinity. The library is a reference and information center for medicine, nursing, health sciences, health care administration, and consumer health. The Health Sciences Library is a service-oriented center for individual and group study. Library hours are Monday - Friday from 10 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Once in the library, students will need to sign in.

The College recognizes that a strong library is critical to its academic environment. The library's book collection contains over 5,000 volumes. The library is a member of the Prairie Area Library System, a consortium of area public, private, and academic libraries. Academic libraries accessible through this consortium include Black Hawk College, FHN Health Science Library, Genesis Medical Center Libraries, and Rock Island Public Library. Students and faculty also have access to the library at Augustana College but must apply for an Augustana library card to use those resources.

The Health Sciences Library's print book holdings can be searched online at <http://search.prairiecat.info>

The library has two public-access computers with internet access for library users. The library maintains a subscription to OvidSP which provides access to Medline, Evidence-Based Medicine resources, and PsychInfo. The library also has subscriptions to ClinicalKey for Nursing, and Up To Date. The subscription to EBSCO host Research Databases provides access to the Cumulated Index to Nursing and Health Sciences Literature (CINAHL) and other databases to support the faculty and students at the College. The library also maintains access to over 7000 print and electronic journals, available from its E-Journal Portal. Students and faculty may access this information from any internet-connected computer. Select library resources are available off-campus using the Electronic Library located in the MyPulse student portal, the student course management software. Links, usernames, and passwords for Ovid, CINAHL, and the EBSCOhost databases are available off-campus through MyPulse. Each student creates a personal login to ClinicalKey for Nursing with the guidance of the librarian at New Student Orientation. Please contact the librarian for any access issues.

The Health Sciences Library holds memberships in the Quad City Area Biomedical Consortium, Bi- State Academic Libraries, Prairie Area Library System, Consortium of Academic and Research Libraries in Illinois (CARLI), ILLINET, and the Greater Midwest Region of the National Network of Libraries of Medicine. Memberships in these groups provide the library with access to many other collections. The library participates in Docline and OCLC interlibrary loan services to exchange books and journal articles with libraries across North America; participation in FreeShare encourages reciprocal borrowing at no charge to the participants. The library also uses reciprocal borrowing with the libraries in Prairie Area Library System for direct borrowing between local libraries.

## **Learning Labs**

The Harriet Olson Learning Lab and two high-fidelity simulation labs are available to students to use throughout their respective curriculum. The College believes that proficiency in hands-on skills is enhanced when students can first observe and practice skills in simulated settings. There are scheduled lab classes and testing hours, and open and faculty-guided practice hours. Stations are set up with specific supply kits for students to practice skills currently being taught. Provision is made to assist students with special needs. Additional labs are designated for simulations.

## **Computer Lab**

The computer lab is available to all College students and provides access to the internet and online courses. This lab may be reserved for testing. Students should check the schedule posted outside of the room.

## **Health Assessment Lab**

The Health Assessment Lab is available to undergraduate and graduate students throughout the curriculum. There are scheduled lab classes and testing hours, and open and faculty-guided practice hours. This lab houses five adult exam tables and the equipment needed to perform a head-to-toe assessment.

## **Study Rooms**

The College has two rooms that are reserved for study, rooms 122 and 123. Room 122 has tables and a whiteboard. Room 123 has three computers with internet access, a whiteboard, two conference tables, and medical textbooks and journals. Both study/meeting rooms have 24/7 access. Students may access the building outside of Student Services' office hours from 4:30 am till 9:00 pm, seven days a week from the main College entrance. Rooms 123 and 128 can be accessed by students with their college issued badge; room 122 is always open. Please note that occasionally room 122 may be reserved by the faculty. Students are welcome to remain in the building as late as needed to study; however, students should be mindful of the time-sensitive door locks. Students will not be able to access through these doors after the locks engage. These study/meeting rooms are not soundproof; so please keep conversations at an appropriate level. Please report any visible damage to Student Services. If while studying a problem should arise on campus after hours, please call UnityPoint Health – Trinity's Security Department at 309-779-5828 or extension 5828 from any College phone in these study rooms. Problems can include being locked out of an approved study room, your car keys locked in a vehicle, suspicious person on campus, escort needed to vehicle, etc. If the situation is an emergency, call the local police department at 911.

In addition to these two rooms, students can study in the Student Commons or use the gathering space outside of room 100. Students are also encouraged to study in the UPH-Trinity R.I. Medical Library: Hours are Monday-Thursday from 10:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. It is closed on weekends.

## **Parking**

Student parking is available on-site. Parking is in front of the College entrance in a large well-lighted lot. Students attending clinical experiences at UnityPoint Health, Trinity Rock Island Campus should park in the College lot. Students assigned clinical experiences other than the Rock Island Campus should park in employee designated lots. UnityPoint Health, Trinity Security is responsible for twenty-four-hour security service. Parking citations will be issued for violation of the parking policies.

## ADMISSIONS INFORMATION

### General College Admission

Trinity College maintains a selective admission process that provides access to higher education in the health professions for individuals who have the skills and attributes for success in challenging health career programs. Credit is given for accomplishments that are proven to be indicators of success in health programs, including the following evidence:

- Quality of high school work (overall GPA)
- Previous college credit / GPA, if relevant
- Quality (GPA) of work in required general education courses, e.g., Anatomy & Physiology I and II

Students are offered acceptance into an academic program based on committee review of the applications received.

### Minimum High School Requirements

Students seeking admission directly from high school must have earned the minimum high school course requirements with a C or above.

### Application Deadlines

Applications may be submitted at any time during the year for admission consideration into the nursing, radiography, health sciences, and graduate nursing programs. Each of the programs has a different start date that affects application deadlines. The College has a suggested timeline for applicants described in each pertinent section below.

#### Associate of Applied Science in Radiography

The radiography program begins each year in the summer. Applications are accepted on a year round basis and qualified applicants are notified of acceptance upon review. Qualified applicants are expected to meet all admission criteria as well as essential functions of the program.

#### Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences

The BSHS program begins each fall and spring (August or January). Applications are accepted on a rolling basis and students may be admitted into either of the two semester start dates.

#### Bachelor of Science in Health Science with a concentration in Medical Laboratory Science

The MLS program begins each year in the summer. Applications are accepted on a year round basis and qualified applicants are notified of acceptance upon review. Qualified applicants are expected to meet all admission criteria as well as essential functions of the program.

#### Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program Options

The Bachelor of Science-accelerated nursing program is a second degree program for those students who have completed a baccalaureate degree from an accredited college. This 15-month program begins annually in May, which is considered a summer start date. Applications are accepted on a year round basis and qualified applicants are notified of acceptance upon review. The Bachelor of Science-basic nursing program begins annually in August, which is considered a fall start date. This program is a six-semester program designed for students who have completed their general education requirements. Applications are accepted on a year round basis and qualified applicants are notified of acceptance upon review.

The Bachelor of Science-completion nursing program begins each semester (August, January, or May). Applications are accepted on a rolling basis and students may be admitted into any one of the three semester start dates. This program is primarily offered online. Qualified applicants are expected to meet all admission criteria as well as essential functions of the program.



### **Master of Science in Nursing Program**

The Master of Science in nursing – education program option begins each fall and spring semester (August or January). Applications are accepted on a rolling basis and students may be admitted to either of the two semester start dates. This program is primarily offered online.

The Direct Entry Master of Science in nursing program option is a pre-licensure option for those students who have completed a non-nursing baccalaureate degree from an accredited college. This 24-month program begins annually in May, which is considered a summer start date. Applications are accepted on a year round basis and qualified applicants are notified of acceptance upon review.

### **Admission Decisions**

The materials of each prospective student are reviewed, and careful consideration is given to the information in the application, high school grades (if required), post-secondary grades, test scores, and essays (if required). Admission decisions are based on the review of all materials by a selection committee, which is comprised of the program faculty. Trinity College does not discriminate against prospective students based on race, color, religion, age, national and ethnic origin, sexual orientation, gender, disability, or military status. Trinity College does not provide any commission, bonus, or other incentive payment based in any part, directly or indirectly, upon success in securing any enrollments or the award of financial aid to any person or entity engaged in any student recruitment or admission activity or in making decisions regarding the award of Title IV, HEA program funds, and/or military education benefits.

When a prospective student has completed the application process, one of the following decisions will be made:

1. Full Acceptance in Good Standing
2. Conditional Acceptance – After review of the application materials the selection committee defines the conditions of admission in a letter of conditional acceptance. Most often the condition is to satisfactorily complete courses in progress at another college or university and to submit a transcript. Upon completion of the conditions and submission of appropriate evidence, the student will receive a Letter of Acceptance indicating Full Acceptance.
3. Dual Degree Admission (Augustana College Students) - Students who participate in the Augustana College pre-nursing program and meet the outlined admission requirements for the BA/BSN-Accelerated program option or BA/MSN-Direct Entry program option at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences may apply to Trinity College during their junior year at Augustana. Accepted students can attend one nursing course (NUR 101A for BSN students or NUR511 for MSN students) during the summer session at Trinity after completing their junior year at Augustana. Dual Degree Admission is considered to be Conditional Acceptance for the time between the junior and senior year while enrolled at Augustana. The Dual Degree Admission student in Good Standing returns to Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences the following year after graduation from Augustana to begin the BSN-Accelerated program option or the MSN-Direct Entry program option as a fully accepted student.
4. Combined Acceptance (Augustana College Students) – This condition applies to students who are accepted through Augustana College’s pre-nursing program and Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences MSN program while they are still in high school. These students will take four years of undergraduate coursework in biology or psychology at Augustana College and can take one nursing course (NUR511) during the summer session at Trinity after completing their junior year at Augustana. Combined Acceptance is considered to be Conditional Acceptance while enrolled at Augustana. The Combined Acceptance student in Good Standing returns to Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences the following year after graduation from Augustana to begin the MSN-Direct Entry program option as a fully accepted student.
5. Limited Acceptance (Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences Program) – Students currently enrolled in an approved associate degree allied health program (radiography or similar program) may request Limited Acceptance (LA) into the Trinity College Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences Program.  
To be eligible for this limited acceptance the student must:

- Have all general education requirements for the associate degree program of study and the BSHS program completed with a 2.0 GPA or higher

- Have completed two semesters in the associate degree allied health program with a 2.5 cumulative GPA or higher
- Have a recommendation from the allied health Program Coordinator
- Maintain a GPA of 2.5 or higher in the allied health program until graduation from the AAS program
- Take no more than 4 BSHS credits in any one semester
- Take no more than a total of 15 BSHS credits while meeting allied health degree requirements

Limited Acceptance students must complete a BSHS-LA form to begin the enrollment process. This form can be accessed from the College website.

Students should be aware that the BSHS coursework may not be covered under their current financial aid package. If the student is using financial aid, they must meet with the Financial Aid Specialist to discuss options. BSHS classes will be billed at the current BSHS tuition rate and the student will be subject to fees associated with the enrolled course.

1. **Denied Acceptance** – Students who do not meet the College's admission requirements are denied admission. An applicant may appeal the decision in writing to the Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences. An applicant may re-apply to Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences if he/she fulfills the requirements of admission later.
2. **Wait List** – Students who meet the admission criteria for the College and a specific program may be placed on a wait list. Students may be selected from the wait list if a seat becomes available within a specific program. Students placed on a wait list are not guaranteed acceptance.

### Change of Major or Program Option

Students wishing to change their major or change options within the designated major must:

1. Withdraw from the current plan of study;
2. Follow admission policies and procedures for the desired major/program option.

### Readmission/Reapplication

Readmission/reapplication pertains to those students who fall into one of the following categories:

- Students who are unable to progress due to unsuccessful course completion or withdrawal with an intended return date of no more than one calendar year.
- Students who were not admitted from a wait list.
- Students who filed an incomplete application.
- Students who have voluntarily withdrawn.

Students who fall in one or more of these categories should:

- Complete the online college application.
- Submit a \$15.00 nonrefundable fee if within two years of original application.
- Send official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions attended since leaving the College.
- Complete all other general admission requirements as applicable.

### High School Requirements

Subject	Years of Study	Topics
English	4	Emphasizing written and oral communication and literature
Mathematics	3	Algebra (introductory through advanced), geometry, and trigonometry
Social Studies	3	Emphasizing history and government
Science	3	One year each of biology and chemistry, and one additional year of lab science or its equivalent

## Programmatic Admission Requirements and Placement Standards

The following table lists admissions requirement and placement standards for specific programs within Trinity College:

Program	Requirements & Placement Standards
<b>Bachelor of Science in Nursing Accelerated Program *</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A baccalaureate or higher degree in a non-nursing discipline</li> <li>▪ Minimum GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale</li> <li>▪ Completion of all required prerequisite general education courses with a grade of C or higher</li> <li>▪ Personal essay in a letter form addressing candidate's professional attributes, and ability to manage an accelerated curriculum and career goals</li> </ul>
<b>Bachelor of Science in Nursing Basic Program *</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Required science courses completed within the last seven years prior to enrollment</li> <li>▪ Minimum degree GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 scale</li> <li>▪ Completion of all required prerequisite general education courses with a grade of C or higher</li> </ul>
<b>Bachelor of Science in Nursing Completion Program *</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Unencumbered RN licensure</li> <li>▪ Minimum GPA of 2.5 or higher</li> </ul>
<b>Early Degree Guaranteed Entry (EDGE) for BSN</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A high school GPA of at least 3.2 on a 4.0 scale</li> <li>▪ Two letters of recommendation (one from a high school mathematics or science teacher and one from a high school guidance counselor) attesting to the student's character and aptitude for a career in nursing</li> <li>▪ A one-page personal essay describing the applicants educational and career goals</li> <li>▪ A successful interview with a faculty member from the Trinity College nursing department</li> </ul>
<b>Early Degree Guaranteed Entry (EDGE) for AAS</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A high school GPA of at least 3.2 on a 4.0 scale</li> <li>▪ Two letters of recommendation (one from a high school mathematics or science teacher and one from a high school guidance counselor) attesting to the student's character and aptitude for a career in health sciences</li> <li>▪ A one-page personal essay describing the applicants educational and career goals; and</li> <li>▪ A successful interview with a faculty member from the Trinity College radiography department.</li> </ul>
<b>Master of Science in Nursing Direct Entry Program</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A baccalaureate or higher degree in a non-nursing discipline</li> <li>▪ Minimum GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale</li> <li>▪ Completion of all required prerequisite general education courses with a grade of C or higher</li> <li>▪ Personal essay in a letter form addressing candidate's professional attributes, and ability to manage an accelerated curriculum and career goals</li> </ul>

<b>Master of Science in Nursing Education Program</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Graduation from an ACEN, CCNE, or CNEA accredited baccalaureate nursing program with a GPA of 3.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale. Graduate Record Exam scores (within 5 years) are required for GPA less than 3.0.</li> <li>▪ Evidence of a current unrestricted professional registered nursing license or RN license prior to second semester of enrollment in MSN Program.</li> <li>▪ At least one year of nursing practice or currently practicing as an RN</li> <li>▪ Completion of the following undergraduate courses with a grade of C or better: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Community Health Nursing</li> <li>○ Statistics</li> <li>○ Health Assessment (N304)</li> <li>○ Nursing Research</li> </ul> </li> <li>▪ Faculty interview</li> <li>▪ Personal essay describing education and career goals</li> <li>▪ Three letters of recommendation from nursing professionals, recent employers, or professors</li> </ul>
<b>Associate of Applied Science in Radiography *</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Cumulative High School GPA of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale</li> <li>▪ or 12 hours of completed college coursework with a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or above and Accuplacer Test placement at 100 level math</li> <li>▪ Applicants who have been out of high school for 6 months or more must complete 12 approved college credit hours with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale.</li> <li>▪ Completion of math requirement</li> <li>▪ Completion of A&amp;P I with a C or better</li> </ul>
<b>Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Proof of unencumbered state licensure or certification as a Radiographer, Respiratory Therapist, or other approved allied health profession</li> <li>▪ Graduation from a professionally accredited allied health program</li> <li>▪ Minimum GPA of 2.5 or higher</li> <li>▪ Must demonstrate statistics readiness through Accuplacer Math Placement and/or prior coursework</li> </ul>
<b>Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Science</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Minimum college cumulative GPA of 2.8 or higher</li> <li>▪ Minimum science GPA of 2.8 or higher</li> <li>▪ Completion of all required prerequisite general education courses with a "C" or above</li> </ul>

\* = See Clinical Performance Standards on next page

**NOTE:** Accepted students are required to complete a criminal background check. No student is permitted in a clinical area without verification of a background check (see Background Check policy). Due to the curriculum at Trinity College, all students must complete CPR for the health care provider before entry. Additionally, all students are required to have several immunizations prior to entry. This includes TB testing, and documentation of measles, mumps, and rubella. Hepatitis B and COVID-19 Vaccinations are highly recommended.

## Clinical Performance Standards

To successfully perform clinical functions while enrolled at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences, applicants/students must have sufficient physical strength, coordination, manual dexterity, and mental and sensory processes to provide safe and effective client care. Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences reserves the right at any point in the application process/program to require a simulated class or laboratory experience to verify a student's capabilities if the ability to meet any of these clinical performance standards is in question. If the applicant/student cannot meet these clinical performance standards without accommodation, a conference shall be held between applicant/student and the Director of Student Services to determine reasonable accommodations. Denial of admission or College withdrawal may occur at any point in the application process/program if these clinical performance standards cannot be met with reasonable accommodations.

Clinical Performance Standards are:

Area	
Sensory	Hearing <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Detect normal male and female speaking level sounds</li><li>• Detect voices in situations when not able to see lips</li><li>• Detect auditory alarms</li><li>• Detect normal sounds within normal background noise</li></ul>
	Sight <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Accurately read recording and monitoring equipment and measurement devices used in patient care</li><li>• Identify distances and dimensions</li><li>• Perceive surroundings outside the direct line of vision</li><li>• Distinguish between colors and color intensity</li><li>• Distinguish between shades of gray</li><li>• Assess patients, medical results, and environment</li></ul>
	Touch <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Detect vibrations</li><li>• Detect unsafe temperature levels</li><li>• Detect environmental temperature</li><li>• Identify differences in surface characteristics</li><li>• Identify differences in sizes, shapes</li></ul>
	Smell <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Detect odors originating from the patient</li><li>• Detect smoke</li><li>• Detect gases or noxious smells</li></ul>
	Reading <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Read and understand written documents using the English language</li></ul>
Motor	Gross Motor Skills <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Move within confined spaces</li><li>• Sit and maintain balance</li><li>• Stand and maintain balance</li><li>• Reach above shoulders</li><li>• Reach below waist</li><li>• Twist, bend, climb, walk, move quickly, stoop/squat</li></ul>
	Fine Motor Skills <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Pick up objects</li><li>• Grasp small objects</li><li>• Write with pen or pencil</li><li>• Key/type</li><li>• Pinch and spread skin</li><li>• Squeeze objects</li></ul>

Physical Strength/Endurance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Move, adjust, and manipulate equipment up to 25 lbs.</li> <li>• Strength, mobility, flexibility, and coordination to perform client care activities and emergency procedures</li> <li>• Ability to perform activities day, afternoon, evening, and night</li> <li>• Use upper body</li> <li>• Stand in-place for prolonged periods</li> <li>• Sustain repetitive movements</li> <li>• Maintain physical tolerance for 8- or 12-hour period</li> <li>• Push/pull, support, lift 25 pounds</li> </ul>
Emotional, Psychological, Mental Stability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effective and empathetic behaviors under stressful and rapidly changing situations related to mechanical, technical, procedural, or client care situations</li> <li>• Interact with and respect differences in diverse individuals and groups</li> <li>• Establish appropriate emotional boundaries</li> <li>• Provide emotional support to others</li> <li>• Focus attention on task</li> <li>• Monitor own emotions</li> <li>• Be tolerant of strong emotions</li> <li>• Perform multiple responsibilities concurrently</li> <li>• Negotiate interpersonal conflict</li> </ul>
Communication Skills	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Teach</li> <li>• Explain</li> <li>• Interpret</li> <li>• Give oral reports</li> <li>• Interact with others with respect</li> <li>• Recognize, interpret, and respond to nonverbal behavior of self and others</li> <li>• Communicate using the telephone</li> <li>• Convey information through writing using the English language</li> <li>• Accurately elicit information</li> <li>• Establish rapport with patients, fellow students, and members of the healthcare team</li> </ul>
Critical/Analytical Thinking	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transfer knowledge from one situation to another</li> <li>• Process information</li> <li>• Evaluate outcomes</li> <li>• Problem solve</li> <li>• Prioritize tasks</li> <li>• Memorize information for short-term purposes</li> <li>• Memorize information for long-term purposes</li> <li>• Identify cause-effect relationships</li> <li>• Plan/control activities for others</li> <li>• Synthesize knowledge and skills</li> <li>• Sequence information</li> <li>• Make safe, immediate, well-reasoned judgments often in unpredictable situations</li> <li>• Perform mathematical computations associated with care</li> </ul>

If the ability to meet any of these clinical performance standards is in question, Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences reserves the right at any point in the application process/program to require a simulated clinical test to verify applicant/ student capabilities. If the applicant/student cannot meet these clinical performance standards without accommodation, a conference shall be held between applicant/student and the Director of Student Services to determine reasonable accommodations.

## **Application for Admission Procedure**

The applicant must submit the following to be considered for admission to the College:

1. Completed application with review and acknowledgement of clinical performance standards
2. Application fee
3. Official transcript from high school attended (or official high school diploma equivalency results)
4. Official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions attended
5. Results of the ACT (American College Test) or the SAT (Scholastic Aptitude Test) if applicable
6. Confirmation of fluency in the English language or a minimum Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score of 550 (written), 213 (computer-based), or 79-80 (internet-based) with a score of at least 23 on the speaking portion of the exam if applicable. Information on this test can be obtained at [www.toefl.org](http://www.toefl.org).
7. Proof of licensure, if applicable

Applications can be found at the College or online at [www.trinitycollegeqc.edu](http://www.trinitycollegeqc.edu)

Send all required information to:

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences  
Attn: Admissions  
2122 25th Avenue  
Rock Island, IL 61201-5317

## **Verification of High School Completion**

1. Acceptable Formats for High School Transcripts
  - An official transcript is one which is validated, issued, and mailed directly by the previous institution in a sealed institutional envelope to Student Services of Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences, 2122 25th Ave., Rock Island, IL 61201-5317.
  - The College does not accept faxed transcripts.
2. Inspection Process
  - If a school has a CEEB code, then the College accepts the credentials unless there is reason to suspect fraud.
  - The College will check each transcript for the school seal and/or signature to determine if the transcript is official.
  - The College does not accept any copies of transcripts.
3. Tracking Diploma Mills
  - The College has taken steps to track diploma mills. It has established a code to track “unknown” high schools, home school associations, and also codes for a school recognized by a department of education that may not have a CEEB code.
  - If the College receives a transcript from a school without a CEEB code, research is completed to determine if the school is recognized by the State Department of Education.
  - If a school is recognized by the State Department of Education, then the College will create its own code to track the high school and will accept the transcript. However, the application may be flagged for review if the College has any question about an unusual grading system.
  - If a school is not recognized by a department of education or has no physical address, then the College will research to determine if this is a for-profit school or diploma mill. If so, then the College will create a code designating that the school is a diploma mill and make note to not accept the transcript. Students are required to submit a GED before the College will evaluate the application.

#### 4. Home-Schooled Students

- For home-schooled students, the student is required to have met the placement standards and high school preparatory requirements.

#### 5. International Students

- Students who have a non-English transcript must have the transcript evaluated by Educational Perspectives, a company recognized by the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES).

### **Admission of Transfer Students**

A transfer student is defined as a student who has earned college credit at a postsecondary institution and who desires to transfer or use that credit at another post-secondary institution. Applicants who wish to transfer into the College will be considered for admission after they complete the application process. Transfer students follow the same application process as all other students in applying for admission to the College.

### **Early Degree Guarantee Entry**

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences offers an excellent opportunity for a select number of exceptional high school students to obtain acceptance to a professional nursing or health sciences program before graduating from high school. The Early Degree Guarantee Entry (EDGE) program assures eligible students a place in one of the health professions programs at Trinity College. Guaranteed entry is contingent upon fulfilling certain requirements.

Acceptance to nursing and health sciences programs is competitive nationwide and challenging for students seeking admission directly out of high school. Students who choose to begin their college career at Trinity College are given an opportunity to apply for the EDGE program in the discipline of Nursing, Medical Laboratory Sciences, or Radiography.

The goals of the Early Degree Guarantee Entry program are:

- To help students and their parents formulate clear educational goals with the steps necessary to achieve them.
- To provide incentive for students to attain the level of academic achievement necessary to excel in a nursing or health sciences program and career.
- To increase the student's awareness of available opportunities for post-secondary education.

Requirements for acceptance into the EDGE program are as follows:

#### **Bachelor of Science in Nursing or Associate of Applied Science in Radiography**

1. A high school GPA of at least 3.2 on a 4-point scale;
2. Two letters of recommendation (one from a high school mathematics or science teacher and one from the student's high school guidance counselor) attesting to the student's character and aptitude for a career in their chosen field;
3. A one-page personal essay describing the applicants educational and career goals; and
4. A successful interview with a Trinity College faculty member from the applicant's chosen program.

Requirements for maintenance of EDGE program eligibility are specific to each discipline and are as follows:



**Bachelor of Science in Nursing**

1. Completion of all general education requirements with a GPA of at least 3.0 on a 4-point scale;
2. Completion of all general education requirements with a grade of 'C' or above (only one course can be repeated); and
3. Completion of general education requirements within two years of graduation from high school.

**Associate of Applied Science in Radiography**

1. Completion of all general education requirements with a GPA of at least 3.0 on a 4-point scale;
2. Completion of all general education requirements with a grade of 'C' or above (only one course can be repeated); and
3. Completion of general education requirements within one year of graduation from high school.

**Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science**

1. Completion of all general education requirements at an accredited community college or university with a grade of "C" or better
2. Cumulative GPA with a GPA of at least 2.8 on a 4-point scale;
3. Science and Math prerequisite GPA of at least a 2.8 on a 4-point scale

**Shadow Visits**

Through the department of Human Resources, UnityPoint Health – Trinity, offers shadow visits in many of the medical center's units. This program is designed to offer high school students and prospective transfer students an opportunity to experience a day in the life of various healthcare professionals.

## HEALTH INFORMATION

### Insurance Coverage

#### Student Health Insurance

Students are expected to provide individual health coverage for personal injury incurred while under approved clinical supervision and/or illness/injuries that occur at any time or place while enrolled in the programs at Trinity College. If a student does not have health insurance, Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences offers the option to purchase affordable health insurance at a student group rate with various payment plans and coverage. Contact:

E.J. Smith & Associates, INC./E.J. Smith Insurance Agency  
899 Skokie Boulevard  
Northbrook, Illinois 60062-4029  
(847) 564-3660

Visit the home page at [www.ejsmith.com](http://www.ejsmith.com) or pick up a brochure in the Student Commons.

Students are advised that UnityPoint Health - Trinity does not provide health care benefits for or on behalf of students. Students must assume responsibility for costs incurred for acute medical and long-term health problems.

#### Health Insurance Marketplace

The Health Insurance Marketplace is for people without health coverage. Students without health insurance provided through a job, Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), or another source that provides qualifying coverage, may inquire with the Marketplace for coverage. The link for the Federal Marketplace is <https://www.healthcare.gov>. UnityPoint Health has Certified Application Counselors located at every affiliate (Rock Island, Moline, Bettendorf, and Muscatine) that can assist students. To schedule an appointment for insurance enrollment in the Quad Cities, call 309-779-4584. The Certified Application Counselor will screen the student and set up an appointment based on possible eligibility.

#### Student Liability Insurance

Trinity College students are provided coverage for general liability exposure to the same extent as visitors of UnityPoint Health - Trinity. This coverage applies when students are on or off campus as long as they are functioning in a student role. General liability coverage and professional liability coverage does not extend to sharps injuries. The policy and procedure to follow for sharp injuries/ blood-borne pathogen exposure will be covered in detail in orientation. Cost incurred beyond the testing coverage for any sharps or other injury is the student's responsibility.

UnityPoint Health covers any student charged with negligence in performance of activities within the scope of clinical course experience if that student is under approved clinical supervision in the educational program. Limitations on this coverage would include exclusion based on any services rendered for compensation to other health care providers. Coverage is not provided for any legal obligations of the student in the event the student carries their own individual professional liability insurance coverage or is covered under any other policy or insurance program. Students are not covered under the UnityPoint Health, Trinity worker's compensation program. Worker's compensation benefits cover only those persons on the UnityPoint Health, Trinity payroll.

## TUITION & FEES INFORMATION

### Payment of Tuition and Fees

All tuition and fees for the spring semester are due and payable February 1<sup>st</sup>. All tuition and fees for the summer semester are due and payable June 1<sup>st</sup>. All tuition and fees for the fall semester are due and payable September 15<sup>th</sup>. Students desiring to utilize financial assistance should contact the Financial Aid Specialist to set up an appointment. All Trinity College tuition and fees are in effect for the academic year and are subject to change at the discretion of the College Board of Directors.

### Tuition Rate

Trinity College is a private nonprofit institution and does not assess different charges for out-of-district or out-of-state students. Charges for all courses which do not have a special flat rate are determined on a credit hour basis according to the following schedules. Tuition and fees for general education coursework are set by the providing institution. To obtain current information regarding tuition and fee schedules for articulated educational agreements with other institutions, please contact the College Business Services Specialist at 309-779-7733.

#### Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences

BSHS Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences		
<b>Tuition</b>	\$697.00	per semester hour
<b>General Service Fee</b> (only applies to courses taken at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences)	\$300.00	per semester (5+ credit hours) (If less than or equal to 4 credit hours the general services fee is \$60.00 per credit hour/per semester)
<b>Technology Fee</b> (only applies to courses taken at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences)	\$300.00	per semester (5+ credit hours) (If less than or equal to 4 credit hours the technology fee is \$60.00 per credit hour/per semester)
<b>Student Activities Fee</b>	\$25.00	per semester (fall, spring)
<b>Graduation Fee</b>	\$275.00	paid final semester

#### MLS Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science

<b>Tuition</b>	\$697.00	per semester hour
<b>General Service Fee</b> (only applies to courses taken at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences)	\$300.00	per semester (5+ credit hours) (If less than or equal to 4 credit hours the general services fee is \$60.00 per credit hour/per semester)
<b>Technology Fee</b> (only applies to courses taken at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences)	\$300.00	per semester (5+ credit hours) (If less than or equal to 4 credit hours the technology fee is \$60.00 per credit hour/per semester)
<b>Student Activities Fee</b>	\$25.00	per semester (fall, spring)
<b>Auxiliary Fee</b>		
1 <sup>st</sup> semester	\$380.00	1 <sup>st</sup> semester
<b>Supplies Fee</b>	\$100.00	per semester
<b>Graduation Fee</b>	\$275.00	paid final semester

## Undergraduate Nursing Programs

**BSN-A Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing**

<b>Tuition</b>	\$697.00	per semester hour
<b>General Service Fee</b> (only applies to courses taken at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences)	\$300.00	per semester (5+ credit hours) (If less than or equal to 4 credit hours the general services fee is \$60.00 per credit hour/per semester)
<b>Technology Fee</b> (only applies to courses taken at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences)	\$300.00	per semester (5+ credit hours) (If less than or equal to 4 credit hours the technology fee is \$60.00 per credit hour/per semester)
<b>Student Activities Fee</b>	\$25.00	per semester (fall, spring)
<b>Auxiliary Fee</b>		
1 <sup>st</sup> semester	\$630.00	per semester (summer)
2 <sup>nd</sup> & 3 <sup>rd</sup> semester	\$635.00	per semester (fall, spring)
4 <sup>th</sup> semester	\$570.00	per semester (summer)
<b>Supplies Fee</b>	\$290.00	first semester
	\$80.00	2nd, 3rd, & 4th semester
<b>Graduation Fee</b>	\$275.00	paid final semester

**BSN-B Basic Bachelor of Science in Nursing**

<b>Tuition</b>	\$697.00	per semester hour
<b>General Service Fee</b> (only applies to courses taken at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences)	\$300.00	per semester (5+ credit hours) (If less than or equal to 4 credit hours the general services fee is \$60.00 per credit hour/per semester)
<b>Technology Fee</b> (only applies to courses taken at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences)	\$300.00	per semester (5+ credit hours) (If less than or equal to 4 credit hours the technology fee is \$60.00 per credit hour/per semester)
<b>Student Activities Fee</b>	\$25.00	per semester (fall, spring)
<b>Auxiliary Fee</b>		
1 <sup>st</sup> & 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester	\$635.00	per semester
3rd & 6th semester	\$0.00	per semester
4 <sup>th</sup> & 5 <sup>th</sup> semester	\$640.00	per semester
<b>Supplies Fee</b>		
1st & 2nd semester	\$145.00	per semester
3rd, 4th, 5th, & 6th semester	\$80.00	per semester
<b>Graduation Fee</b>	\$275.00	paid final semester

**BSN-C Completion Bachelor of Science in Nursing**

<b>Tuition</b>	\$697.00	per semester hour
<b>General Service Fee</b> (only applies to courses taken at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences)	\$300.00	per semester (5+ credit hours) (If less than or equal to 4 credit hours the general services fee is \$60.00 per credit hour/per semester)
<b>Technology Fee</b> (only applies to courses taken at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences)	\$300.00	per semester (5+ credit hours) (If less than or equal to 4 credit hours the technology fee is \$60.00 per credit hour/per semester)
<b>Student Activities Fee</b>	\$25.00	per semester (fall, spring)
<b>Auxiliary Fee</b>	\$100.00	per semester
<b>Graduation Fee</b>	\$275.00	paid final semester

**Master of Science in Nursing Programs**

**Master of Science in Nursing Program - EDU**

<b>Tuition</b>	\$751.00	per semester hour
<b>General Service Fee</b>	\$300.00	per semester (5+ credit hours) (If less than or equal to 4 credit hours the general services fee is \$60.00 per credit hour/per semester)
<b>Technology Fee</b>	\$300.00	per semester (5+ credit hours) (If less than or equal to 4 credit hours the technology fee is \$60.00 per credit hour/per semester)
<b>Student Activities Fee</b>	\$25.00	per semester (fall, spring)
<b>Thesis</b>	\$75.00	per semester hour (NUR 620)
<b>Practicum Fee</b>	\$75.00	per semester hour (NUR 605; NUR 606; NUR 607)
<b>Graduation Fee</b>	\$275.00	paid final semester

**Master of Science in Nursing Program - DEP**

<b>Tuition</b>	\$751.00 per semester hour
<b>General Service Fee</b>	\$300.00 per semester (5+ credit hours) (If less than or equal to 4 credit hours the general services fee is \$60.00 per credit hour/per semester)
<b>Technology Fee</b>	\$300.00 per semester (5+ credit hours) (If less than or equal to 4 credit hours the technology fee is \$60.00 per credit hour/per semester)
<b>Student Activities Fee</b>	\$25.00 per semester (fall, spring)
<b>Auxiliary Fee</b>	
1 <sup>st</sup> & 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester	\$635.00 per semester
3 <sup>rd</sup> semester	\$65.00 per semester
4 <sup>th</sup> semester	\$570.00 per semester
5 <sup>th</sup> semester	\$640.00 per semester
6 <sup>th</sup> semester	\$70.00 Per semester
<b>Supplies Fee</b>	
1st & 2nd semester	\$145.00 per semester
3rd, 4th, 5th, & 6th semester	\$80.00 per semester
<b>Thesis</b>	\$75.00 per semester hour (NUR 620)
<b>Graduation Fee</b>	\$275.00 paid final semester

**Radiography Program****Associate of Applied Science Radiography Program**

<b>Tuition</b>	\$535.00 per semester hour
<b>General Service Fee</b> (only applies to courses taken at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences)	\$300.00 per semester (5+ credit hours) (If less than or equal to 4 credit hours the general services fee is \$60.00 per credit hour/per semester)
<b>Technology Fee</b> (only applies to courses taken at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences)	\$300.00 per semester (5+ credit hours) (If less than or equal to 4 credit hours the technology fee is \$60.00 per credit hour/per semester)
<b>Student Activities Fee</b>	\$25.00 per semester (fall, spring)
<b>Auxiliary Fee</b>	
1st Semester	\$250.00 per semester
2 <sup>nd</sup> , 3 <sup>rd</sup> , 4 <sup>th</sup> and 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester	\$115.00 per semester
<b>Supplies Fee</b>	\$50.00 per semester (fall, spring)
<b>Graduation Fee</b>	\$275.00 paid final semester

**Clinical Make-Up Unit (CMU)****Clinical Make-Up Unit (CMU)**

CMU 400	\$295.00 per unit
CMU 500	\$395.00 per unit

## **Description of Fees**

### **Application Fee**

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences requires a \$50.00 nonrefundable application fee. This fee is paid through the online application process.

### **Re-Application**

This \$15.00 nonrefundable fee is for students who wish to re-apply. This fee is paid through the online application process.

Students/Graduates from any of the programs at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences who are continuing their education at the College for a second degree will have their application fee waived.

### **Auxiliary Fee (see Tuition and Fee Information)**

The student auxiliary fee is assessed to students on both a full-time and part-time enrollment status. This fee covers standardized testing and learning materials used throughout the curriculum.

### **Deposit Fee**

A \$100.00 nonrefundable tuition deposit is required of all students within two weeks of receiving a letter of official acceptance. This deposit confirms the student's intention to enroll in the program for which they were accepted. The deposit is credited toward the student's 1<sup>st</sup> semester tuition and fees.

### **Duplicate Diploma Fee**

Duplicate diplomas will be issued for a fee of \$60.00.

### **EDGE Deposit**

A \$50.00 nonrefundable deposit is required of all students accepted into the EDGE program. This deposit confirms the student's intention to enroll in a College program beginning any semester. The deposit is credited toward the student's 1<sup>st</sup> semester tuition and fees.

### **General Service Fee (see Tuition and Fee Information)**

Students are assessed a general service fee which covers funding for all college support services.

### **Graduation Fee (see Tuition and Fee Information)**

Students applying for graduation will be assessed a fee of \$275.00, which covers a diploma, diploma cover, invitations, cap and gown, commemorative college pin, one student-issued transcript and additional services related to graduation.

### **Late Payment Fee**

A \$30.00 late fee will be assessed for any deferred option or promissory note payment received after the due date.

### **Late Registration Fee**

A \$25.00 late fee will be assessed for registrations received after the last day of the registration period. It is the student's responsibility to check the academic calendar for registration dates.

### **NSF Fee**

A \$25.00 charge will be applied to the student's account for all checks returned due to non-sufficient funds.

### **Practicum Fee (see Tuition and Fees Information)**

This fee includes all resources needed for laboratory, clinical, and didactic instruction.

**Service Charge**

A \$120.00 service charge will be assessed for students who have an uncovered account balance (after financial aid is applied) by the payment due date (February 1<sup>st</sup> for spring semester, June 1<sup>st</sup> for summer semester, September 15<sup>th</sup> for fall semester). This fee will not be waived for students who subsequently enroll in the deferred payment option after the payment due date.

**Student Activities Fee (see Tuition and Fee Information)**

This fee provides funds for the Student Government Association and other College-sanctioned organizations and activities.

**Supplies Fee**

This fee is assessed to cover the lab supplies used within the student's chosen curriculum.

**Technology Fee (see Tuition and Fee Information)**

This fee is used to maintain current technological resources, laboratory/simulation equipment, computers, software, etc., and to provide updated technology to support student learning.

**Thesis/Project Fee (see Tuition and Fees Information)**

This fee is required for all students in the master's program completing a thesis or research project. The fee covers the cost of editing, reviewing, and advising the student completing these projects.

**Transcript Fee**

Current and former students in good financial standing with the College may request to have a transcript sent to an individual or organization of their choice. Transcripts must be requested online through Parchment, located on the College Website. Transcripts will be processed in 3-5 business days for a \$15.00 fee per transcript. Parchment charges an additional fee to overnight express transcript requests.

**Additional Expenses**

Students can expect additional expenses including but not limited to books, uniforms, leather shoes, a watch, stethoscope, bandage scissors, lead markers, required immunizations, CPR, physical examination, and professional society memberships. Individual programs may assess additional fees based on the specific program of study.



## **Course Withdrawal**

It is the student's responsibility to drop a course when a course or college withdrawal is required. Students may drop a Trinity College course(s) through the Student Portal within the first week of a 16-week semester with no record on the academic transcript. After the 100% refund period of the term, a drop from a course becomes part of the permanent academic record and is recorded as a WP (withdrawal passing) or WF (withdrawal failing). Students may withdraw from a course through the 15<sup>th</sup> week of a 16-week semester with a WP or WF. The WF is treated as an unsuccessful course attempt in terms of program progression; however, the WF is not counted in the student's GPA. Students enrolled in a summer course need to refer to the Refund Policy & Schedule.

The summer term extends for 14 weeks and may be divided into two smaller terms, depending on the student's program. Course withdrawal dates and refund dates vary for the summer session courses. Please see the academic calendar for specific date information.

To drop a course after the 100% refund period, students must meet with their academic advisor to complete a **Course Withdrawal Form** accompanied by one of the following forms:

1. College Withdrawal Form
2. Leave of Absence Form (applies ONLY to Baccalaureate Level and above)
3. Request for Change in Program and/or Graduation Date Form

**IMPORTANT:** If a student has registered for a class or classes, an agreement and a promise to pay has been created. Students are responsible for dropping classes when withdrawals are necessary.

## **Administrative Withdrawal**

If a student has been absent for more than 10% of didactic classwork or who twice turn in work more than 1 week past online assignment due dates or who miss more clinical time than outlined as acceptable per the course syllabus, faculty, in conjunction with the student's academic advisor, may withdraw the student from the course administratively. Absences do not have to be consecutive.

The College reserves the right to withdraw a student from classes at any time during the semester. Generally, these withdrawals are initiated because of non-attendance, disciplinary problems, non-payment of tuition/fees, or incomplete admission /health records. If withdrawn administratively, the student will receive the grade of WP or WF based upon the work completed at the time of the withdrawal. Students withdrawing from the College are subject to the Refund Policy & Schedule.

## **Medical Withdrawal**

All medical withdrawals and/or medical leaves of absence require documentation from the student's physician indicating the medical condition. All information must be submitted to the Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences for approval. All requests are handled on a case-by-case basis. Students obtaining a Medical Withdrawal from the College are subject to the Refund Policy & Schedule.

## **Withdrawal Procedures**

A student considering withdrawal from the College should seek counsel from their faculty advisor.

Students who wish to withdraw from an academic program must follow these steps:

1. Meet with assigned academic advisor to complete a Course Withdrawal and College Withdrawal Form
2. Return the identification badge, parking tag, radiation badge and any other program materials issued
3. Ensure all financial obligations have been fulfilled with the College
4. Complete a mandatory Financial Aid Exit Interview with the Financial Aid Specialist

## SCHOLARSHIPS

### Trinity College Scholarships

Scholarship applications are available on the Trinity College website at [www.trinitycollegeqc.edu/trinityscholarships.aspx](http://www.trinitycollegeqc.edu/trinityscholarships.aspx). Scholarship applications are accepted September 1 – October 31. Scholarship applications are reviewed by the Trinity College Scholarship Committee and awards are made based on funding availability. Students must be currently enrolled in classes to apply for a Trinity College scholarship. Scholarship awards are to be applied directly toward the spring semester tuition and fees at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences. Contact the Financial Aid Specialist for additional information.

### Dean's Scholarship

The Dean's Scholarship is awarded to the top-ranking incoming student for each academic program. To be considered for this scholarship, students must exhibit evidence of outstanding academic achievement for either high school or college coursework.

### External Scholarships

Recipients are required to submit to the Trinity College Business Services Office notification of any outside awards as soon as possible. Acceptable documentation will include a letter from the organization or donor that specifies the terms of the scholarship, total dollar amount, and renewal information. Links to some external scholarships are available on the Trinity College website at [www.trinitycollegeqc.edu](http://www.trinitycollegeqc.edu).

## ORIENTATION

### New Student Orientation

All matriculating students are required to complete the College orientation. Orientation is held on or prior to the first official day of class. Students will be notified by email of the orientation date.

Orientation is intended to provide students with needed information to help transition to college life and their academic program. Students are provided basic and specific information regarding:

- Annual campus security report
- Accessibility services
- Emergency response information
- Evacuation procedures
- Drug and alcohol abuse information
- Violence Against Women Act Prevention and Awareness
- Id badge
- Email and computer services
- Student portal access and services
- Completion of College forms
- Financial aid, billing, and textbooks
- Student Success Center
- Scholarships
- Wellness

Student attendance is required as specific policies are reviewed, which require student signatures. Students are also introduced to faculty, staff, and safety and security officers.

Students who miss orientation must seek permission to make arrangements with Student Services to receive the necessary information.

## OPERATING SYSTEM

### Microsoft® Windows® Operating System

	Microsoft EDGE	Google Chrome	Firefox
Windows 11	<b>Certified</b>	Compatible	<b>Certified</b>
Windows 10	<b>Certified</b>	Compatible	<b>Certified</b>

### Apple® Mac OS® Operating System

	Safari	Microsoft EDGE	Google Chrome	Firefox
MacOs 13.0: "Ventura"	Unsupported	<b>Certified</b>	Compatible	Compatible
MacOs 12.0: "Monterey"	Unsupported	<b>Certified</b>	Compatible	Compatible
MacOs 11.0: "Big Sur"	Unsupported	<b>Certified</b>	Compatible	Compatible

**Certified:** fully tested and supported.

**Compatible:** partially tested but should function properly.

**Unsupported:** either impossible or not tested.

## Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) Policy for Pre-Licensure Nursing Students

### PURPOSE:

The purpose of this policy is to delineate the use of the ExamSoft electronic test administration and analysis platform for administration of proctored examinations in the pre-licensure nursing programs.

### POLICY AND PROCEDURE:

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences is a Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) campus. Students are responsible for providing a personal laptop computer that meets the current minimum requirements of Examsoft® and Assessment Technologies Institute (ATI)®. They are responsible for bringing this device fully charged with a minimum battery life of three hours and/or a suitable power cord to classes on announced days for Examsoft® and ATI®.

### Procedures

- Students will provide a laptop computer meeting these specifications:
  - Up-to-date personal computer or laptop (2 years or younger)
  - High speed internet connection
  - Microsoft Office 365 Software (Word, PowerPoint, Excel, and OneNote)
  - Meets Exemplify minimum system requirements <https://examsoft.com/es-exemplify-minimum-system-requirements/>
  - Speaker to hear recorded lectures
  - Internet browser (Firefox, Google Chrome, Internet Explorer for PC and Safari for Mac)
- As a student you will have access to five free downloads of Office 365
- Nursing students have access to Examsoft/Exemplify® and ATI® testing as part of their fees at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences.

4. Students are required to bring the laptop to class in an operational status with a fully charged battery that will last a minimum of three hours and/or a power cord.
5. Examinations must be completed as scheduled using the designated testing platform (e.g., Examsoft®, ATI®, etc.).
6. Students must download an assigned Examsoft® examination prior to the beginning of the exam start time. It is recommended that students download the exam at least 24 hours prior to the examination start time. Students who download an exam immediately prior to the scheduled time for the examination may encounter complications that could impact their ability to test electronically.
7. When students complete the examination, the exam will upload automatically, or they should contact IT for support.
8. It is recommended that students turn off their antivirus protection *during testing* on ExamSoft. Compatible antivirus software programs are Microsoft Defender, Norton, MacAfee, Kaspersky. Students may contact IT for support with antivirus software.
9. In the event of a student's personal computer failure on the day of an examination, faculty will provide a paper copy of the exam. The paper exam may be a different format than the exam being given through Exemplify®. See the Undergraduate or Graduate Nursing Student Handbook for policies related to tests and test review. The student is required to call Examsoft® for technical support and if the problem cannot be resolved, to provide an Examsoft® compliant laptop within 4 weeks.

## **ExamSoft**

The nursing department requires students to use ExamSoft for course quizzes and exams. This technology requires specific system requirements, which can be found by clicking on [ExamSoft minimum requirements](#).

### **Minimum System Requirements for Windows**

Windows requirements for Exemplify 3.3.2 and 3.4.2

Operating System: 64-bit versions of Windows 10 and Windows 11.

Alternate versions of Windows 10 and Windows 11, such as Windows RT and Windows 10 and 11 S, are NOT supported at this time.

*If you are using a Microsoft Surface device, [please read this article](#) for important instructions on Windows 10 and 11 "S mode" versus the standard Windows 10 or 11. S mode is not compatible with Exemplify.*

Only genuine versions of Windows Operating Systems are supported.

The versions of Windows certified for use are Windows 10 22H2, Windows 11 22H2, and Windows 11 23H2.

For a better experience, we recommend that you take your exam on the same Operating System version that you have recently completed a successful mock exam.

The English (United States) Language Pack must be installed.

ExamSoft does not support tablet devices other than Surface Pro as detailed above.

CPU Processor: Non-ARM-based processor supported by your operating system.

RAM: 4GB of usable RAM or higher

Hard drive: 4GB or higher of available space.

For on-site support, and in order to back up the answer files to a USB drive, a working USB port is required. (Newer devices may require an adaptor.)

For technical troubleshooting, account passwords including BitLocker keys, may be required.

Internet connection for download, registration, exam download, upload, and some exam features.

Exemplify cannot be run within virtualized environments or environments that require a persistent network (local or otherwise) connections during secure exams. This includes, but is not limited to, VMWare, Parallels, Citrix workspace, virtual disks, streamed images, etc.

The screen resolution should be at least 1280 x 768. Scaling should be set to 100%.

### **Minimum System Requirements for Mac OS X**

Big Sur, Monterey, and Ventura

For a better experience, we recommend that you take your exam on the same Operating System version that you have completed a recent successful mock exam.

Only genuine versions of Mac operating systems are supported

CPU: Intel, M1, or M2 processor. Devices using Apple's M1 and M2 processor and Apple Rosetta 2 are supported. [To learn more, click here.](#)

RAM: 4GB or higher

Hard Drive: 4GB or higher available space

For on-site support, and in order to back-up the answer files to a USB drive, a working USB port is required (Newer devices may require an adapter)

For technical troubleshooting, account passwords including device passwords may be required

Server version of Mac OS X is not supported

Exemplify is not compatible with virtual operating systems such as Microsoft's Virtual Machine, Parallels, VMware, VMware Fusion or any other virtual environments

Internet connection is required for download, registration, exam download and upload

Administrator-level account permissions ([Instructions](#))

Exemplify is not compatible within virtualized environments or environments that require persistent network (local or otherwise) connections during secure exams. This includes, but is not limited to, VMWare, Parallels, Citrix workspace, virtual disks, streamed images, etc.

Screen resolution should be at least 1280 x 768. Scaling should be set to 100%.

### **Mac requirements for Exemplify 3.3.2 and 3.4.2**

Monterey, Ventura, and Sonoma

For a better experience, we recommend that you take your exam on the same Operating System version that you have recently completed a successful mock exam.

Only genuine versions of Mac operating systems are supported.

CPU: Intel, M1, or M2 processor. Devices using Apple's M1 and M2 processor and Apple Rosetta 2 are supported. [To learn more, click here.](#)

- Rosetta is only required for M series processors on Exemplify version 3.3.2 and lower

RAM: 4GB or higher.

Hard Drive: 4GB or higher available space.

For on-site support, and in order to back-up the answer files to a USB drive, a working USB port is required (Newer devices may require an adapter).

For technical troubleshooting, account passwords including device passwords may be required.

Server version of Mac OS X is not supported.

Exemplify is not compatible with virtual operating systems such as Microsoft's Virtual Machine, Parallels, VMware, VMware Fusion or any other virtual environments.

Internet connection is required for download, registration, exam download and upload.

**Administrator-level** account permissions.

Exemplify is not compatible within virtualized environments or environments that require persistent network (local or otherwise) connections during secure exams. This includes, but is not limited to, VMWare, Parallels, Citrix workspace, virtual disks, streamed images, etc.

The screen resolution should be at least 1280 x 768. Scaling should be set to 100%.

## ACADEMIC REGULATIONS & INFORMATION

### Overview

An academic program consists of program majors and general education courses. Students entering Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences complete coursework in their program along with general education requirements. The general education courses may be completed and/or required prior to coursework at Trinity. Some general education courses may be taken at the same time as program courses. Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences prepares graduates who have attained knowledge from their program and general education courses. The Learning Domains and Program Goals begin with knowledge learned in the general education courses and integrate with program coursework to achieve the Learning Domains of: Knowledge, Proficiency, and Culture Care Values.

### College Assessment Plan

The College demonstrates its commitment to quality education by continually assessing and evaluating the institution's effectiveness, its academic programs, and course outcomes. The Institutional Effectiveness Committee (IEC) is charged with oversight of these assessments. The IEC and faculty work collaboratively with each academic department, students, and community partners in assessing, reviewing, and ensuring that the results of these efforts are used to improve instruction and the quality of education at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences. Evaluating learning domains with appropriate assessment methodologies and measures is primary to the design of the College Institutional Effectiveness Plan (IEP) is under purview of the IEC. The IEP guides college-wide practices and processes.

### General Education Philosophy

General education provides students with foundational knowledge upon which health science education is built. The faculty believe that behavioral changes occur through the acquisition of new knowledge, skills, and attitudes. The faculty recognize that students need broad areas of learning in order to function responsibly in a rapidly changing global environment. General education fosters an appreciation of the environment and cultural differences. Students grow in wisdom and develop the intellectual skills of accurate observation, problem-solving, and critical thinking. General education encourages clear and effective communication using the written and spoken word.

### General Education

All academic degree programs require general education as a component of the curriculum, which is designed to help each student develop as a liberally educated person who possesses skills and competencies essential to function as a mature and responsible individual in a modern society.

General education courses ensure that, in keeping with Trinity College's Mission, graduates will have the following competencies:

- Demonstrate effective communication
- Apply critical thinking and problem-solving skills
- Demonstrate knowledge of diverse human behaviors in the global environment
- Apply mathematical logic and scientific reasoning skills

## General Education Course Clusters

Course clusters are categories designed to allow flexibility in fulfilling degree requirements. For example, “Oral Communication” may be fulfilled by taking one course from a “cluster” of courses such as speech, intercultural communication, or interpersonal communication. Course requirements that may be fulfilled from among a cluster of courses are indicated in the College Curriculum Plans. Trinity advisors assist students in the selection of applicable courses to fulfill degree requirements. Students must receive written approval of courses not listed in the clusters from the Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences.

Students should note that some courses listed in the clusters may have prerequisite requirements such as Compass test scores and/or remedial courses determined by the offering institution. The prerequisites will be listed in the offering institution's course catalog. General education requirements vary by program. For specific program option requirements, refer to the individual program section of the catalog. Any questions about meeting requirements should be directed to the advisor. The Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences has final approval of courses not previously identified as part of a cluster.

2024-2025 Cluster Options		
Communication Category		
Oral Communication Cluster		
Black Hawk College	SPEC 101	Principles of Speech Communication
	SPEC 111	Business & Professional Communications
	SPEC 114	Interpersonal Communication
	SPEC 175	Intercultural Communication
Eastern Iowa Community College	SPC 112	Public Speaking
	SPC 122	Interpersonal Communication
	SPC 170	Professional Communication
Portage Learning	COMM 180	Foundations of Public Speaking
Written Communication (English) Cluster		
Black Hawk College	ENG 101	Composition I
	ENG 102	Composition II
Eastern Iowa Community College	ENG 105	Composition I
	ENG 106	Composition II
Portage Learning	ENGL 101	English Composition
	ENGL 102	English Composition II
Behavioral Sciences Category		
Social Cluster		
Black Hawk College	SOC 101	Principles of Sociology
	SOC 102	Contemporary Social Problems
	SOC 250	Minority Relations
Eastern Iowa Community College	SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology
	SOC 115	Social Problems
Portage Learning	SOCI 180	Introduction to Sociology
Psychology Cluster		
Black Hawk College	PSYC 101	Introduction to Psychology (Prerequisite for Growth & Development)
	PSYC 200	Human Growth & Development
	PSYC 230	Social Psychology
Eastern Iowa Community College	PSY 111	Introduction to Psychology
	PSY 121	Developmental Psychology
Portage Learning	PSYC 101	General Psychology
	PSYC 140	Developmental (Lifespan) Psychology



2024-2025 Cluster Options		
Critical/Analytic Science/Math Category		
<b>Math Cluster</b>		
Black Hawk College	MATH 108	Statistics for General Education
	MATH 110	Mathematics for General Education
	MATH 112	College Algebra
	MATH 116	Trigonometry
	MATH 118	Precalculus
	MATH 131	Finite Mathematics
	MATH 228	Probability & Statistics
Eastern Iowa Community College	MAT 110	Math for Liberal Arts
	MAT 121	College Algebra
	MAT 128	Precalculus
	MAT 140	Finite Mathematics
	MAT 156	Statistics
Portage Learning	MATH 101	College Algebra
	MATH 110	Introduction to Statistics
<b>Science Cluster</b>		
Black Hawk College	BIOL 120	Nutrition
	BIOL 145	Anatomy & Physiology I
	BIOL 146	Anatomy & Physiology II
	BIOL 261	Microbiology
Eastern Iowa Community College	BIO 151	Nutrition
	BIO 168	Human Anatomy & Physiology I with Lab
	BIO 173	Human Anatomy & Physiology II with Lab
	BIO 186	Microbiology
Portage Learning	BIOD 121	Essentials in Human Nutrition
	BIOD 151	Essential Human Anatomy & Physiology I with Lab
	BIOD 152	Essential Human Anatomy & Physiology II with Lab
	BIOD 171	Essential Microbiology with Lab

## 2024-2025 Cluster Options

## Humanistic Appreciation Category

## Anthropology

Black Hawk College	ANTH 101	Intro to Physical Anthropology
	ANTH 102	Intro to Cultural Anthropology
Eastern Iowa Community College	ANT 105	Cultural Anthropology

## Ethics

Black Hawk College	HIM 254	Law Liability and Medical Ethics (for BSN students who have previously taken PHIL 103 or PHIL 105)
	PHIL 103	Ethics
Eastern Iowa Community College	HIT 422	Medico-Legal Ethics (for BSN students who have previously taken PHIL 103 or PHIL 105)
	PHI 105	Introduction to Ethics
Portage Learning	PHIL 120	Introduction to Ethics

## Humanities Elective

One 3 credit hour course in the following categories is accepted for humanities elective:

Black Hawk College	Anthropology
	Art
	Communication
	English
	Foreign Language
	History
	Humanities
	International Studies
	Journalism
	Music
	Philosophy
	Political Science
	Sociology
	Speech
	Theatre
	Television
Eastern Iowa Community College	Anthropology (ANT 105)
	Art
	Communications
	Cultural Studies
	Drama
	English
	Foreign Language
	Global Studies
	History
	Humanities
	Interior Design
	Journalism
	Literature
	Mass media Studies
	Music
	Philosophy
	Political Science
	Religion
	Sociology
	Speech
Portage Learning	History
	Religion

## Enrollment Status

The College's student enrollment status guidelines are listed in the chart below. Students will be assigned an enrollment status based on the number of credit hours for which they are registered.

Undergraduate Student Enrollment Status	When enrolled in:
Full-time	At least 12 credit hours during a semester
Three-quarter time	9-11 credit hours during a semester
Half-time	6-8 credit hours during a semester
Less than half-time	1-5 credit hours during a semester

Graduate Student Enrollment Status	When enrolled in:
Full-time	At least 9 credit hours during a semester
Three-quarter time	7-8 credit hours during a semester
Half-time	5-6 credit hours during a semester
Less than half-time	1-4 credit hours during a semester

## Course Grading System

The course syllabus provided by the instructor will identify the course grading criteria and procedures to be followed for that course. The didactic grading system is based on the percentage system and clinical percentage grade is based on clinical performance evaluations. The clinical grading system is determined by the program. In some programs/ courses the didactic and clinical grades are recorded separately. Refer to individual programs for specific grading system information.

## Incomplete Grade

A student experiencing exceptional and unforeseeable circumstances may request an Incomplete by submitting an Incomplete Grade Request Form to the course coordinator. The student must obtain an Incomplete Grade Request Form from the College Website. The course coordinator will assist the student to complete the form and submit the completed document to the College Dean. The Dean will review the completed form and either approve or deny the request. The decision of the Dean will be final.

A written plan of completion included on the form identifies due dates for all work to be completed. Specific program department policy may limit the number of clinical or lab hours that may be made up. All final coursework must be completed within 30 calendar days from the end of the term. The list of assignments to be completed may not include any assignments that are past due at the time the Incomplete Grade Request Form is submitted to the Dean.

If the course for which the incomplete grade is a prerequisite to another course, the student may not enroll in that course until completed. Any student wishing to enroll in a course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite may request permission from the Dean to enroll in the course.

An incomplete grade may impact a student's financial aid or graduation date. If outstanding coursework is not submitted prior to the deadline specified on the written plan of completion, the Dean will direct the course coordinator to assign a grade of zero (0) for any outstanding coursework. An incomplete, (I) course grade, will then be changed to the earned grade on the student's academic transcript.

## Grade Reports

When a student completes a course, grade reports will be available in My Pulse through the College website. Final grade reports will not be issued over the phone or given to students who attempt to secure them in person. Faculty may share unofficial grade reports with the students in their courses.

## Grade Point Average

The student's grade point average is determined by dividing the number of credit hours attempted into the total grade points earned. The WF or WP is not computed in the student's GPA.

Grading is based on a percentage system. Criteria for didactic and clinical grades are specific to each program.

### Undergraduate Grade Point Average

Grade	Value		Program	
			BSHS Radiography	BSN
A	Excellent	4.0	93-100	94-100
B	Good	3.0	85-92	86-93
C	Satisfactory	2.0	77-84	78-85
D	Unsatisfactory	1.0	69-76	70-77
F	Failure	0.0	0-68	0-69
I	Incomplete			
CR	Transfer Credit			
P	Pass			
S	Satisfactory			
U	Unsatisfactory			
WF	Withdrawal Failing			
WP	Withdrawal Passing			
R	Repeated Course			
IP	In Progress			
AU	Audit			

### Graduate Grade Point Average

Grade	Value			
			Graduate	
A	Excellent	4.0	90-100	
B	Good	3.0	80-89	
C	Satisfactory	2.0	70-79	
D	Unsatisfactory	1.0	60-69	
F	Failure	0.0	0-59	
I	Incomplete			
P	Pass			
R	Repeated Course			
S	Satisfactory			
U	Unsatisfactory			
AU	Audit			
IP	In Progress			
WF	Withdrawal Failing			
WP	Withdrawal Passing			

## **Examination Proctoring for Online Courses**

An alternative approach to asynchronous online testing has been adopted to assure the integrity of examinations. Faculty teaching online courses may use a variety of methods to assess student learning in online courses. These may include but are not limited to take-home exams, open book exams, weekly quizzes, and time restricted online exams or quizzes. Faculty utilizing objective online exams that constitute a significant percentage of the course grade (major exams such as a midterm or final) can arrange for online students to take such exams or have the student arrange for a proctor.

The following options are available to faculty members interested in having a proctored mid-term or final exam: 1) The faculty member proctors his/her exam in a classroom at the college with a date and time arranged by the student; 2) The faculty member requires students to take the exams online synchronously on designated dates and times specified by the faculty member; 3) Students may arrange for an agreed upon remote on-site proctor. All proctored testing must be arranged one week (7 days) prior to the examination. The proctor must be a nurse manager or supervisor, certified counselor, college or school registrar, college faculty member, school or college administrator, certified teacher, or a librarian.

The following are unacceptable proctors: a personal tutor, a current student at this or another college, uncertified teachers, staff nurses, family members, friends, or others with a personal connection to the student. The designated proctor will sign a form specifying the rules and obligations of the proctor. The examination will then be sent to the proctor. Neither the proctor nor the student may copy the exam or any part of it or take any notes associated with the exam. The faculty member's exam proctoring policy must be communicated to the student at initiation of the course. In addition, the specific dates, times and process for taking the exams should be communicated to students via the course syllabus.

## **Written Work**

Guidelines as published in the current edition of the Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association (7<sup>th</sup> ed) are to be followed for all written assignments unless the course syllabus specifies another format for a particular assignment.

## **Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act**

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. A detailed explanation of those rights may be found at 34 C.F.R. § 99.1 et. seq. In summary, they are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences receives a request for access. Students should submit to the College Registrar a written request that identifies the records(s) they wish to inspect. The Registrar will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the Registrar, he/she will advise the student as to whom the request should be addressed.
2. The right to request an amendment of the student's education record(s) that the student believes are inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the student's right to privacy. Students desiring an amendment to their education record should write to the Registrar, and clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the student's privacy. The student's right to request an amendment may not be used to challenge grades.
3. The right to a hearing regarding the request for an amendment of the student's education records. If the College decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the College must notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
4. The right to prevent the College's disclosure of the student's personally identifiable information from the student's education records in most circumstances. The College must obtain the written consent of a student before disclosing that student's personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. Where required, a student's consent must specify the records to be disclosed, the purpose of the disclosure, and the party or class of

parties to whom disclosure may be made. Among several others, FERPA contains the following exceptions allowing the College to disclose a student's personally identifiable information:

- a. Disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests is permitted without a student's written consent. A school official is a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the College has institutional services or functions that the College would otherwise use employees to perform (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks; or a student, alumni, or volunteer performing tasks in support of the work of the College under direct control of a College employee. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility. A school official must be under the direct control of the institution with respect to the use and maintenance of information from education records. The agency or institution forwards education records to other agencies or institutions that have requested the records and in which the student seeks or intends to enroll or is already enrolled so long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer.
  - b. Disclosures to parents are permitted in three situations. First, disclosure of a student's personally identifiable information to parents is permitted absent a student's written consent in the event of a health or safety emergency. The College may disclose education records in an emergency if the College determines that there is an articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of the student or other individuals. Second, disclosure of a student's personally identifiable information is permitted to parents of the student if the student is a dependent pursuant to Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and notice is given to the student that a parent has requested such information. Third, disclosure of a student's personally identifiable information to parents is permitted without the student's written consent if the student is under 21 and has violated a law or College rule or policy governing alcohol or controlled substance consumption or possession.
5. The right to opt out of the disclosure of directory information.
- a. Pursuant to FERPA, the College has classified certain personally identifiable information as directory information, which may be released without the student's consent. The College defines directory information as the following: student's name, address, telephone number, email address; dates of attendance; previous institutions attended; major(s); degrees and awards received; honor's conferred (including dean's list); degree candidacy; status (full or part-time); and date of birth. Directory information may be released in written form or by other media, such as photographs, video or electronic images.
  - b. FERPA permits the College to limit the disclosure of directory information to specific parties, for specific purposes, or both. In the exercise of that authority, the College may release all directory information to members of the College family, defined as administrators, faculty, employees and trustees. Other releases will be limited to those situations in which the College, in its discretion, believes the release would recognize a student for his or her academic or extracurricular achievements or contributions to the College or would otherwise serve to advance the interests and image of the College. Examples of such releases would be the publication of the names of students on the dean's or honors list in news releases or graduation programs. Another example would be the release of directory information in connection with College sanctioned alumni affairs.
  - c. Students who wish to restrict the release of directory information must submit the appropriate form to the Office of the Registrar during the first week of each academic term. This form can be found on the College's website or at the Office of the Registrar. Upon receipt of such request, the Office of the Registrar will designate that the student's directory information is confidential and not to be released outside the College except to individuals, institutions, agencies and organizations authorized in the Act. The College will honor all requests to withhold any of the categories of directory information listed above but cannot assume any responsibility to contact the student for subsequent permission to release information. Non-disclosure will be enforced until the information is subsequently released by the student. A student may not, however, opt-out of disclosure of the student's name, institutional e-mail address, or electronic identifier in the student's classroom. Regardless of the effect on the student, the

College assumes no liability for honoring the request of the student to restrict the disclosure of directory information.

6. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office  
U.S. Department of Education  
400 Maryland Avenue, SW  
Washington, D.C. 20202-5920  
Phone: 800-USA-LEARN (800-872-5327)

### **Time Limit for Completion of Program**

An individual may complete any number of or all of the required General Education courses before beginning major (program) courses. Continuity of matriculation in the major courses is expected due to the ongoing application of knowledge and skills and the rapidly changing health care environment.

Time lapses of more than one year are not acceptable if related to other than availability of course offerings or an approved Leave of Absence. The Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences will determine a time limit for completion of the Program in consultation with the student and the program faculty.

### **Academic Calendar**

The College operates on a semester calendar, which includes summer, fall, and spring semesters.

### **Unit of Credit/Credit Hour Definition**

The unit of credit at Trinity College is the semester credit hour. Traditionally, a unit of didactic credit is earned by attending a non-laboratory or clinical class for one hour a week for 16 weeks. Trinity College offers a variety of course timeframes and delivery formats, depending on the specific course of study. In laboratory classes, one credit hour is granted for two to three hours in the laboratory per week, depending on the course. Clinical and laboratory contact hours are different from didactic courses. Contact hour descriptions are noted within each academic program section of the catalog.

### **Course Timeframes and Delivery Formats**

#### **Course Timeframes**

Course timeframes are dependent upon the program of study and the semester in which a course is offered.

**Standard Semester** – Courses meet one to three times per week for a 16-week semester.

**Accelerated** – The BSN-Accelerated program at Trinity is a cohort program that requires 15-months of intense study. BSN-A students complete the first year of nursing in two summer sessions, with Session I occurring over a six week period and Session II occurring over a eight week period. Following the first semester, accelerated BSN students connect with other undergraduate nursing students. The BSN-A curriculum consists of two summer, one fall, and one spring semester.

**Summer Semester** – Courses meet one to five days per week. The semester timeframe is six to fourteen weeks depending upon the course and number of credit hours.

#### **Course Delivery Formats**

Courses are offered through one of four course delivery formats.

**Face-to-Face Format** – Face-to-Face (F2F) courses meet in a classroom for regularly scheduled class meetings throughout the semester. More than 75% of the instruction occurs in person.

**Online Format** – Online (ONL) courses do not meet in a scheduled classroom setting on campus. Course content is primarily delivered through a web-based technology/course management system. This format is recommended for students who are independent learners and comfortable with the use of technology.

**Hybrid Format** – Hybrid (HYB) courses use both classroom meetings and web-based technology to deliver course content in a planned, pedagogically sound manner. In a hybrid-course, online delivery replaces up to 50% of the course meetings that are F2F. The online activities are integrated with the classroom meetings. Students receive the benefit of in-class meetings blended with online learning.

**Clinical Format** - Clinical (CLIN) is direct or indirect healthcare of individuals, groups or communities.

## **Good Standing**

**Undergraduate Programs** - To be in good standing, any student while enrolled at Trinity College, regardless of where the hours were earned, must maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.0.

**Graduate Programs** - To be in good standing, any student while enrolled at Trinity College must maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0.

## **Academic Warning**

**Undergraduate Programs** - Regardless of where the credit was attempted, any student with a cumulative GPA below 2.0 is placed on academic warning. Achieving WF (Withdrawal Failing), C-, D or F in a required course will also place the student on Academic Warning. A student placed on Academic Warning should talk to his/her advisor to discuss a strategy and plan of action to improve the student's chances of academic success.

**Graduate Programs** - Any student with a cumulative GPA below 3.0 is placed on academic warning. Achieving WF (Withdrawal Failing), C-, D or F in a required course will also place the student on Academic Warning. A student placed on Academic Warning should talk to his/her advisor to discuss a strategy and plan of action to improve the student's chances of academic success.

## **Removal from Academic Warning**

**Undergraduate Programs** - When the student achieves a cumulative GPA of 2.0 and/or successfully repeats the required course, the student will be removed from Academic Warning. The student must resolve the Academic Warning status by the end of the next semester or the next opportunity to repeat the course(s), whichever comes first.

**Graduate Programs** - When the student achieves a cumulative GPA of 3.0 and/or successfully repeats the required course, the student will be removed from Academic Warning. The student must resolve the Academic Warning status by the end of the next semester or the next opportunity to repeat the course(s), whichever comes first.

## **Complaint Procedures**

The purpose of the Complaint Procedure is to provide a formal process for students to express their concerns regarding existing policies, procedures, or practices.

### Academic Complaints

The Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences and Program Chair/Directors are committed to high quality programs at the College. The Dean and Program Chair/Directors are open to hearing complaints concerning faculty or curricular matters.



If a student has a complaint concerning faculty, they should first consult with the faculty member involved. If the student continues to have a concern, they should put that concern in writing and deliver it to the academic secretary who will set up an appointment with the Dean. If the student has a complaint regarding curricular matters, they should first consult with the faculty member involved. If the student continues to have a concern, they should put that concern in writing and deliver it to their Program Chair/Director, who will set up a time to meet with them to discuss the concerns. These complaints will be addressed by the Program Chair/Directors in consultation with or referral to the appropriate Department Director or Dean.

Complaints will remain confidential and only be shared on a need-to-know basis. A written record of formal complaints and their resolution is reported by the Program Chair/Directors annually to the Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences. Any decisions made in response to a complaint will be final.

#### **Student Services Complaints**

Complaints that pertain to admissions, post-secondary enrollment, career development, student organizations and activities should be referred to the Director of Student Services. The student should first consult with the person involved, and if a resolution is not satisfactory, they should put the concern in writing and deliver it to the student services secretary who will set up an appointment with the Director of Student Services. The complaint will remain confidential and only be shared on a need-to-know basis. Any decisions made in response to a complaint will be final.

#### **Business Services Complaints**

Complaints that pertain to financial aid or business services should be referred to the Director of Business Services. The student should first consult with the person involved, and if a resolution is not satisfactory, they should put the concern in writing and deliver it to the student services secretary who will set up an appointment with the Director of Student Services. The complaint will remain confidential and only be shared on a need-to-know basis. Any decisions made in response to a complaint will be final.

## HONOR SOCIETIES

### Phi Theta Kappa International Honor Society

Founded in 1918, Phi Theta Kappa is the official community college honor society with over 90 years of dedication to recognizing academic excellence.

Phi Theta Kappa recognizes and rewards high-achieving students and provides scholarships for continued studies as well as opportunities to develop such critical leadership skills as problem solving, project planning, team building, effective communication and conflict resolution.

Membership in Phi Theta Kappa carries key advantages for associate degree College students. With a diverse membership, the Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society offers support from fellow scholars of all ages, ethnic backgrounds, economic levels, and fields of study who share a variety of interests and ideas. The special sense of community among society members and faculty advisors allows students to take full advantage of these key opportunities. The commonality is a superior scholarship, and a commitment to the continuing excellence and educational opportunities provided by the two-year program. Phi Theta Kappa requires the student to have completed 12 semester hours of associate degree coursework with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) and to maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0. The Trinity College chapter of Phi Theta Kappa is Beta Zeta Beta. The Phi Theta Kappa (PTK) Honor Society induction ceremony is held every spring prior to graduation.

### Sigma Theta Tau Nursing Honor Society

On September 11, 2015, Trinity College received approval to establish a local chapter of Sigma Theta Tau International Honor Society of Nursing (STTI), Chi Rho. Sigma Theta Tau International Honor Society of Nursing was founded in 1922 by six nurses at the Indiana University Training School for Nurses, which is now Indiana University School of Nursing, in Indianapolis, IN, USA. The founders chose the name from the Greek words storgé, thárros, and time, meaning “love,” “courage,” and “honor.” STTI became incorporated in 1985 as Sigma Theta Tau International Inc., a nonprofit organization with a 501(c) (3) tax status in the United States.

#### Society Mission

The mission of the Honor Society of Nursing, Sigma Theta Tau International, is advancing world health and celebrating nursing excellence in scholarship, leadership, and service.

#### Society Vision

Sigma Theta Tau International’s vision is to be the global organization of choice for nursing.

#### Membership

Sigma Theta Tau International membership is by invitation to baccalaureate and graduate nursing students who demonstrate excellence in scholarship and to nurse leaders exhibiting exceptional achievements in nursing. To be eligible for induction:

- BSN senior nursing students must be in the top 35 percent of their class, and
- Have completed half of their nursing coursework
- MSN nursing students’ eligibility is determined according to academic achievement and completion of at least ¼ of the nursing curriculum

#### Facts about Sigma Theta Tau International

- STTI has more than 100,000 active members.
- Members reside in more than 100 countries.
- 39 percent of active members hold master’s and/or doctoral degrees; 51 percent are in staff positions; 19 percent are administrators or supervisors; 18 percent are faculty/academics; and 12 percent are in advanced practice.

- There are roughly 600 chapters at approximately 700 institutions of higher education throughout Armenia, Australia, Botswana, Brazil, Canada, Columbia, England, Ghana, Hong Kong, Ireland, Israel, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Lebanon, Malawi, Mexico, the Netherlands, Pakistan, Philippines, Portugal, Scotland, Singapore, South Africa, South Korea, Swaziland, Sweden, Taiwan, Thailand, the United Kingdom, and the United States of America.

### **Dean's List**

Each semester the College recognizes superior academic performance by mailing the students a letter from the Dean. Students who have achieved a grade point average of 3.5 or higher are eligible for inclusion on the Dean's List.

To be eligible for fall and spring semester Dean's List, a student must be in good standing, complete a minimum of 12 semester hours of credit in courses graded (A, B, C, D or F) and receive no grades lower than C.

To be eligible for summer semester Dean's List, a student must be in good standing, complete a minimum of 6 semester hours, and receive no grades lower than a C.

## ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences believes that commencement exercises should be specific and personal to the graduating class of a given year. With that in mind, students will be recognized at the graduation ceremony for their academic achievements.

Recognition for academic achievement is based upon a student's cumulative GPA up to and including the semester prior to graduation.

### Valedictorian & Salutatorian

The College Valedictorian is defined as the student with the highest overall grade point average in each degree program with a minimum GPA of 3.5 or higher. A single valedictorian will be selected for each program. The College valedictorians may be offered the opportunity to speak at commencement.

The College Salutatorian is defined as the student with the second highest overall grade point average in each degree program with a minimum GPA of 3.5 or higher. A single salutatorian will be selected for each program. The College salutatorians may be invited to speak at commencement.

In the case of a tie, selection will be weighted with consideration to GPA, participation in student organizations and committees, and community involvement.

### Baccalaureate Degree: Graduating with Academic Distinction

Recognition for academic achievement is based upon a student's cumulative GPA up to and including the semester prior to graduation. To graduate with academic distinction, candidates must have completed more than fifty percent of their major semester hours at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences and have attained a College cumulative GPA of at least 3.5 (Cum Laude), 3.7 (Magna Cum Laude), or 3.9 (Summa Cum Laude). Academic distinction is recognized during graduation ceremonies. This will be noted on a student's final transcript based on all work completed for the degree.

### Associate Degree: Graduating with Honors

Students earning an Associate Degree with a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher on a 4.0 scale graduate with honors. To graduate with honors, candidates must have completed more than fifty percent of their major semester hours at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences.

### Commencement Awards

The College wishes to recognize those students who have achieved outstanding academic performance. To receive these awards, students must complete more than fifty percent of their major semester hours at Trinity College. Special awards are conferred at the graduation ceremonies. These awards are presented to students who submit a portfolio to the selection committee for evaluation. The categories for awards are Service Excellence and Leadership Excellence.

## **GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Meeting graduation requirements is ultimately the student's responsibility. Students are encouraged to work with their advisor in selecting courses to meet their educational program requirements.

Students must apply for graduation. An Intent to Graduate form should be completed the semester before the anticipated graduation term. Diplomas are mailed six to eight weeks after the end of the semester in which the students are approved to graduate.

Commencement ceremonies are the culmination of the student's program of study. Each May and August, Trinity College conducts commencement exercises where the Board of Trustees and special guests, faculty, staff, family, and friends come together to recognize academic achievements. All eligible degree candidates are encouraged to participate in commencement activities.

If the student has six credit hours or less to complete, they can participate in commencement exercises. The student must submit a written request to the Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences for approval by the midterm of the spring or summer semester of graduation.

The following degrees may be earned:

- Bachelor of Science in Nursing
- Associate of Applied Science in Radiography
- Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences
- Bachelor of Science in Health Science with a major in Medical Laboratory Science
- Master of Science in Nursing

Requirements for graduation for degree programs include:

- Successful completion of general education courses and specific major courses required by the appropriate curriculum plan
- Compliance with all special requirements listed by the individual program
- Achievement of a satisfactory cumulative grade point average
- Satisfaction of all financial obligations.

## SERVICES TO STUDENTS

### My Pulse

My Pulse, Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences' internet portal system, provides a convenient method for students to obtain information. My Pulse is the gateway to important College information and services provided to the student body.

My Pulse allows students to access the following:

- My Ledger – details account ledger of all transactions
- My Grades – lists grades that have been entered for a given term, including GPA
- Course Offering – lists the date and times of classes
- My Financial Aid – lists all financial aid awards available to students
- Calendar – includes a day planner for student use
- Student Portal News - College and personal announcements about events, dates, and activities
- Student Directory – a listing of students in the College directory

### E-mail

Email is Trinity College's official communication tool with students. Students are expected to access their Trinity College email often. Important information concerning registration, financial aid, transfer credit, college events, courses, and graduation will be sent via email. Instructors use email to correspond with students concerning coursework.

Students receive a college email address from Student Services upon enrollment. Students access email from the homepage of the College website: [www.trinitycollegeqc.edu](http://www.trinitycollegeqc.edu). Students may use any computer in the lab or access email on personal devices within the Student Commons using the College's Wi-Fi hotspot.

### Change of Information

It is the responsibility of the student to notify Student Services of a change in name, address, telephone number, and any other record information. Students may go to the College website at [www.trinitycollegeqc.edu](http://www.trinitycollegeqc.edu) and select the Change of Information Form.

### Counseling Services

All students are eligible to participate in the Student Assistance Program (SAP)\* as offered through Precedence, Inc. and UnityPoint Health - Trinity. Counselors are available to assist students with personal or other issues that arise while a student is at the college. Students may seek SAP assistance independently or can be referred by their academic advisor or the Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences. Brochures are available in Student Services. SAP services are available 365 days per year, 24 hours per day by calling (800) 361-1492 or (309) 779-2273. Services are located at 4600 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, Suite 108, Moline, Illinois. This is a free, limited, confidential program and will not be part of the student's academic record.

The SAP resource can assist students in accessing the appropriate resources to deal with concerns that might interfere with their personal and educational development while in college. The service is available to every student who has a difficulty or concern. The service provides assistance with personal, social, academic, professional, and vocational concerns. Concerns such as drug and alcohol abuse, marital problems, financial trouble and others can also be addressed.

\*The student assistance program is part of the Trinity Regional Health System Employee Assistance Program (EAP).

## **Student Success Center**

The Student Success Center offers academic assistance for all Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences students. The faculty and staff stand committed to helping students improve upon the critical skills needed to grow and succeed in a rigorous, medically focused curriculum. Through one-on-one tutoring, peer study groups, tutorials, academic advising, individual counseling, and skills assistance, students can be assisted with an array of subjects: behavioral sciences, biological and physical sciences, core nursing content, NCLEX prep, mathematics and medication calculation skills, organizational skills, grammar and writing skills, study skills, time management skills, test taking strategies and critical thinking skills, and APA formatting skills. Additional resources are available on Blackboard in the Student Services folder and on the College website at [www.trinitycollegeqc.edu](http://www.trinitycollegeqc.edu)> Current Students> Student Success Center. The Unity Point-Trinity library, along with two study rooms at the college, also offer quiet places to study and a supportive environment.

## **Tutoring**

Tutoring assistance is available for students who feel they need additional academic assistance in major or general education courses. Students may self-identify to the Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences, or by self-referring through the college website, or may be referred by an academic advisor or course faculty for these services to the Student Success Center. The Student Success Center will accommodate requests through either faculty or student tutors. Tutors are chosen on a case-by-case basis to meet the specific needs of the student.

## **Textbooks**

Trinity College has partnered with the largest textbook supplier in the nation, Barnes & Noble College. This bookstore is built around a course-driven system that ensures students order and receive the right book, on time. Textbooks and course materials are shipped from a state-of-the-art warehouse that is fully operational 24 hours a day, 5 days a week directly to purchaser. Students may search for required course materials using their course code.

<https://bncvirtual.com/tcqc>

To request to have textbooks charged to the student's Trinity College tuition account, please request a book voucher from the Business Services Specialist.

## **Career Services**

Student Services and academic advisors help plan career goals. Students are provided with information regarding specific career opportunities within the health science professions. Assistance with resume and cover letter development is available.

## **ATMs**

ATM machines are available in the lobbies at the Unity Point Health, Trinity Rock Island campus and just off the lobby on the Trinity Moline Campus.

## **Computer, Health Assessment, and Learning Laboratories**

The purpose of the Computer, Health Assessment, and Learning Laboratories is to enhance independent learning. Trinity College believes that learning of "hands-on" health science skills needs to be observed and practiced in simulated and laboratory settings. Use of the Computer, Health Assessment, and Learning Laboratories materials and facilities allows students to pace learning according to their own style/needs.

### **General Guidelines Include the Following:**

- No children are permitted in these areas unless invited by faculty.
- Careful handling of equipment is needed to prevent damage.
- Safe use and handling of equipment is needed to prevent injury.
- Maintenance is expected by cleaning up after oneself.
- Contact the course coordinator, if supplies are needed.

- Respect for the rights of others is expected; therefore, students are to refrain from activities that would disturb others in the area.

**Computer Lab Guidelines:**

- If required, reservation of Computer Lab time is arranged with the academic secretary at 309-779-7732. Faculty with course requirements have priority. Open hours are on a first-come, first-served basis.
- NO FOOD OR DRINKS are permitted in the Computer Lab.
- Hours: 6:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. Sunday through Saturday, except holidays.
- DO NOT COPY any apps from the Lab computers. This is a violation of the site license.
- Before leaving the Lab, exit from all open programs per Handbook Guidelines. Remove all personal USB flash drives and push chairs in.

**Nursing and Health Sciences Learning Lab Guidelines:**

- Hours: 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday and as arranged with course faculty.
- Food and/or drinks are prohibited in all labs.
- No lotion, betadine, pen or pencil markings are to be applied to the mannequins or equipment
- Refold linen, if not soiled, for reuse. Return all objects to their appropriate place.
- Dispose of soiled linen in linen hampers. If linen is wet, allow drying on side of linen hamper.
- After use, wash plastic hygiene utensils with soap and water.
- Replace furniture into usual arrangements when finished. Keep sink areas dry.
- Sharp objects may be checked out from course faculty for practice in the Lab. These items must be returned to the faculty member before leaving the Lab.
- Due to quantities available and cost considerations, recycle items as appropriate (i.e., IV catheterization trays, etc.).
- Health assessment equipment may be checked out from course faculty
- The Student Success Center offers several hours per week of faculty assisted open lab times during the course of each semester.

**Injury to Person or Damage to Equipment:**

- Respond appropriately to deal with injury.
- Immediately report injury or damage to faculty or a Trinity College staff member.
- A fee may be charged to students found to be negligent or willful in causing damage to lab equipment, supplies, or property.



## **Admission & Enrollment Services**

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences admissions advisors work with prospective students and their families during the entire admissions process. Campus visits are designed to review curriculum offerings and are encouraged. Visits can be arranged to meet the student's schedule. Hours are Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Students may call 309-779-7812 for assistance.

The classroom shadow program is designed to offer high school (junior and senior) students and non-traditional students an opportunity to shadow a Medical Laboratory Science, Nursing or Radiography classroom and/or laboratory experience at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences.

The shadow visits are offered during the Fall and Spring semesters and consist of the following:

- Pre and post admission meeting
- Classroom observation
- Skills laboratory observation
- Campus tour
- Meeting with Program Coordinator and/or Instructor
- Meeting with Financial Aid Specialist

In addition, Student Services oversees the areas of recruitment, admissions, alumni relations, office of the registrar, and the College's post-secondary enrollment program. The Business Services office works collaboratively with the Student Services department to ensure a holistic approach to meeting student needs.

The Student Services Secretary is available to assist with answering questions and is available Monday through Friday from 8:00 am to 4:30 pm. You may call 309-779-7700 for assistance.

## ORGANIZATIONS & ACTIVITIES

### Co-Curricular Experiences

Co-Curricular activities at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences are those experiences, activities, and interactions that augment curricular learning as well as the students' development within a professional practice discipline. Co-Curricular experiences provide the milieu for Trinity College students to "live" the College Values in a manner that aligns with the students emerging professional practice. The Trinity College Values of Best Practice, Caring, Diversity, Integrity, and Lifelong Learning, when aligned with professional codes and discipline-specific practice, provide the foundation for preparing students for a successful professional career in nursing or the health sciences.

Co-Curricular experiences at Trinity College are designed and assessed by college students, faculty, staff, and external stakeholders. Co-Curricular experiences at Trinity College reflect the College's dedication to preparing health care professionals for an ever-changing global community.

### Activity Programming Guidelines

Activities that are planned by students must receive approval from the Director of Student Services prior to implementation of the event. A request in writing must be made and submitted to Student Services two weeks prior to the event. Students are encouraged to seek programming assistance from Student Services before the two-week deadline. After the request is received, the activity will be reviewed for approval and compliance with Trinity College policies and guidelines.

### Organizations Overview

Getting involved in student activities can be the difference between merely attending Trinity College compared to becoming an integral part of the total College experience. Advantages of student involvement include gaining more knowledge about health sciences, establishing new friendships, developing leadership skills, and assisting with community service projects. Participation is available through the Student Government Association and professional honor societies such as Phi Theta Kappa and Sigma Theta Tau. Students expressing an interest in establishing a new student organization are to meet with the Director of Student Services.

Students may also volunteer to represent all students on College standing committees. Representatives are chosen by the Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences from the volunteers who have identified themselves at the time representatives are needed.

### Student Government Association (SGA)

The Student Government Association (SGA) exists to facilitate a positive learning environment, provide professional socialization and act as a student voice on policies and issues. Student Government provides an opportunity for individuals to exercise a variety of skills in the areas of leadership, decision-making, planning, organizing, and human relations. Students from all health sciences programs can interact collaboratively while providing service to the community and the health care profession. All students have the opportunity to become involved in SGA. The officers and committee members for the SGA are elected early in the academic year. All Trinity College students are members of SGA.

### Student Representation in Governance

#### Curriculum Committee

Curriculum Committee ensures the quality of the curriculum, promotes optimal learning, reviews, and approves all curricular offerings developed by the faculty, and recommends curriculum changes based on input from the Institutional Effectiveness Committee. This committee also develops, reviews, and approves policies related to curriculum and instructional resources. A minimum of two students in good academic standing will serve on this committee.

### **Student Affairs Committee**

Student Affairs Committee develops, reviews, and promotes student activities that enrich the social, cultural, and academic atmosphere and provides opportunities for student growth in leadership, communication and responsibility. The committee also has oversight of the portfolio process and other student related policies, suggestions, and requests that impact students' well-being at the College. At least one student representative from each program is sought on this committee.

### **Institutional Effectiveness Committee**

Institutional Effectiveness Committee adopts appropriate methods for gathering data needed for assessment and measurement of student knowledge, proficiency, culture care values, program satisfaction, and graduation rates on a college-wide and program-specific basis. Student representatives are sought to serve on this committee.

### **Campus Violence Prevention Committee**

The Campus Violence Prevention Committee promotes awareness and responsiveness across campus to avoid or address situations that may involve violence, threats, intimidation, or property damage. At least one student representative from each program is sought on this committee.

### **Social, Recreational and Religious Activities**

Students are encouraged to take advantage of the educational, cultural/fine arts, and recreational opportunities available in the Quad Cities area and to participate in extracurricular activities sponsored by Trinity College organizations/societies, Black Hawk College, Eastern Iowa Community College, and Augustana College. Students are encouraged to attend many of UnityPoint Health, Trinity's educational and social functions. Trinity College is non-sectarian and encourages students to continue their religious affiliations in the many houses of worship located in the area.

### **Health Information Privacy**

The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and its regulations (the "Privacy Rule" and the "Security Rule") protect the privacy of an individual's health information and govern the way certain health care providers and benefit plans collect, maintain, use, and disclose protected health information ("PHI"). Students will receive training relative to compliance with HIPAA regulations. It is unacceptable for students, or any health care provider, to access their own health records or the records of a family member without following the appropriate process for the release of medical records. Any failure to comply with HIPAA regulations will result in disciplinary action.

## ANNUAL SECURITY REPORT

The Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences Annual Security Report is intended to provide information related to campus security and safety including a description of Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences' security arrangements, policies and procedures; programs that provide education on drug and alcohol abuse, awareness and prevention of sexual misconduct, and procedures the College will take to notify the campus community in the event of an emergency. It also includes crime statistics for the past three years. The provision of this information is in compliance with the requirements of the "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act" (Public Law 101-542), as amended. These policies are adopted as part of Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences' commitment to the safety and security of all members of the College community and to ensure that the College's environment supports the academic needs of its students while also maintaining a safe place to work and learn. Trinity College and Trinity Regional Health System are jointly responsible for gathering safety information and crime data for specified geographic locations. Additionally, annual crime data is supplied by the Rock Island Police Department / Office of the City Clerk and is released through the Freedom of Information Request. Questions regarding any of the information may be directed to the Director of Student Services at 309-779-7720.

The Annual Security Report is submitted the first day of October and is located on the College webpage. The Crime Statistics are included below.

CRIME STATISTICS REPORTING												
CRIMINAL OFFENSES	ON-CAMPUS			ON-CAMPUS HOUSING			NON-CAMPUS			PUBLIC PROPERTY		
YEAR	2022	2021	2020	2022	2021	2020	2022	2021	2020	2022	2021	2020
Murder/Non-Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter by Negligence	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fondling	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Statutory Rape	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Incest	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burglary	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle Theft	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arson	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arrest – Liquor Law Violation	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arrest – Drug Abuse Violation	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arrest – Weapon Violation	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referral – Liquor Law Violation	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referral – Drug Abuse Violation	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0

Disciplinary Referral – Weapon Violation	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Domestic Violence	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dating Violence	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stalking	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Hate crimes:**

**2022:** No hate crimes reported.

**2021:** No hate crimes reported.

**2020:** No hate crimes reported.

**Unfounded crimes:**

**2022** 0 unfounded crimes.

**2021:** 0 unfounded crimes.

**2020:** 0 unfounded crimes.

**Statistics for unfounded crimes provided by law enforcement agencies:**

**2022:** 0 unfounded crimes.

**2021:** 0 unfounded crimes.

**2020:** 0 unfounded crimes.

**Data from law enforcement agencies:**

- The data above reflects statistics provided by law enforcement agencies related to crimes that occurred on the College's Clery Geography.

## COLLEGE POLICIES

### Academic Computing & Identity Theft Prevention Program Policy

#### PURPOSE

To verify the identity of students attending Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences as required by the UnityPoint Health Identity Theft Prevention Program (Policy 1.LL.04). Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences student accounts qualify as covered accounts as defined in the UnityPoint Health-ITPP program, and therefore, Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences is subject to the student verification and subsequent policies and procedures regarding Identity Theft Prevention and Red Flag rules.

#### POLICY AND PROCEDURE

This policy is effective for all students of Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences. Each student must provide a government-issued form of identification upon matriculation to any Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences program as proof of identity.

#### Procedures

1. Upon matriculation to any Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences program, the student must submit to the Office of Student Services a government-issued form of identification with photograph (e.g. passport, driver's license, etc.).
2. The Office of Student Services will confirm that the government-issued photo provided is a match to the matriculated student. A copy of the government-issued form of identification will be made for the College's record-keeping system.
3. After steps 1 and 2 are completed, a student photo identification badge will be made, which will provide access to Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences facilities, events, and services. This badge will also identify Trinity students at their clinical sites.
4. If at any time Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences identifies potential red flags regarding a Trinity College student's identity, College personnel will follow the guidelines set forth in the TRHS-ITPP as required by notifying the Identity Theft Prevention Officer. In such policy, the term "patient" is interchangeable with "student" as deemed necessary.
5. Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences provides students with password-protected email accounts and password-protected accounts to the College Portal and course management system.
6. Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences provides students with access to computers located on-campus; wireless access to the network, and log-in access from off-campus. Students are to abide by all computer usage policies whether using on-campus computers, wireless access, or to off-campus or wireless-enabled devices.
7. The following policies require students to complete their own work and not to allow others to use their ID or computer access for any purpose:
  - Academic Integrity Policy (college catalog)
  - Use of Student Email and My Pulse Portal Systems.

At orientation or upon matriculation students will receive the Academic Computing Policy and sign the Computer Access and Information Resources Agreement. These forms will be kept in the student's file.

**Privacy Protection:** In response to the Federal Trade Commission's recent ruling, steps have been taken to ensure protection of individual's private information as related to employment and education. Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences is required by federal regulations to collect and use social security numbers as identifiers. The use of social security numbers as identifiers is limited to those situations and to those agencies requiring this information in relation to the awarding of student financial aid, loans and/or licensure.

## **Academic Honesty and Integrity Policy**

### **PURPOSE**

It is the goal of Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences to promote academic honesty and student integrity as outlined in this policy.

### **POLICY AND PROCEDURE**

For an academic community to teach and support appropriate educational standards, an environment of collaboration, trust, and individual responsibility must be upheld. It is the student's responsibility to achieve their educational obligations in a fair and honest manner. The Corrective Action Policy will be used to address violations of the Academic Honesty and Integrity policy.

Academic dishonesty includes but is not limited to:

#### **Plagiarism**

Plagiarism is the use of information borrowed from a source, without giving credit to that source. The current Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association (APA) is the standard for citation used at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences. Any of the following, without full acknowledgement of the original source, is plagiarism:

- Utilizing any type of Artificial Intelligence (AI) program to write any portion of the work and claim it as one's own.
- Misrepresenting someone else's words or ideas or quoting them inaccurately.
- Citing the wrong source or failing to cite a source.
- Submitting one's own work which has already been submitted for a grade in another course or another session of the same course.

#### **Cheating**

Cheating is the use of unauthorized materials that provides an unfair advantage on any assignment or exam. The following are examples of cheating:

- Looking at prepared notes, references, or unauthorized electronic device brought into a testing environment
- Viewing the work completed by someone else
- Sharing answers to work that is assigned as individual work
- Sharing examination questions, answers or other exam material

#### **Fabrication**

Fabrication is the falsification of information relating to assignments of any type, both inside and outside of the classroom. It also includes falsification of signatures, documents, or timelines.

#### **Procedure**

If a violation of the Academic Honesty and Integrity policy is suspected by or reported to faculty, the faculty member will follow the process outlined in the Corrective Action Policy to document the concern and discuss the concern with the student. If a student observes or becomes aware that another student has violated the Academic Honesty and Integrity Policy, the student should report the concern to the course faculty.

If the concern is substantiated by evidence, corrective action is at the discretion of faculty and can include, but is not limited to, the following:

- Receiving a failing grade or a zero on the assignment or exam
- Requiring the student to re-submit the original assignment, with a mandatory reduction in grade
- Receiving a failing grade for the course
- Dismissal from Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences

Each student is responsible for the authenticity of their own work. Academic integrity will be upheld with the Corrective Action Policy.



## **Accessibility Services Policy**

### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this policy is to provide reasonable accommodations for individuals with disabilities as defined by applicable law.

### **DEFINITIONS**

**Reasonable Accommodations:** Reasonable accommodations may include reasonable modifications to the College's policies, practices, and procedures where necessary for individuals with disabilities, unless doing so would alter requirements that are essential to the instruction being pursued or to licensing requirements. The College will also provide necessary and reasonable auxiliary aids and services for individuals with disabilities. Further, the College strives to remove barriers for individuals with disabilities and to provide services, facilities, and privileges to achieve equal opportunity for individuals with disabilities. Examples of some of the reasonable accommodations the College makes available include but are not limited to:

- Academic/Program Modifications
- Access to Facilities
- Classroom Access
- Communication Access
- Information Referral
- Parking
- Priority Registration
- Testing Accommodations

### **POLICY**

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences (the "College") complies with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and the American with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended. It is the College's policy to provide individuals with disabilities full and equal enjoyment of the services, facilities, and privileges of the College. Specifically, the College does not discriminate on the basis of disability in its admission, recruitment, academics, research, financial aid, counseling, employment assistance, and/or any other service, facility, or privilege available to students or potential students. Further, the College does not screen out, exclude, expel, limit, or otherwise discriminate against an individual seeking admission as a student, or an individual enrolled as a student, based on disability. The College promotes an environment of respect and support for individuals with disabilities.

The College will make reasonable accommodations for individuals with disabilities as defined by applicable law. Reasonable accommodations may include reasonable modifications to the College's policies, practices, and procedures where necessary for individuals with disabilities, unless doing so would alter requirements that are essential to the instruction being pursued or to licensing requirements. The College will also provide necessary and reasonable auxiliary aids and services for individuals with disabilities unless doing so would alter requirements that are essential to the instruction being pursued or to licensing requirements. Further, the College strives to remove barriers for individuals with disabilities and to provide services, facilities, and privileges to achieve equal opportunity for individuals with disabilities. Examples of some of the reasonable accommodations the College makes available include but are not limited to: Academic/Program Modifications, Access to Facilities, Classroom Access, Communication Access, Testing Accommodations, Information Referral, Priority Registration, and Parking.

The College is committed to providing reasonable accommodations to individuals with disabilities. The professions for which the College offers programs, however, may have cognitive, sensory, affective and psychomotor functional requirements that are essential for the delivery of safe, effective care. Thus, individuals must be able to meet these functional requirements, with or without reasonable accommodation in order to participate in the College's programs. For example, the functional abilities that are essential to engage in the practice of nursing and the health sciences, and which are required to be met (with or without reasonable accommodations) to participate in the College's nursing and health sciences programs derive from the list of Functional Abilities Essential for Competent Nursing Practice, developed by the National Council of State Boards of Nursing. Students and potential students should consult with the ADA Coordinator for information on the functional abilities essential to the practice of professions for which the College offers programs.

**Requesting Accommodation**

Any applicant, student, or other individual who believes a reasonable accommodation is necessary to enable such person to seek admission, enroll, or otherwise participate fully and equally in a College program is encouraged to contact the ADA Coordinator to discuss any needs he/she may have. The ADA Coordinator will consult with the individual, faculty, staff, and other departments as necessary in an effort to arrive at a reasonable accommodation. It is the responsibility of the student or potential student seeking accommodation to identify his/her condition and provide the requested documentation. Students seeking an accommodation will be scheduled for a confidential meeting with the ADA Coordinator to discuss the student's needs and complete an "Accessibility Services Student Intake Form" as provided by the ADA Coordinator. To obtain accommodations by the start of a semester, the student should meet with the ADA Coordinator as soon as possible, preferably at least six weeks before the first day of classes or, if the accommodation relates to a specific class(es), before enrolling in the class(es). However, accommodation requests can be made at any time. Such advance notice will allow students and the ADA Coordinator a reasonable period of time in which to determine whether the requested accommodations are necessary, appropriate and effective, evaluate alternatives if appropriate, and to implement the resources for any necessary aid in a timely manner.

In addition to completing an Accessibility Services Student Intake Form the student will need to meet with the ADA Coordinator and present current documentation regarding the nature of the disability and any accommodations needed. The ADA Coordinator will review the Student Intake Form and all documentation, with assistance of an outside medical professional if necessary. Documentation requirements are outlined further in the section below. Reasonable accommodations are determined through the collaboration of the ADA Coordinator, the student, faculty, individual departments, and outside professionals as warranted, with consideration for essential standards for courses, programs, services and activities, or status of facilities.

When a reasonable accommodation is deemed necessary, the ADA Coordinator will develop a plan identifying the student's disability, the circumstances for which accommodations are needed, and the reasonable accommodations recommended by the ADA Coordinator. The plan will be distributed to those with a need to know to put any accommodation in place. Additionally, the ADA Coordinator will contact individual faculty members to discuss, as necessary, the recommended accommodations and the process for implementation. When it has been determined that accommodations are reasonable and necessary, faculty are expected to assist in such implementation. If agreed-upon accommodations are not implemented in an effective or timely manner, then the student is encouraged to contact the ADA Coordinator.

Individuals seeking admission and progression to clinical courses, and graduation from the College must be able to meet the physical and emotional requirement of their academic program of study. Individuals who pose a direct threat to safety and welfare may be denied admission, progression, or graduation. The College's individualized assessment of an applicant's or a student's threat to the safety and welfare of self or others will be based on current medical evidence or on the best-available objective evidence that assesses the nature, duration, and severity of the risk, and the probability that injury will occur.

Students who have concerns about the accommodations provided or not provided or who wish to submit a complaint about discrimination or harassment based upon disability should report their concern to the ADA Coordinator or to the ADA Coordinator of Nursing & Health Sciences. The College endeavors to provide prompt and equitable resolution to student concerns.

**Required Documentation**

The College relies on students to self-report impairments, conditions, and disabilities as well as providing documentation from professionals in order to determine accommodations. Disability documentation from treating health care providers should conform to the following criteria:

1. Documentation must be from a professional who has undergone appropriate and comprehensive training, has relevant experience and licensure appropriate to his/her profession. Documentation must be current (within the past year). If it is not, then the ADA Coordinator will request current documentation and, if necessary, will provide references for health care providers, including the option of using the Hospital's assistance program or a referral based on the type of documentation needed.
2. Reports must be on letterhead and signed by the treating health care professional, including titles and license descriptors as appropriate. Additional documentation may be requested.
3. Diagnostic statements must identify each condition, including ICD or DSM codes as appropriate, date/copy of the most recent full evaluation, and dates/copies of additional evaluations.
4. Current impact of the condition(s) described in a clinical narrative and through the provision of specific results from diagnostic procedures. As appropriate to the condition(s) and/or requested accommodation, including impact on major bodily functions (including, but not limited to the functions of the immune system, cell growth, digestive, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory, circulatory, endocrine, and reproductive functions), and functional impact on physical (mobility, dexterity and endurance), perceptual, cognitive (attention, distractibility, communication), and behavioral abilities. Descriptions should provide a sense of severity, information on variability over time or circumstances, expected duration of impact, and potential triggers. Descriptions should also include any significant side effects of treatment that may impact physical, perceptual, behavioral or cognitive performance.
5. Recommended accommodations, modifications, and services should be logically related to the functional impact of each condition, to ensure equal access and opportunity at the College. When connections are not obvious, they should be explained. The ADA Coordinator and the ADA Coordinator of Nursing & Health Sciences may assist in the College's evaluation of whether the accommodation is appropriate.
6. Medical information provided by the student will be kept confidential to the extent possible, except that information may be shared as necessary to implement accommodations.
7. Documentation will vary depending on the situation and claimed disability.

### **Academic Honesty & Integrity**

An accommodation based on a student's disability may relate to the administration of testing, examinations, or other coursework. Students provided with such accommodations must continue to adhere to the College's academic honesty & integrity policy and to the College's standards of behavior. Failure to adhere to the academic honesty & integrity policy and the standards of behavior may result in corrective action.

### **PROCEDURES**

1. The student must complete the Accessibility Services Student Intake Form.
2. The student must schedule a confidential meeting with the ADA Coordinator and provide documentation as noted in the policy preceding policy statements.
3. The ADA Coordinator will review the materials presented by the student and determine what if any reasonable accommodation(s) can be provided for the student related to his/her enrollment as a student at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences unless doing so would cause an undue financial or administrative burden on the College.
4. Other faculty/staff will be notified of the accommodation on a need to know basis.
5. The reasonable accommodation will be put into place if deemed appropriate.
6. Evaluation of the accommodation put into place for the student after each semester of attendance at the College to determine the necessity of its continuation or modification or elimination.
7. Granted accommodations are not effective retroactively; students will not be able to re-do assignments or re-take exams with accommodations that they originally took before the requested/approved accommodation.

**Training**

The ADA Coordinator will provide updates to this policy and notify the faculty and staff of the changes.

**Laws and Regulations**

Inquiries regarding federal laws and regulations concerning Trinity College's compliance with Section 504 of the rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 may be directed to:

U.S. Department of Education  
Office of Civil Rights  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Ed Building  
400 Maryland Avenue, SW  
Washington, DC 20202-1100  
Telephone: 800-421-3481  
Fax: 202-453-6012; TDD: 877-521-2172  
Email: OCRmail@hhs.gov

## **Active Duty/Reservists/National Guard Service Members Called to Extended Active Duty**

### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this policy is to describe the withdrawal and/or readmission process for Active Duty, Reservists, and/or National Guard Service members who are called to an extended military service assignment within a semester they are actively attending classes at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences.

### **POLICY AND PROCEDURE**

If a student must drop or withdraw from courses due to receipt of military orders and, as a result, is unable to attend classes for the remainder of the semester, the student will not be responsible for any tuition and/or fees incurred for the semester in which the military orders take effect. Receipt of orders may include deployment, mobilization, activation, or a temporary duty assignment. Students that need to withdraw under these circumstances are required to submit a withdrawal form and a copy of their military orders; and a grade of WP (withdrawal passing) will be given.

The student must notify their Academic Advisor at Trinity College of their military deployment, the desire to withdraw and/or the intention to return to school as follows:

- The student must give written notice to Trinity College of such service as far in advance as is reasonable under the circumstances. The initial notice does not have to indicate whether the student intends to return to the school. Alternatively, at the time of readmission, the student may submit an attestation of military service that necessitated the student's absence from the school. The student must also give written notice of their intent to return to Trinity College within three years after the completion of the period of service. A student who is hospitalized or convalescing due to an illness or injury incurred or aggravated during the performance of service must notify the school within two years after the end of the period needed for recovery from the illness or injury. A student who fails to apply for readmission within these periods does not automatically forfeit eligibility for readmission but is subject to Trinity College's general readmission practices.

If a student is receiving financial aid, the following procedures should be followed:

- Inform Financial Aid Specialist of the need to withdraw due to a military obligation
- All financial aid will be adjusted based on federal and/or state rules and regulations
- To avoid having to begin loan repayment, borrowers must request military deferments on any federal loans by contacting the loan holder directly.

Trinity College will promptly readmit the student/returning service member into the next class or classes in the program after notice of intent to reenroll is received, unless appropriate request for a later date is submitted or unusual circumstances require the College to admit them at a later date.

Trinity College will admit the student with the same academic status, which means:

- To the same program to which the student was last admitted or, if that exact program is no longer offered, the program that is most similar to that program
- At the same enrollment status
- With the same number of credit hours previously completed, unless the student is readmitted to a different program to which the completed credit hours are not transferable, and
- With the same academic standing (e.g., with the same academic progress status) the student previously had.

If the student is readmitted to the same program, for the first academic year in which they return, Trinity College must assess the tuition and fee charges that they would have been assessed for the academic year during which they left the school.

**Principles of Excellence**

On April 27, 2012, the White House issued EO 13607, which created the Principles of Excellence for education institutions serving service members, veterans, spouses, and other family members. The principles apply to all postsecondary schools that receive funding from federal military and veterans educational benefits programs. Adoption of the principles is voluntary but encouraged. Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences has adopted these principles. As such, Trinity College agrees to the following guidelines:

- Provide students with a personalized form covering the total cost of an education program.
- Provide educational plans for all military and veteran education beneficiaries.
- Accommodate service members and reservists absence due to service requirements.
- Designated a point of contact to provide academic and financial advising.
- Ensure accreditation of all new programs prior to enrolling students.
- Align institutional refund policies with those under Title IV, which governs the administration of federal student financial aid programs.

**Department of Defense**

Students can submit a complaint if they believe their school is failing to follow the **Principles of Excellence** through the centralized online reporting system accessed via the [Department of Defense](#) website. Examples of education-related issues may include, but are not limited to, misrepresentation or deceptive actions with regards to private or institutional loans, high-pressure recruitment tactics, false representations about degree programs, and misleading statements regarding accreditation.

The complaint system is part of the President's Executive Order establishing **Principles of Excellence** for educational institutions serving Service Members, Veterans, Spouses, and other Family Members; designed to empower beneficiaries to report experiences related to misleading or unfair acts or practices by educational institutions serving veterans, service members and their families.

Military-connected students using Tuition Assistance (TA) or Military Spouse Career Advancement Accounts (MyCAA) Scholarships can submit feedback at: [www.militaryonesource.mil/voluntary-education/complaint](http://www.militaryonesource.mil/voluntary-education/complaint). Once a complaint is received, agency staff will contact both the student submitting the complaint as well as the referenced school, working with both parties to fully understand the issue raised and seek resolution.

## **Attendance Policy**

### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this policy is to describe the attendance policies of Trinity College.

### **POLICY AND PROCEDURE**

#### **Attendance**

Regular class attendance is important for academic success. With regular attendance students can participate fully in discussion and laboratory sessions, and seek clarification concerning presented materials. Course outcomes are enhanced, and success is more likely to occur through attending class. If a student is unable to attend class, it is the responsibility of the student to meet the course outcomes/objectives/requirements for the missed material. The student is expected to follow the established attendance guidelines for the course. Faculty are expected to record all attendance for didactic and clinical sessions.

#### **Didactic Face to Face Synchronous Classroom**

For didactic in-person course work, students are not allowed to miss more than 10% of course attendance. Students missing more than 10% of the course without an approved absence will be academically withdrawn from the class with a WF grade.

Approved absences include absence for jury duty, bereavement, or medical leave and require documentation to be provided to the instructor within one week of the absence. Those requiring accommodation must be approved by the ADA coordinator within the Trinity College Accessibility policy.

#### **Online Asynchronous Didactic Classes**

Regular online attendance is defined as logging into the course each week and completing the course assignments by the established due dates. Students are expected to read the course syllabi and any other documents presented by the course faculty. Course syllabi will state when discussions and assignments are due, as well as other course expectations and policies.

For online coursework, students must complete all modules, assignments and/or check-ins by their due date. Students who have not checked in for a module by one week post due date will be considered absent, and no credit will be given for that module. A repeat offense of no attendance for a module, assignment and/or check-in for one week past the due date will result in an academic withdrawal from the class with a WF grade. The repeat offense does not have to be consecutive with the first offense.

#### **Clinical/ Practicum Attendance**

Clinical experiences are planned to use health care and general education theory and principles. Each student is expected to be in the clinical setting on scheduled clinical days to facilitate learning, experience unrehearsed learning opportunities, and meet clinical outcomes. When students must cancel their participation in planned clinical experiences with less than 24 hours' notice, they are to notify both faculty and site and following additional program policies as soon as possible. If a student is unable to attend clinical, it is the responsibility of the student to arrange to meet course outcomes, clinical objectives, and requirements. Missed clinical experiences are discussed with the clinical faculty and options for meeting objectives/outcomes will be addressed. The student is expected to follow the established attendance guidelines for the College and specific program.

Practicum experiences are planned to facilitate meeting course and program objectives. Students are expected to be in their practicum experience on the scheduled days to facilitate learning and to meet the objectives. When students must cancel their participation in a planned practicum experience with less than 24 hours' notice, they are to notify both faculty and preceptor as soon as possible. Missed practicum experiences are discussed with the faculty and options for meeting the objectives will be addressed.

Course syllabi will also delineate specific clinical and practicum attendance policies for each course. Students may be required to register for and cover the cost of any clinical make-up unit(s) (CMU) for absences incurred throughout the semester. (See Tuition and Fees Information for CMU charges). Students who miss clinical and practicum experiences beyond the parameters set within the course syllabus, and who do not make-up the missed session by the deadline set within the syllabus will be academically withdrawn from the course with a grade of WF.



## **Background Check Policy**

### **PURPOSE**

The Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO) requires background checks for health science and nursing students working in hospitals. Trinity College employs a third party service to conduct the required criminal background checks on all accepted students. Accepted students are required to complete the background check online process as defined in their Welcome Packet. Students will receive a copy of their criminal background information from this service. All costs associated with this service are the responsibility of the student. Trinity College will accept previous background checks from other authorized agencies that are within 6 months of the start of the academic program. No student will be permitted in a clinical area without verification of a background check. A criminal background check revealing a conviction for certain crimes could result in a ban from participation in clinical rotations and progression in a student's program. Students may dispute the accuracy and completeness of the information in the background report with the third party, in writing, within 14 days of receipt of the report, by email at [clientservices@verifiedcredentials.com](mailto:clientservices@verifiedcredentials.com) or call 800-938.609

### **POLICY AND PROCEDURE**

The Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences will review background checks that reveal a discrepancy against the Illinois Department of Public Health's Health Care Worker Registry of Disqualifying Convictions at <http://www.idph.state.il.us/nar/disconvictions.htm>. In accordance with the Health Care Worker Background Check Act [225 ILCS 46] and 77 ILL Adm. Code 955 Section {955.160}, returned student background checks will be compared to: 1) those disqualifying offenses that may be considered for a waiver by the submission of a waiver application; 2) offenses that may be considered for a rehabilitation waiver; and 3) offenses that are always disqualifying except through the appeal process.

Additionally, students participating in clinical experiences at UnityPoint Health will undergo Illinois and Iowa criminal background checks – this is further defined by both states. Iowa is to be run through the Iowa state police. For students pursuing non-licensed programs in Illinois, an Illinois fingerprint is required. For students in licensed programs in Illinois, (such as RN, Rad Tech) a name based search through the Illinois state police is required. In Illinois and Iowa child and dependent adult abuse registry checks, Federal Health Care Program Exclusion Screening; HHS/OIG, and General Services Administration ("GSA") excluded parties' lists are checked to verify that students are not listed on the excluded parties lists before clinical placement and every 90 days or as required by law. The results of the UnityPoint Health Trinity background checks are only valid within 30 days of the student's start date in the clinical facility.

Trinity College will keep information contained in the report confidential when obtaining, retaining, using and destroying the report. The College will use the Criminal Background Report only for purpose as authorized and defined by JACHO. Students will be notified in writing by the Director of Student Services & External Relations of the decision to deny admission based on a disqualifying offense. Written notification also includes contact information for the third party conducting the check and a statement that the third party did not make the decision to take the adverse action and is unable to provide the student the specific reasons why the adverse action was taken. The student has the right to obtain a free copy of the report from the third party if, within 60 days after receipt of written notification; he or she requests an additional copy. It's the student's right under the Federal Consumer Reporting Agency [FCRA] to dispute with the third party the accuracy or completeness of any information in the report. Denial of placement in the clinical setting is ultimately a decision that is made by the clinical agency and not the College.

**NOTE:** If a student is required to drop his/her program of study due to the results of this background check, all tuition and fee charges owed will be assessed as appropriate based on College policy. It is the student's responsibility to inform the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences and/or their Program Chair/Director of any offense that may occur after admission to the program.

If a student's enrollment is interrupted by a student initiated withdrawal or an administrative withdrawal, a new background check must be completed prior to a student's return to the clinical setting. Students on approved leave of absence are exempt from submitting a new background check.

## Campus Violence Prevention Policy

### PURPOSE

The safety and security of the Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences ("Trinity" and/or "College") campus and community are very important. Students, employees, and visitors should be able to pursue their education, work, and other activities in a safe, non-threatening environment. College safety and security is based on the ability to set forth guidelines and have a plan with response options in the event of an act of campus violence. Safety and prevention of violence is everyone's responsibility. Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences complies with the Higher Education Opportunity Act, which includes Campus Safety and Security (PL 110-315).

### DEFINITIONS

**Violence:** Violence is the use of physical force or activity that causes harm, damage, including domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or abuse of an individual or property. This includes physical force and/or activity which cause mental anguish. An act of campus violence constitutes an emergency and may involve one or more persons engaging dangerous and or deadly weapons. This type of incident can last for minutes or hours, range over a large and constantly changing area, and threaten everyone within close proximity of the aggressor(s). Students and staff may or may not receive advance warning of an act of campus violence. A witness, personal observation, or the sound of weapons discharging may be the only alert received, leaving little time to react.

**Threat or Threatening Behavior:** A threat is any statement or action, expressed or implied, that could cause a reasonable person to fear for the safety of him/herself, that of another person, and/or for College property. Examples of threats include, but are not limited to words or actions which intimidate; harassment; stalking or following someone with the intent to harass, intimidate, harm, or cause other malicious activity; and the use of communication mediums to threaten such as telephone, fax, electronic, or conventional mail.

**Weapons:** Weapons are not permitted on College-controlled property except for purposes of law enforcement and as specially authorized for the purposes of instruction, research, or service and as approved in writing by the Chancellor. To ensure compliance with Illinois Firearm Concealed Carry Act (430 ILCS 66/1) entrances to campus property and facilities are clearly posted to notify people that the College is a prohibited area. Under Illinois' law, property owned or leased by a private college is a "prohibited area" where concealed carry is not allowed, except those people with a valid concealed carry permit who can keep their firearms locked in their personal vehicles.

Prohibited weapons include, but are not limited to any: (1) firearm, firearm ammunition, BB gun, pellet gun, paintball gun, tear gas gun, taser, or other dangerous or deadly device of similar type; (2) knife with a blade of at least 3 inches in length (except ordinary eating utensil), dagger, dirk, switchblade, knife, stiletto, ax, hatchet, or other deadly or dangerous weapon or instrument of similar type; (3) bludgeon, blackjack, slingshot, sandbag, sand club, metal knuckles, billy club, throwing star, nunchaku, or other dangerous or deadly weapon of similar type; (4) bomb, bombshell, grenade, firework, bottle or other container containing an explosive, toxic or noxious substance, unless under academic/classroom supervision, (other than an object containing a nonlethal noxious liquid, gas, or substance designed solely for personal defense possessed by a person 18 years of age or older); (5) souvenir weapon or other weapon that has been rendered permanently inoperative; and any weapons outlined in the Illinois Compiled Statutes on Armed Violence (720ILCS 5/33 A-I, et seq.)

**POLICY****Violence Not Tolerated**

Trinity College is committed to a safe and secure environment for all employees, students, and visitors. Conduct that threatens the health or safety of any person, or creates a reasonable fear that such a result will occur, including but not limited to: acts of violence, threats of violence, possession of weapon(s) on college-controlled property, without proper written authorization, threatening behavior, and/or reckless disregard for the health or safety of any person are not acceptable conduct at Trinity College and will not be tolerated. Violation of this policy and/or the Code of Student Conduct will result in disciplinary action up to and including termination of employment and/or dismissal from the College.

**Responsibility**

The entire College community shares the responsibility for a safe and secure campus. Knowledge of violent acts or threats planned or carried out are to be reported to supervisors or other appropriate campus administrators immediately. In case of emergency, please call 911 and/or press one of the College's panic alarms or blue light for assistance.

**Application**

This policy covers all persons:

- On College property;
- At College-sponsored events;
- Fulfilling duties of a college student off-campus (such as work in the clinical setting);
- Engaging in any action having direct impact on the College community.

**PROCEDURE****Reporting On Campus**

The College has procedures for responding to and addressing conduct that violates this policy and urges all students, employees, and visitors to be alert to the possibility of violence on campus. As part of the College community, all students, employees, and visitors are responsible for reporting violence they experience or witness.

Students, faculty, staff, and visitors should address emergencies by calling 911. Violence or threats against self or others should not be ignored or disregarded. If experiencing or observing an immediate threat or violent situation, local law enforcement is to be alerted as soon as possible. Delayed reporting may unnecessarily allow the behavior to continue, cause harm, or jeopardize the investigation due to the passage of time, fading memories, or departure of witnesses.

The A.L.I.C.E. response utilizes five steps to increase chances of survival during a surprise act of violence on campus. The A.L.I.C.E. response does not follow a set of required actions. Survival is paramount in this situation. It may be appropriate to use only one or two parts of the response plan or utilize all five parts. In this type of incident, perception is the reality and individuals will decide what appropriate action to take; dealing with known information and disregarding unknown information.

1. **Alert-** Announcement of the onset of the emergency can be anything.
  - Gunfire
  - Witness
  - Phone alert
2. **Lockdown-** This is a semi-secure starting point from which to make survival decisions. Internal lockdown should occur immediately by all who decide not to evacuate.
  - Secure the room
  - Lock the door
  - Cover any windows in the door if possible

- Tie down the door, if possible, using belts, purse straps, shoelaces, etc.
- Barricade the door with anything available (desks, chairs, etc.)
- Look for alternate escape routes (windows, other doors)
- Call 911
- Pull the panic alarm found near the door
- Move out of the doorway in case gunfire comes through
- Silence or place cell phones on vibrate
- Once the room is secured, do not open the door for anyone. Police will enter the room when the situation is over
- Gather weapons (coffee cups, chairs, books, pens, etc.) and mentally prepare to defend yourself or others
- Put yourself in position to surprise the active shooter should they enter the room
- If you are in lockdown for a long period of time, give consideration to issues such as bathroom use, keeping people calm, etc.
- Be prepared to provide first aid

External lockdown - Exterior campus lockdown will be determined by law enforcement based on the circumstances of the incident.

3. Inform- Use any means necessary to pass on real time information.
  - Can be derived from 911 calls
  - Give in plain language
  - Tell who you are
  - Explain what is happening - active aggressor/active killer shooting on site
  - Describe where on campus and what room
  - Describe how - shots fired/multiple-burst of shots fired, include type of weapon(s)
  - Include movements and actions of the suspect(s) if known
4. Counter- This is the use of simple, proactive techniques should students and/or staff be confronted by the aggressor(s); counter techniques interrupt the violent actions of the suspect.
  - Anything can be a weapon
  - Throw things at the aggressor's head to disrupt their aim
  - Create as much noise as possible
  - Attack in a group (swarm)
  - Grab the aggressor's limbs and head and take them to the ground and hold them there
  - Fight dirty- bite, kick, scratch, gouge eyes, etc.
  - If you have control of the aggressor call 911 and tell the police your location and listen to their commands when officers arrive on scene
5. Evacuate- Remove yourself from the danger zone as quickly as possible.
  - Decide if you can safely evacuate
  - Run in a zigzag pattern as fast as you can
  - Do not stop running until you are far away from the area
  - Bring something to throw with you in case you would encounter the aggressor(s)
  - Break out windows and attempt to quickly clear glass from the frame
  - Do not attempt to drive from the area

### **Reporting on Clinical**

The UnityPoint - Trinity Medical Center phones (Rock Island, Moline and Bettendorf) can also be used to report emergencies by dialing "6000". A switchboard operator will recognize this as a priority call. The operator will notify security officers to report to the needed area.

**Non-Emergency Concerns**

Members of the College community are encouraged to report other behavior that is unusual or threatening even if it is not perceived as an immediate, dangerous, or imminent risk. To report concerns that may not pose an immediate threat, an Incident Form should be completed. Faculty or the Director of Student Services should be contacted. The Incident Form is located on the College website. Concerns over the conduct of a student, employee, or visitor on campus, may be reported to the following persons:

1. Faculty, Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences, or the Director of Student Services if the concern is about a student
2. The Director of Student Services if the concern is about a student, College employee, or visitor
3. The Chancellor, Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences, or the UnityPoint Health - Trinity Human Resources Employee Relations Manager, if the concern is about a College or UnityPoint Health-Trinity employee

Concerns should include the behaviors involved and the feelings and reaction evoked by the behaviors. List any observers to the incident. Non-emergency concerns require documentation on the Incident Form to be submitted to the Director of Student Services.

**Protective Orders/Restraining Orders Issued by a Court**

Members of the College community who have an Order of Protection should provide a copy of the order to the Director of Student Services who will notify College staff and UnityPoint Health - Trinity Security as appropriate.

**Notification and Preparedness**

Trinity College, as part of its annual communication on safety, will inform individuals of this policy and its related procedures and resources. The policy is available online and as part of the Annual Campus Crime and Security Report ([www.trinitycollegeqc.edu](http://www.trinitycollegeqc.edu)). Notifications and testing occur annually. Campus violence prevention is included in New Student Orientation and is a specialty computer-based learning module accessed via the Cornerstone Management System. This training includes College faculty, staff, and students.

**Emergency Alert System**

This alert system is used to notify the campus community of threats to physical safety in emergency situations (tornado, violence, hazardous material incident, College closure, severe weather, etc.). The Trinity Alert allows Trinity College administrators to send recorded or electronic emergency messages to Trinity College students, faculty, and staff simultaneously by cell phone, home phone, and e-mail using contact information from the College Directory. In an emergency situation the College will, without delay, send out an announcement taking into account the content of the notification, and initiate the Trinity Alert System, unless the notification will, in the professional judgment of authorities, compromise efforts to assist victims or to contain, respond to, or otherwise mitigate the emergency.

Administration or designated law enforcement personnel will determine the severity and extent of the emergency and to whom the alerts should be sent. Administration or the designated person will determine the content of the message and subsequently initiate the notification system. The Director of Student Services is the primary contact person for the Trinity Alert System.

The Trinity Alert System is built upon the Connect-ED System, developed specifically for schools, colleges, and universities by Blackboard Connect. Emergency Alerts will also be posted on the website.

The Emergency Alert System will be tested at least once annually.

**Confidentiality**

Confidentiality of complaints and parties will be preserved to the greatest extent possible, understanding that the College may have an obligation to take some action even if the complainant is reluctant to proceed. Parties and witnesses to a complaint are also expected to maintain confidentiality of the matter, understanding that they will often not have all the facts and they could impair the investigation by divulging information to persons outside of the investigatory process.

### **Non-Retaliation and False Claims**

The College prohibits retaliation against persons who in good faith report violations of policy or cooperate in an investigation. The College also prohibits the filing of knowingly false or misleading reports and providing knowingly false or misleading information in an investigation. Discipline or other action can result from either of these acts of violation of policy.

### **Threat Management**

The Campus Violence Prevention Committee, Threat Assessment Team, and Critical Incident Team are formed to promote awareness and responsiveness across campus to avoid or address situations that may involve violence, threats, intimidation, or property damage. Leaders of the respective teams communicate with each other and collaborate when there is an issue involving an individual not affiliated with the College and when a particular concern about a student, faculty or staff member has implications for the campus community.

### **Campus Violence Prevention Committee**

The Campus Violence Prevention Committee is a standing committee that functions to provide support, assistance, research, and policy review in regard to violence prevention on campus. The Committee is chaired by the Director of Student Services and shall include representatives from the Faculty/Staff/Students, and other departments or units when deemed appropriate.

The Committee shall be responsible for the following:

- Incorporate violence prevention strategies into related policies and/or procedures;
- Encourage zero tolerance policy statements that reaffirm violence prevention strategies;
- Integrate existing campus programs and policies that deal with associated issues (e.g. workplace violence, suicide prevention, anti-bullying, stigma reduction, sexual assault prevention);
- Evaluate physical facilities and grounds and make recommendations to improve safety and further the goal of violence prevention;
- Assist with the implementation of the Campus Violence Prevention Plan throughout campus; and
- Determine methods of communication and education for the College community with regard to violence prevention, safety measures, and environmental security

The Committee shall ensure that campus safety is integral to new student orientation sessions and that all faculty, staff, and students complete an annual Cornerstone module on Responding to Acts of Campus Violence.

### **Threat Assessment Team**

Team members request a meeting whenever a potential or actual act of campus violence issue is brought to light. Meetings shall be convened and facilitated by the Director of Student Services. Members shall share information and make decisions about next steps to be taken. Membership shall include the Director of Student Services, Chair of the Student Affairs Committee, Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences, College Chancellor, and the UnityPoint Health-Trinity Employee Assistance Program Counselor as appropriate.

The Threat Assessment team will identify, monitor, and when deemed necessary, recommend appropriate interventions for Trinity students, faculty, and staff who display unhealthy, threatening, and/or dangerous patterns of behavior. Such behaviors include, but are not limited to:

1. Suggesting intent to harm self or others.
2. Creating disruptions in the work/learning environment.
3. Intimidating other faculty, staff, and/or students.
4. Stalking or following someone with the intent to harass, intimidate, harm, or cause other malicious activity.
5. Acting in a frightening or threatening manner.

Team Responsibilities include:

1. Issue/concern is identified by or reported to Director of Student Services by submission of the Incident Form by phone or in person.
2. The Threat Assessment Team assesses the behaviors of concern based on:
  - a. Investigation of incident.
  - b. Review of the student/staff/faculty record and previous incidents.
  - c. The NaBITA Threat Assessment Tool.
  - d. Additional pertinent information discovered through investigation.
  - e. Communication with administration, faculty, and supervisors as appropriate.
3. Recommend appropriate action/intervention[s] to the Critical Incident Team.
4. Point person is identified to monitor the situation. This may be faculty, staff, or an administrator.
5. Point person provides regular updates to Threat Assessment Team until the issue is resolved.
6. In some cases, it may be reasonable for the College to take interim measures or impose restrictions on contact with persons who may be subject to a threat of violence. In addition, the College may also revoke permission of persons violating this policy from remaining on campus.
7. A factual description of the response will be documented, as appropriate, including the incident report and additional information. Report will be kept by the Director of Student Services in a designated folder.

### **Critical Incident Team**

Trinity College has a values based commitment to creating an optimal learning environment for all College students. These values include providing a supportive environment of a small-college experience. The Critical Incident Team is chaired by the Chancellor or designee and membership shall include the Director of Student Services and the Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences. The Critical Incident Team serves as a coordinating entity in responding to critical incidents affecting students; to assist local emergency agencies with their response to critical incidents affecting students; and to assist students to return to normal activities following a critical incident.

### **Definition of a Critical Incident**

A critical incident is an adverse event that causes or has the potential to cause harm to an individual student, group of students, or the College and requires immediate response from the Critical Incident Team. The Campus Violence Prevention Committee has defined the critical incidents to which they may respond to include:

- Suicide attempt/threat
- Non-suicidal self-injurious behavior that is disruptive, requires medical attention, occurs under the influence of alcohol and/or drugs
- Homicidal threat/significant homicidal ideation
- Death of a student (on or off campus)
- Fire/explosion or significant damage to property affecting students
- Communicable disease
- Life threatening injury or illness of a student
- Missing person
- Sexual assault
- Natural disaster affecting students

Trinity College recognizes that the above list may not cover all situations that warrant intervention.

### **Recovery from Violent Situation**

After a violent situation occurs, the affected employees, students, or families may often face difficulties in resolving their feelings and concerns. As situations are assessed, the Trinity College Campus Violence Prevention Committee can, in collaboration with the Critical Incident Team, facilitate group discussions or debriefing sessions as needed for the affected area to provide some understanding of and closure to the situation. Accommodations may be made for those students affected by acts of violence.



**External Resources**

Department of Children and Family Services – The State of Illinois Public Act 97-0711 amended the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA) to mandate that all personnel of higher education institutions report cases of suspected child abuse or neglect to the Department of Children and Family Services (DCFS) toll-free, 24-hour Child Abuse Hotline at 1-800-24-ABUSE (22873). UnityPoint Health, Trinity Net Learning – includes the following required certifications of faculty, staff and students:

- Illinois DCFS Child Abuse Mandatory Reporting Training
- Iowa Mandatory Abuse – Child
- Iowa Mandatory Abuse – Adult

Mental Health: Student Assistance Program (SAP): All students are eligible to participate in the Student Assistance Program (SAP)\* as offered through Precedence, Inc. and UnityPoint Health. Counselors are available to assist students with personal or other issues that arise while a student is at the College. Students may seek SAP assistance independently, or can be referred by their Advisor/Program Coordinator or Dean. Brochures are available in Student Services or from an Academic Advisor. SAP services are available 365 days per year, 24 hours per day by calling (800) 383-7900 or (309) 779-2273. Services are located at 3416 Blackhawk Rd., Rock Island, Illinois. This is a free, limited, confidential program and will not be part of the student's academic record.

The SAP resource can assist students in accessing the appropriate resources to deal with concerns that might interfere with their personal and educational development while in college. The service is available to every student who has a difficulty or concern. Included in the service is assistance with personal, social, academic, professional, and vocational concerns. Concerns such as drug and alcohol abuse, marital problems, financial trouble, and others can be addressed.

\*The Student Assistance Program is part of the UnityPoint Health Employee Assistance Program (EAP).

Employee Assistance Program (EAP): This program is an employer-sponsored program utilizing counselors who specialize in the assessment of personal problems. EAP deals with human problems – the kinds that affect personal well-being or ability to perform your job. Confidential assistance for personal problems, at no cost to the employee, is available by calling (800) 383-7900 or (309) 779-2273 to schedule an appointment.

Federal and State Laws and Regulations: The following Federal and State laws provide regulatory compliance with regard to issues of campus safety and violence at public institutions of higher education:

1. The Federal Student Right to Know and Campus Security Act (Clery)
2. Federal Safety and Drug Free Schools and Communities Act
3. Federal Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988
4. Higher Education Act of 1998
5. Higher Education Opportunity Act 2008
6. Uniform Crime Reporting (Both State and Federal)
7. Federal and State Alcohol, Drug and Weapon Laws
8. Illinois Campus Security Enhancement Act 2008
9. Illinois Victims of Trafficking and Violence Prevention Act of 2000 (Sex Offender)
10. Illinois Education Sexual Assault Awareness Act
11. Illinois Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities and Confidentiality Act
12. Illinois Human Rights Act (P.A. 96-0574)
13. Federal Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013
14. Pending Survivor Outreach & Support Act (introduced July 2014)
15. Pending Campus Accountability & Safety Act (introduced July 2014)

**Environmental Health and Safety:**

**Exterior Lighting** - Exterior lighting for parking lots and buildings are monitored by the security guards. Any deficiencies are reported to UnityPoint Health - Trinity's Facilities Services department. Security guards patrol all building and parking facilities 24/7. Students are encouraged to report any lighting or security concerns to the Student Services staff as soon as they occur.

**Blue Light Station** - Located in the Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences parking lot is a BLUE LIGHT EMERGENCY STATION. This is a direct line to the UnityPoint Health - Trinity Safety and Security department. This 9' tall tower acts as a crime deterrent and serves as an emergency communication system. This tower is wheelchair accessible and has a highly visible push button on its faceplate. A single touch on the push button summons campus officers to the location and triggers the bright blue police-type strobe light on top of the tower, which brightly lights the surrounding area.

**Panic Alarms** - Panic alarms are located in all classrooms and in other key areas, such as offices and restrooms. Students and staff who believe they are in danger may pull these alarms. This will set off an overhead sound system to alert all others in the building and at the same time will transmit an alarm to Per Mar Security. Per Mar Security will notify the local police as well as UnityPoint Health -Trinity security department to respond.

If the panic alarm is heard throughout the building, all classroom doors should be closed and locked, and the lights turned off unless in the affected area. Students, faculty, and staff should stay away from windows and doors. Windows may be used for evacuation purposes if the situation warrants. If faculty and staff are in the impacted area, they need to seek safety in another part of the building or evacuate. When police officers and/or campus security officers arrive, they will handle the emergent situation. Administration/faculty/staff will work with security personnel to diffuse the situation in the safest and most efficient way possible.

**ID Badges** - Each student, faculty, staff member, and Trinity employee can be identified with a Trinity ID badge. Anyone who is not wearing an ID badge can be asked whether he/she needs assistance and asked their purpose for being on campus.

**Approval and Revisions**

This plan has been approved by the Chancellor, the highest executive official at Trinity College, on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Trinity College in accordance with the College's approval and notification policies and procedures.

## **Copyright and Peer-to-Peer File Sharing Policy**

### **PURPOSE**

To advise students, faculty & staff regarding compliance with federal copyright law ([Title 17, United States Code](#)). Copyright extends to multiple mediums and retrieval methods; users should be vigilant in their adherence to federal copyright law when utilizing works done by others in support of their research. The distribution of copyrighted material from any computer (including music, games, videos, etc., for which users do not have the owner's permission) is a violation.

### **POLICY AND PROCEDURE**

Trinity College of Nursing and Health Sciences network users are prohibited from distributing copyrighted materials through web pages, illegal downloading, email, or peer-to-peer distribution. This policy applies to both college-owned and personally-owned computers that have access to the College network.

Copyright is a form of protection of both published and unpublished works that is established by law for original works of authorship fixed in a tangible medium of expression (Title 17, United States Code). Works protected by copyright include (but are not limited to):

- Books
- Journal Articles
- Music
- Websites
- Software
- Videos
- Pictures
- Choreography

Copyright does NOT protect:

- Ideas
- Familiar symbols or designs (though may be protected by trademark laws)
- Titles, names, short phrases and slogans (though may be protected by trademark laws)
- Blank forms
- Works for which copyright has expired

Section 107 of the Copyright Law of the United States allows for the fair use of a copyrighted work for purposes such as teaching, scholarship, or research. Note: "fair use" provides guidelines rather than specific rules. To determine if your use of a copyrighted material would qualify for fair use, consider:

1. How will you use the copyrighted work, including for commercial or educational purposes?
2. What is the nature of the copyrighted work – what medium does it use, how did you access it?
3. How much of the copyrighted work are you using?
4. How will your use affect the potential market or value of the copyrighted work?

The College's plan to combat unauthorized distribution of copyrighted material by users of College networks includes:

1. Utilizing technology-based deterrents
2. Educating the College community about appropriate and inappropriate use of copyrighted material
3. Providing consumer information to prospective and enrolled students
4. Procedures for handling unauthorized distribution of copyrighted material, including disciplinary action
5. Offering legal alternatives to illegal downloading or otherwise acquiring copyrighted material
6. Reviewing the effectiveness of the plan on an annual basis

For more information regarding fair use, items that might be covered, or with other questions, please contact the Health Sciences Librarian.

### **Statement of Penalties for Copyright Infringement**

Summary of Civil and Criminal Penalties for Violation of Federal Copyright Laws Copyright infringement is the act of exercising, without permission or legal authority, one or more of the exclusive rights granted to the copyright owner under section 106 of the Copyright Act (Title 17 of the United States Code). These rights include the right to reproduce or distribute a copyrighted work. In the filesharing context, downloading or uploading substantial parts of a copyrighted work without authority constitutes an infringement.

Penalties for copyright infringement include civil and criminal penalties. In general, anyone found liable for civil copyright infringement may be ordered to pay either actual damages or “statutory” damages affixed at not less than \$750 and not more than \$30,000 per work infringed. For “willful” infringement, a court may award up to \$150,000 per work infringed. A court can, in its discretion, also assess costs and attorneys’ fees. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504, 505.

Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to \$250,000 per offense. For more information, please see the website of the U.S. Copyright Office at <https://copyright.gov>.

### **REFERENCE**

United States Copyright Office. (2022). *Copyright laws of the United States*.

<https://www.copyright.gov/title17/>

## **Corrective Action Policy**

### **PURPOSE**

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences aims to “... develop health care professionals who promote the health of individuals, families, and communities” (College Mission). Quality health care education requires recognition of and adherence to established policies, procedures, regulations, practices and high standards of performance. The College has established policies to promote academic success and professional development of students, including but not limited to: *Academic Honesty and Integrity, Attendance, Dress Code for Students, General Standards of Behavior, Sexual Harassment, Social Media, Substance Abuse, and Campus Violence Prevention* policies. Individual programs have established program-specific policies, such as *Critical Objectives*, course-specific policies, clinical guidelines, and other policies which must be continuously upheld by students. Students are expected to adhere to the code of ethics of the profession for which they are being prepared. The College provides for protection of student rights and due process within policies such as the *Fair Treatment Policy for Students* as well as the annual *College Catalog* and *Faculty and Employee Handbook*.

The intent of this policy is to provide a confidential and progressive process for faculty, staff or administration (concerned party) to:

1. Document concern(s) regarding observed or reported student behavior(s) in violation of established policy,
2. Ensure appropriate investigation of the concern to determine whether it is substantiated by evidence,
3. Develop and monitor an appropriate improvement plan to promote accountability for expected behavior when a concern is substantiated,
4. Determine ongoing compliance with and effectiveness of the improvement plan, and,
5. Where ongoing concern(s) remain unresolved or urgent concerns are identified, to provide documentation supporting written referral for administrative review.

### **PROCESS**

It is expected that most substantiated concerns will be resolved using a written *Plan for Improvement* as described in *Steps 1-6*. Substantiated ongoing student behavior that is not improving, is violent or threatening, or presents an imminent danger warrants urgent action and is referred to the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences (academic concern) or Director of Student Services and External Relations (non-academic concern) using *Step 7 Written Notification of Administrative Referral*. The administrator receiving the referral will complete the *Step 8 Administrative Review and Recommendation*.

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences retains the authority to remove or withdraw from a class, clinical, observation experience, or other college-sponsored activity/event, any student whose conduct may have a detrimental effect on themselves, the College, employees, patients, visitors, clients, or other students. An administrative recommendation for removal from a course or program is reviewed by the College Chancellor (*Step 9*).

Providing a signature acknowledges that the student has been advised of the concern in writing and agrees with the written documentation and plan of improvement or has provided a written statement of disagreement with explanation. Non-compliance with the Plan for Improvement will result in progression to additional step(s) as noted in the process. The student, concerned party, and appropriate administrator is provided with an updated copy of the documentation at each step of the process.

**Documentation of Corrective Action Process**

**Step 1: Documentation of the concern.**

*Within 2 business days of observing or receiving a report of a student behavioral concern, document the concern below and inform the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences (academic concerns) or Director of Student Services (non-academic concerns).*

**Documentation of Step 1:**

Electronic or Written Signature:  
Date:

**Step 2: Inform the student of the concern and request a meeting**

*Within 1 business day of documentation of the concern, using college email with confidential setting and using delivery confirmation and read-receipt options, request a face-to-face meeting with the student to discuss a student conduct concern. Students are expected to respond within 2 business days and to provide periods of availability upon reading the message. Details of the concern are not to be included in the email. Identify a minimum of 2 college personnel to be present at the meeting, one being the concerned party and the second being the Director or Chair of the student's program. The student may request a support person to attend the meeting, who must be mutually agreed upon beforehand, and who is not allowed to participate in the meeting.*

**Documentation of Step 2:**

Electronic or Written Signature:  
Date:

**Step 3: Face to face meeting**

*The student, optional support person, concerned party and Program Director/Chair will meet in a private meeting room to ensure confidentiality. Establish the purpose and agenda for the meeting, and that the General Standards of Behavior (policy) are expected. Present the concern to the student and document the student's response. If the student agrees that the concern is accurate, the parties will proceed to Step 4 and create a written Plan for Improvement. If the student is not in agreement, provide an opportunity to document their disagreement with the concern in writing.*

*In the instance of a concern reported by another student or individual not employed by the college, if the student does not agree with the concern as presented, the student will present their perspective in writing for inclusion in this step of the report. The meeting will be ended, and the reporting individual will be informed that the concern has been addressed and resolved. If the reporting individual provides additional verifiable evidence to substantiate the concern, the concerned party will begin again at Step 1.*

**Documentation of Step 3 including notes from the face-to-face meeting:**

**Documentation of student's response indicating agreement and willingness to create a plan for improvement (Step 4) or disagreement with the concern, with explanation:**

**Signature of Concerned Party:**

**Date:**

**Signature of Program Director or Chair:**

**Date:**

**Signature of Student:**

**Date:**



**Step 4: Create a mutually agreeable Plan for Improvement.**

*This step may take place immediately at the conclusion of Step 3 during the first face to face meeting or may be accomplished via confidential email communication or via a second face to face meeting, within 2 business days of the completion of Step 3 as mutually agreed upon.*

*Include relevant student resources such as the Student Assistance Program, Student Success Center, Tutoring, Library services, and Academic Advising as appropriate. Include clear and measurable expectations of expected improvement and a mutually agreeable date to evaluate improvement. Implement the Plan.*

*If an additional instance or instances of the same behavior are substantiated prior to the agreed upon date of evaluation, the concerned party will proceed directly to Step 6 and request a face-to-face meeting regarding the ongoing concern within 1 business day. The student is expected to respond to the meeting request upon receipt.*

**Documentation of Step 4 Plan for Improvement including date of evaluation:**

**Signature of Concerned Party:**

**Date:**

**Signature of 2<sup>nd</sup> person (Program Director or Chair):**

**Date:**

**Signature of Student:**

**Date:**

**Step 5: Evaluate and document compliance with and effectiveness of the *Plan for Improvement***

*If the concern has been fully resolved, document the resolution below and provide a copy of the documentation to the student. The completed form will be kept in a confidential file with the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences (academic concern) or Director of Student Services (non-academic concern). If there has been improvement but the concern is not fully resolved, proceed to Step 6, evaluate and revise the plan as mutually agreed upon, including a date for re-evaluation for full resolution.*

**Step 5 Documentation:****Signature of Concerned Party:****Date:****Signature of 2<sup>nd</sup> person (Program Director or Chair):****Date:****Signature of Student:****Date:**

**Step 6: Revision, continuance, and re-evaluation of effectiveness of the Plan for Improvement. Used as described in Steps 4 and 5.**

*Continue the Plan or revise as needed with a second evaluation date. At the conclusion of Step 6, document the outcome of the Plan for Improvement. If the concern has been fully resolved, document this below. If the concern has not been fully resolved, document the evidence of the ongoing concern and proceed to Step 7.*

**Step 6 Documentation:**

**Signature of Concerned Party:**

**Date:**

**Signature of 2<sup>nd</sup> person (Program Director or Chair):**

**Date:**

**Signature of Student:**

**Date:**

**Step 7: Written Referral for Administrative Review**

*If the concern has not been resolved at the conclusion of Step 6 or if substantiated new, urgent or recurring behavior is documented, the matter is referred to the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences (academic concern) or Director of Student Services (non-academic concern). Written referral to the appropriate Dean or Director must include all prior documentation of the process to date, where applicable.*

**Step 7 Documentation:**

**Signature of Concerned Party:**

**Date:**

**Signature of 2<sup>nd</sup> person (Program Director or Chair):**

**Date:**

**Step 8: Administrative Review and Recommendation**

*The administrator receiving the referral will review all documentation and meet with the concerned party and student as deemed appropriate by the administrator. The administrator will determine an administrative recommendation for final resolution of the concern and communicate the administrative recommendation to the involved parties. The Administrative Review will be completed within 5 business days. If a recommendation is made to remove a student from a course or program of study, the decision will be reviewed by the Chancellor of the College prior to implementation.*

**Step 8 Documentation:**

**Administrative Signature:**

**Date:**

**Step 9: Chancellor Review of Administrative Recommendation**

*The Chancellor of the College will review all documentation and meet with concerned parties as deemed appropriate by the Chancellor within 5 business days. If the Chancellor concurs with the administrative review and recommendation, the Chancellor will direct the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences to implement the recommendation.*

**Step 8 Documentation:**

Chancellor Signature:  
Date:

## Plan for Improvement

Description of expectation of improvement and recommended support resources as applicable	Date of 1 <sup>st</sup> Evaluation	1 <sup>st</sup> Evaluation (Met, Partially Met, Not Met*)	Date of 2 <sup>nd</sup> Evaluation	2 <sup>nd</sup> evaluation (Met, Partially Met, Not Met*)

**\*Key for Evaluation:**

**Met:** Improvement has been consistently demonstrated between the implementation of the Plan for Improvement and the Date of Evaluation. If all expected behaviors are met, the concern is documented as resolved.

**Partially Met:** Improvement has been progressively but not fully demonstrated between the implementation of the Plan for Improvement and the 1<sup>st</sup> Date of Evaluation. Refer to Step 6.

**Not Met:** Improvement has not been progressively demonstrated by the 2<sup>nd</sup> date of evaluation **or** concern has increased by a new instance of substantiated behavior at any time. Refer to Step 7.

## **Course Repeat Policy**

### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this policy is to describe the guidelines for repeating a course offered by Trinity College.

### **POLICY AND PROCEDURE**

Students may repeat a course only when one of the following conditions is met:

1. If the student has not successfully completed a course and the course is necessary to satisfy requirements for a degree, the course may be repeated once.
2. If the student needs to raise their grade point average to the required level for graduation, a course may be repeated once.

Students who must repeat a course and are ineligible for other courses offered in the curriculum plan during a particular semester, must withdraw from the College and reapply for the term in which courses are offered for which the student is eligible. In a repeated course, only the highest grade will be counted in the grade point average. Students' transcripts will reflect a repeated course by placing an R next to the first course grade. Failure to successfully complete a repeated course, or more than two courses in a program, may result in dismissal from the College.

A student who fails to successfully complete a course may not be allowed to progress to the next semester when the failed course is a prerequisite for the course(s) that follow.



## **Electronic Device Policy**

### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this policy is to describe the safe and effective use of electronic devices at Trinity College and affiliated outside agencies.

### **POLICY AND PROCEDURE**

#### **Classroom use**

Technology used in the classroom is intended to enhance the learning environment for all students. The appropriate academic use of electronic devices during class is determined and directed by the faculty. Students are expected to refrain from electronic messaging, texting, emailing, internet browsing, phone calls or any other use of a device that may distract others. In addition, all device sounds must be silenced during class. A student intending to record the classroom period must obtain the consent of the individual faculty member or have an approved accommodation, prior to recording.

Each student has a responsibility to the other students in a classroom to maintain an environment conducive to learning. A student found in violation of this policy will be asked to discontinue the activity. Repeated violations will be addressed through the Corrective Action process.

#### **Testing and Test Review**

No electronic devices may be brought into the testing or test review area, including computer testing as indicated, with the exception of a personal computer when required for electronic testing. This includes phones, tablets, watches, or any other electronic devices. Students found to be in violation of this policy will be asked to remove the device from the room. Repeated violations will be addressed through the Corrective Action process. See also the Academic Honesty and Integrity Policy and any program specific testing policies.

#### **Clinical**

No personal electronic devices may be used in any patient care area. See Student Dress Code Policy and specific program policies for further information. A student found to be in violation will be asked to discontinue the activity. Further violations will be addressed through the Corrective Action process.

#### **Emergency Contacts**

Students should use the main College number, (309) 779-7700, to receive emergency messages during class, testing, or clinical. The Student Services staff will relay urgent messages to students during class, testing, or clinical.

## **Fair Treatment Policy for Students**

### **PURPOSE**

To assure fair and equitable treatment of all students through open communication between involved parties; to provide students with direction to voice concerns; to protect rights under the 14th amendment; to protect faculty's right to freedom of instruction; and to ensure equal and fair student evaluation by the involved parties.

### **DEFINITIONS**

#### **Grievance**

A student's claim of unfair and/or non-equitable treatment regarding established policies, procedures, rules and regulations.

#### **Academic Grievances**

The Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences is committed to high quality programs at the College. The Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences is open to hearing grievances concerning faculty or curricular matters.

#### **Student Services Grievances**

Grievances that pertain to financial aid, bursar, admission, enrollment, career development, student organizations and activities should be referred to the Director of Student Services.

### **POLICY**

The purpose of the Fair Treatment Policy is to address situations in which a student (or group of students) believes that the treatment they have received is unfair. This process is formalized when a student proceeds with a grievance, which is a student's claim of unfair and/or non-equitable treatment regarding established policies, procedures, rules and regulations of Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences.

The student has the right to express grievances without prejudice, penalty, or recrimination. Also, those whom the grievance is being made against have the right to know what is being grieved and who is filing the grievance. Anonymous grievances will not be accepted.

The Fair Treatment Policy cannot be used to challenge an outcome of academic judgments. It may be used if the student believes the judgment was reached by an unfair implementation of the process.

All steps of the grievance procedure must be completed in proper sequence with no more than fourteen calendar days elapsing between each step. If a resolution of the grievance is obtained in any given step, that resolution is considered finalized.

It is expected students will observe Standards of Behavior as published in the catalog throughout this process.

The student may seek counsel at any time from appropriate persons, such as hospital chaplain, student assistance program (SAP), student services staff, involved parties' advisor, or college administration.

The Fair Treatment Policy shall be used when other means of resolving the conflict are not possible or effective. In most instances, grievances may be satisfactorily addressed and resolved by communication between the involved parties. Dissatisfaction often arises from misunderstandings between the student and the involved parties. Thus, the student(s) shall discuss the situation of unfair treatment with the involved parties prior to invoking use of the grievance procedure. If informal methods are unsuccessful, the student shall refer to this policy to proceed with a grievance through the steps outlined in the procedure.

Prior to using the grievance procedure, the student shall schedule a conference with the involved parties. The conference must be scheduled within one month of the occurrence or no later than fourteen days after semester grades are posted if the grievance relates to information not known by the student until the end of the semester.

All original documents relating to the grievance shall be maintained in a secure location in the college administrative office in a confidential grievance file. These documents will be maintained a minimum of three years.

If any involved parties are part of the fair treatment/grievance process (Student Affairs Chair, Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences, Director of Student Services, Chancellor, etc.) an appropriate substitution will be made.

## **PROCEDURES**

### **Step I**

If the student is unable to resolve the issue directly with the involved parties, the student may file a signed written request with the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences of the College/Director of Student Services. The signed written request shall be filed within fourteen calendar days following the conference with the involved parties. The signed written request must contain a statement of the grievance, the date or dates in which a meeting(s) was held with the involved parties, and a statement outlining the student's perception of the outcome of the conference.

The student shall make three copies of the signed original written request. One shall be kept by the student. Two copies shall be submitted to the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences of the College/Director of Student Services who shall submit one to the involved parties and the original shall be placed in the confidential grievance file.

The Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences of the College/Director of Student Services shall request the involved parties to write out in narrative form his/her response to the grievance. Three copies shall be made by the involved party. One copy shall be kept by the involved party. Two copies shall be submitted to the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences of the College/Director of Student Services who shall submit one to the student and the original shall be placed in the confidential grievance file.

The Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences of the College/Director of Student Services shall arrange to meet individually and/or together with both the student and the involved parties no later than five working days following receipt of the student's written request. The involved parties shall receive a written response to the grievance from the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences of the College/Director of Student Services within fourteen calendar days of the conference. The original copy of the written response shall be placed in the confidential grievance file.

### **Step II**

If the grievance remains unresolved, either involved party may request, in writing, that the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences of the College/Director of Student Services notify the Student Affairs Committee Chair. This request must be made no later than five working days after receipt of the administrator's written response in Step II.

No later than fourteen calendar days following receipt of this request, the Student Affairs Committee chair shall then set up a panel to include:

1. a minimum of one member of the Student Affairs Committee
2. one neutral faculty member from another discipline
3. one neutral student from another discipline
4. a Director at the College

The panel shall conduct a meeting for the purpose of formulating a recommendation regarding the student's grievance. The following meeting guidelines shall be used:

1. The Chair of the Student Affairs Committee or appropriate designee shall serve as chairperson of the panel. The chairperson shall serve as a non-voting member of the panel.
2. The Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences of the College/Director of Student Services shall serve as a non-voting member of the panel.
3. The student may bring a support person who is not allowed to participate in the proceedings if he/she so desires.
4. The involved party may bring a support person who is not allowed to participate in the proceedings if he/she so desires.
5. All involved parties shall inform the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences of the College/Director of Student Services of any support persons who will be attending the meeting at least 24 hours prior to the meeting. The involved parties shall sign a release of information allowing any non-college support persons to be in attendance at the meeting.
6. All involved parties shall provide the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences of the College/Director of Student Services with electronic evidence they wish to present at least 24 hours prior to the meeting.
7. No electronic devices including cellular phones will be allowed at the meeting.
8. Meetings are closed.
9. Meetings are formal and confidential. Minutes shall be taken by an appointed secretary. Minutes of the meeting shall be submitted to the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences and placed in the confidential grievance file.
10. Proceedings of the meeting may be audio recorded to aid the panel in making a decision. The audio recording will be available for review by both the student and the involved parties if they desire.
11. Each panel member shall have access to written statements prior to the meeting.
12. To the extent that new information is pertinent to the case under consideration, the panel or either party may ask members of the academic community (students, involved parties, and staff) to present information.
13. The members of the panel may question both involved parties. Questions must be relevant to the issues of the grievance. Upon request from the panel, it is expected that the involved parties shall make available such documents as are pertinent to the grievance. The confidential nature of these documents shall be safeguarded.
14. A simple majority shall be required to make a decision.

The panel shall prepare a written recommendation and provide a copy to both involved parties no later than five working days following the panel's decision. The original copy of the written response shall be submitted to the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences and placed in the confidential grievance file.

### **Step III**

In the event that either involved party does not accept the recommendation of the panel, the involved student or involved parties may request the Chancellor review the student's grievance and the action taken. This written request must be made by the involved party no later than five working days following receipt of the panel's recommendation. The Chancellor will collaborate with the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences of the College/Director of Student Services and members of the involved parties panel (identified in Step II) to reach a decision about the grievance. The involved parties shall receive a written response to the grievance from the Chancellor within seven working days following the receipt of the request. The original copy of the written response shall be submitted to the college administrative office to be placed in the confidential grievance file. The decision made at this step is final.

**TRINITY COLLEGE OF NURSING & HEALTH SCIENCES  
FAIR TREATMENT POLICY**

Student's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Department/Program: \_\_\_\_\_

**Statement of Grievance:**

**Supporting Information:**

**Date or Dates of Conferences with Involved Parties:**

**Student's Perception of the Outcome of the Conference(s):**

**Step I** Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Involved Party Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences of the College or Director of Student Services Signature

Decision Statement:
<b>Step II</b> Date: _____
Student Signature
Involved Party Signature
Chair, Student Affairs Committee Signature Decision Statement:
<b>Step III</b> Date: _____
Student Signature
Involved Party Signature
Chancellor Signature Decision Statement:

## **Financial Aid Policy**

### **PURPOSE**

#### **Financial Aid Program**

The goal of the financial aid program is to help remove the economic barriers to higher education for all students who qualify. Trinity College attempts to provide financial assistance for students through scholarships, grants, loans, military education benefits, and/or federal work study. Financial Aid information is described in detail on the College website at [www.trinitycollegeqc.edu](http://www.trinitycollegeqc.edu). The Financial Aid Office is open Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. You can call 309-779-7740 to schedule an appointment to meet with the Financial Aid Specialist.

Financial Aid is the available federal, state and /or private funding that a student may receive to be used toward educationally related expenses. Financial aid is not intended to cover a student's total educational expense. However, it is intended to act as a supplement to the family's contribution to the student's educational expenses. Educational expenses are considered the responsibility of the student and, if dependent, their parents. All questions and concerns should be directed to the Financial Aid Specialist.

### **POLICY AND PROCEDURES**

#### **Application Procedure**

Students interested in receiving financial assistance must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Online applications can be completed at <https://studentaid.gov/h/apply-for-aid/fafsa>. The completed FAFSA is used to determine eligibility for the Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), Federal Direct Loans (Subsidized, Unsubsidized and Parent PLUS), Federal Work Study, and the Illinois Monetary Award Program Grant (MAP). Students will need to enter the institutional code for Trinity College (006225). Also, if eligible, a student may receive funding from the Veterans Administration, and Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences Scholarships.

A Student Aid Report (SAR) will be sent to the student via US mail and/or email. The SAR should be reviewed by the student and/or parent to determine if any updates or corrections are needed. Changes can be made by going to <https://studentaid.gov/h/apply-for-aid/fafsa>. You will select the FAFSA that needs changes and resubmit your application. If any additional documentation is needed, the College Financial Aid Specialist will contact the student via phone and/or through email. Once all required paperwork is received, an estimated financial aid award letter will be created by the College and provided to the student. The award letter outlines the types and amounts of assistance that the student may receive for the academic year.

#### **Student Classification for Financial Aid Purposes**

<b>Status</b>	<b>Number of Semester Hours</b>
Freshman	0-29
Sophomore	30-59
Junior	60-89
Senior	90 & above

#### **Student Reporting Responsibility**

1. The student must report any funds received from outside sources such as scholarships, tuition assistance, and military benefits. These funds are part of the overall financial aid package and will count towards the student cost of attendance calculation.
2. Any change in enrollment status must also be reported (e.g. full vs. part-time). The financial assistance package will be revised in accordance with the awarding guidelines.
3. The student must respond timely to any requests for information that is sent by Trinity College staff members. Failure to comply with such requests will delay processing of the student's financial aid award.

**Renewal of Financial Aid Awards**

Financial Aid is not renewed automatically from one year to the next. The student must complete a FAFSA application every year the student wishes to be considered for Federal Financial Aid. The student's eligibility will be evaluated for demonstrated financial need and for satisfactory academic progress according to College and Department of Education policies.

**Stipend Procedure**

For students that have excess funding after all tuition and fees for the semester have been paid every attempt will be made to issue authorized refund checks by the end of the fifth week of classes. Questions concerning refund eligibility and exceptions to this policy are referred to Business Services, and questions concerning amounts refunded are referred to the Business Services Specialist. Refunds are processed by the Business Services Specialist and will be made payable to, and mailed directly to the student.

**Return of Federal Financial Aid**

If a student completely withdraws (WP or WF) during the semester after federal financial aid payment has been received, the student might be required to return a portion of the federal financial aid awarded. If a student partially withdraws, financial aid payment is calculated based on the drop/add period. The federal financial aid formula requires a return of funds if the student received assistance from Title IV aid - the Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant, and/or Federal Direct Loans (Subsidized, Unsubsidized, Parent PLUS) and withdrew on or before completing 60% of the semester. The calculation is based on the percentage of the semester completed. Trinity College must determine the student's withdrawal date. The withdrawal date is defined as:

- the date the student officially notified the College of their intent to withdraw; or
- the student's last date of attendance.

The calculation required determines a student's earned and unearned portions of Title IV aid based on the percentage of the enrollment period completed by the student. The Financial Aid Specialist uses The Department of Education refund calculator to determine percent of enrollment period completed. Barring any outstanding or incomplete documentation (C-Codes, verification, etc.) the Department of Education R2T4 Calculation will determine if a disbursement is due to the student. If so, the post withdrawal disbursement form must be signed by the student within 30 days to received Title IV funding after the last date of attendance.

Until a student has passed the 60% point of an enrollment period, only a portion of the student's aid has been earned. A student who remains enrolled beyond the 60% of the enrollment period is considered to have earned all Title IV awarded aid. Unless the withdrawal is an end of term (EOT) withdrawal, financial aid will use the refund calculator to verify and return funds if necessary. The return of Title IV funds follows this sequence: Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loan, Subsidized Federal Stafford Loan, Direct PLUS Loan, Federal Pell Grant, and the Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), other Title IV assistance, State funding, private funding, and finally student funding.

All the details regarding a student's specific withdraw and Title IV refund calculation will be discussed in details during the exit interview with the Financial Aid Specialist.

**Last Day of Attendance**

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences complies with all Department of Education (DOE) rules and regulations in regard to the Last Day of Attendance (LDA) reporting for an institution that is not required to take attendance.

A student withdrawing from Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences must secure a signed College Withdrawal Form from the Faculty Advisor in order to "officially withdraw". The official withdrawal date will be determined by the Financial Aid Specialist.



A student withdrawing from Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences who fails to notify the College and does not complete the withdrawal process is considered an “unofficial withdrawal” and will be dropped from all coursework and withdrawn from the College as determined by the College. The last day of attendance is determined in compliance with federal regulations. Either the date at which Trinity College becomes aware of the student’s withdrawal, or the mid-point of the term, whichever is earliest.

Any student who fails to register for classes prior to the start of a semester will be considered to have withdrawn from the College. The last day of attendance will be reported as the last academic day of the preceding semester.

Students who withdraw and have financial aid (including loans) must complete an exit interview with the Financial Aid Specialist. Exit material will be mailed to “unofficial withdrawals” for completion.

### **Enrollment and Eligibility**

Following are the enrollment requirements for the various aid programs. If a student changes enrollment after financial aid is awarded, the aid may be adjusted.

- Enrollment level (three credits or higher) – Pell Grant, SEOG and Illinois State Grant (MAP)
- At least half-time (6 credits per semester) – Federal Direct Loans, Plus Loans, GradPLUS Loans

\*\* Individual eligibility for the various aid programs will be determined by the Financial Aid Specialists.

### **Verification**

Selection for verification is randomly determined by the U.S. Department of Education. Students will receive a message on their FAFSA results known as a Student Aid Report (SAR) indicating the FAFSA has been selected for verification and what documentation will be required to submit to the Financial Aid Specialist for processing. Students must submit a signed and complete verification worksheet, all requested tax documents, and any other documentation requested by the Financial Aid Specialist. The IRS data retrieval tool may be used on the FAFSA website to transfer your tax data into your FAFSA in lieu of the submitting tax return transcript. Verification must be complete before any federal financial aid and/or state aid can be disbursed. All documents must be submitted by the beginning of the semester. Failure to complete the verification process may result in loss of aid and an administrative withdrawal.

### **Revisions of Aid Packages**

The Financial Aid Office has the right to revise financial aid packages according to federal, state, and institutional policies and regulations. Aid packages will be revised any time there are changes in originally reported information or when additional funding is received.

### **Federal and State Grants**

Grants are considered gift aid; students are not required to repay them after completing their program of study. There are several types of federal and state grants. The Pell Grant and Supplement Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG) are grants funded by the federal government.

The State of Illinois funds the Illinois Monetary Assistance Program (MAP) grant. Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences is an Illinois higher learning institution. Illinois state grants are based on “approved” funding by the state.

Grants are awarded based on need as determined by the expected family contribution (EFC) of the FAFSA, per federal and state regulations.

## Student Loans

Federal loans offered through Trinity College include the Federal Direct Loan Programs, the Federal Nursing Student Loan Program, Federal Direct Parent Plus Loan, and the Federal Direct Graduate Plus Loan. Students and families may also apply for private consumer educational loan programs available from a variety of lending institutions. These loans have varying interest rates and repayment terms and the approval is based on current income and credit score and might require a co-signer for approval. The private lender will determine the approvals and denials of private student loans. The Financial Aid Office in Business Services will certify a private student loan up to student's cost of attendance minus all other financial aid the student has received.

## Veteran Educational Benefits

Trinity College is approved by the Department of Veterans Affairs to certify students eligible to receive military education benefits. Applications for VA education benefits is completed online at [www.gibill.va.gov](http://www.gibill.va.gov). Certification of veterans for educational benefits will be processed by the Business Services Office.

To find out more about VA benefits, you may contact the VA at 888-442-4551 or visit their website at [www.gibill.va.gov](http://www.gibill.va.gov). Additional information about the application for admission to Trinity College, financial aid and registration procedures can be found on the Trinity College website at [www.trinitycollegeqc.edu](http://www.trinitycollegeqc.edu).

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences will not take any of the four following actions toward any student using U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) Post 9/11 G.I. Bill ® (Ch. 22) or Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment (Ch. 31) benefits, while their payment from the United States Department of Veterans Affairs is pending to the educational institution:

- Prevent their enrollment;
- Assess a late penalty fee to;
- Require they secure alternative or additional funding;
- Deny their access to any resources (access to classes, libraries, or other institutional facilities) available to other students who have satisfied their tuition and fee bills to the institution.

However, to qualify for this provision, such students may be required to:

- Produce the VA's Certificate of Eligibility by the first day of class;
- Provide written request to be certified;
- Provide additional information needed to properly certify the enrollment as described in other institutional policies (see our VA School Certifying Official for all requirements).

## Tuition Assistance

Eligible Active Duty, National Guard and Reserve Service Members can request Tuition Assistance (TA) online, anytime, anywhere for classroom and distance learning. Service Members can manage their education records including college classes, testing, on-duty classes online. All applications for tuition assistance must be submitted and approved prior to the first day of classes.

## **Financial Obligation Policy**

### **PURPOSE**

The financial integrity and sustainability of Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences depends on its ability to collect tuition and fees from students, both active and inactive, who have failed to meet their financial obligations. The Director of Business Services is responsible for the oversight of the financial management of the institution and collaborates with College administration, faculty, and staff to assure proper billing and collection of tuition and fees. This policy will be reviewed on an annual basis since college tuition and fees are approved by the College Governing Board in October of each year.

### **POLICY & PROCEDURE**

Registration for classes creates a financial obligation by the registrant to pay tuition, fees, and other charges which constitutes an understanding and acceptance of this responsibility. Students are expected to have made the necessary financial arrangements prior to starting classes. The Financial Aid Specialist and Business Services Specialist are available for consultation to assist with financial needs.

To be considered in good financial standing, a student must complete financial arrangements on or before the start of each semester. For returning students or for students who seek re-admission, all prior balances must be paid in full. A student will not be re-admitted if there is an outstanding balance on their account. Students must abide by progression policies for their specific programs of study as outlined in the catalog.

To remain in good financial standing, each student must complete all required financial aid procedures, make appropriate arrangements to pay balances remaining after aid is applied, and meet all payment deadlines. Failure to do so will result in the account being delinquent. Students with delinquent balances will have billing holds placed on their accounts, and they will not be allowed to register and/or attend classes for subsequent semesters nor will they receive transcripts, certificates, diplomas, or other student services. For students with delinquent accounts, testing/exam boards will not be notified of the student's program completion. Also see the Program Progression Policy and College Withdrawal Policy.

The College will make three attempts to collect on a student's account prior to placing it with a collection agency. If the student does not settle the account prior to collections, they will be responsible for the College's total cost of collection including collection agency costs, reasonable attorney fees, and any penalties and interest incurred to collect the account. If Trinity College places the account with a collection agency due to non-payment, a collection agency fee of 25% (33% for second placements) or the maximum amount allowable by law, whichever is lower, will be assessed and will be due and owing at the time of the placement.

### **Tuition Rates and Fees**

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences charges tuition on credit hour basis (See tuition schedule). Students are responsible for course-related charges and College fees as outlined in the tuition and fee schedule.

### **Billing and Payment Options**

For the spring semester payment of tuition and fees is due February 1<sup>st</sup>, for the summer semester payment of tuition and fees is due June 1<sup>st</sup>, and for the fall semester payment of tuition and fees is due September 15<sup>th</sup>. It is the student's responsibility to review their account monthly via *My Pulse* for any outstanding account balance and to notify Business Services if they are unable to access the student portal.

In the event that a student's financial aid, loans, and scholarships do not fully cover tuition and fee charged, students must pay the balance of their account in full or elect to pay their account balance in installments via the Deferred Payment Option (see below). The College accepts cash, checks, Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover. Checks should be made payable to Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences and should be mailed/delivered to the College address at 2122 – 25<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Rock Island, IL 61201-5317. Credit and debit card payments can be made via *My Pulse* or by contacting the Business Services Specialist in person or by phone (309-779-7733).

**Deferred Payment Option**

A student who is not able to make a lump sum payment may select the Deferred Payment Option (DPO). The DPO provides students a way to make payments in equal installments throughout the semester. The student must complete the DPO form prior to the date that tuition and fees are due for the semester. The College reserves the right to refuse late applications for the DPO. The form can be found on the College website (go to Current Students, Forms and Resources, Deferred Payment Option Form), the form can also be completed with the Business Services Specialist. There is a \$25.00 per semester non-refundable DPO application fee.

If a deferred payment plan is approved, the agreed upon monthly payment stated on the deferred payment option form is due by indicated date as the form shows. Fall semester payments are due the 15<sup>th</sup> of September, October, November, and December. Spring semester payments are due the 1<sup>st</sup> of February, March, April, and May. Summer semester payments are due the 1<sup>st</sup> of June, July, and August (note only three payments in the summer semester). If payment is not received by the indicated date as listed above the account will be charged a \$30 late fee for each month payment is late. Questions regarding payments and the Deferred Payment Option should be directed to the Business Services Specialist at (309) 779-7733.

**Service Charge**

Students who do not have their account balance covered (after financial aid is applied) in full by the payment due date (February 1<sup>st</sup> for spring semester, June 1<sup>st</sup> for summer semester, September 15<sup>th</sup> for fall semester) nor elect to participate in the deferred payment option by the payment due date will be assessed a service charge of \$120.00. This fee will not be waived for students who subsequently enroll in the deferred payment option after the payment due date.

**Return of Excess Funds**

Refund checks are issued to those students who have a credit balance on their account. Refund checks will be processed weekly for students with a credit balance resulting from financial aid payments, scholarships, or adjustments to tuition charges. Refund checks are mailed directly to the students and cannot be picked up at the College.

**Withdrawal and Account Balances**

A student who withdraws from the College and has a balance will be permitted to pay the balance in equal monthly installments of at least \$50.00 per month. The first payment is due 30 days from the date of withdrawal. The account can be placed with a collection agency once 90 days delinquency has been met. Transcripts and other services from Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences will be held until the outstanding balance is paid in full.

## **General Standards of Behavior Policy**

### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this policy is to delineate the Code of Conduct expected of students enrolled in programs at Trinity College.

### **POLICY AND PROCEDURE**

#### **Code of Conduct**

Students are expected to conduct themselves in a manner that is respectful of the rights of others. This includes the property of other students, property owned or managed by Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences, UnityPoint Health, and other community clinical educational settings and their employees. When a student's behavior becomes a concern to College administration, faculty/staff members, or is observed by other students to be a threat or potential threat to self or others, the student will be contacted and the situation assessed. Standards that will be utilized in the evaluation of expected behavior and the determination of unprofessional behavior include the following:

- Existing federal, state, county and municipal laws, ordinances and regulations
- UnityPoint Health, Trinity/Non-Trinity policies, procedures, rules and regulations
- Trinity College policies, procedures, rules and regulations
- Code of Ethics for Nurses of the American Nurses' Association 2015
- American Registry of Radiologic Technology Code of Ethics 2020
- Critical Objectives Policy

Students are expected to recognize their professional responsibility to themselves, patients, families and other health care professionals. They are also expected to adhere to a code of conduct that is considered acceptable as a professional health care student. Students are advised to read the specific program sections for program standards. Examples of expected behavior include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Display professional behavior in college and health care environments.
- Practice within the legal and ethical limits of professional health care, recognizing the Standard Code of Ethics for the specific program of study.
- Conform to codes, regulations and policies governing employees and students in clinical settings.
- Respect and maintain confidentiality.
- Protect privacy of information.
- Use principles of safety.

Examples of unacceptable behavior include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Conviction of any crime under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States: (i) which is a felony, (ii) which is a misdemeanor, and an essential element of which is dishonesty, or (iii) any crime that is directly related to the practice of the profession
- Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, degrade, or harm the public
- Disorderly conduct
- Plagiarism (use of another's materials without crediting the source)
- Cheating (giving, receiving, or using unauthorized information)
- Taking digital images of exams or recording test-related information during a test or test review is strictly prohibited and is considered cheating. (See Academic Honesty and Integrity)
- Theft (acquisition and/or possession of property belonging to another without authorized consent)
- Theft or abuse of electronic communication equipment or systems (including, but not limited to, computer hardware, software, and use of the internet, social media and electronic downloads)

- Vandalism (willful destruction or defacement of property)
- Alcohol and/or other drug use (the purchase, possession, use or abuse, sale, distribution, or manufacture of illegal narcotics or the illegal use of alcohol, stimulants, or other chemical agents which might result in a student's inability to practice health care)
- Unauthorized entry into property owned or supervised by Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences, UnityPoint Health
- Physical, mental, or emotional harassment directed toward any college student, employee, visitor, patient, family member, or member of the health care team
- Possession of firearms or unauthorized use or other dangerous weapons on College property or at functions sponsored or supervised by the College
- Failure to follow department or clinical rules and regulations
- Threatening others with physical or mental harm.
- Violating the Social Media Policy, which includes cyberbullying/cyberstalking.
- Unauthorized printing or copying any part of the client's medical record and removing it from the facility.

## **Health and Safety Requirements Policy**

### **PURPOSE**

It is the student's responsibility to meet the health and safety requirements of the College throughout a student's program of study, to provide the College with updated documentation of meeting the requirements, and to maintain immunizations, tuberculosis testing, and educational (CPR & OSHA) records. Denial of access to clinical experiences and failure of clinical courses will result if the health and safety requirements are not completed according to established protocols or if the procedure for documentation of release for clinical experiences (see below) is not followed.

### **DEFINITIONS**

#### **Illness**

- Students should report all health problems that necessitate absence from class or clinical to the Course Coordinator or Clinical Faculty. Students should call the Course Coordinator if reporting they are ill and will not be in class. Students should call the appropriate clinical faculty member to report an illness necessitating a clinical absence. Students are expected to report all absences. Clinical absences may result in loss of grade points as described in specific program policies or require clinical make-up.
- Students are not to seek medical advice from physicians while on the clinical units, but are encouraged to seek medical advice from their personal physician.
- Upon graduation from the College, all students may request a copy of their health records. The College recommends that students retain these records. During the program, the student can review his/her health record upon request to Trinity College's health requirements coordinator.
- If a student's status becomes questionable due to a health problem, the recommendation of the student's physician concerning attendance or continuation of the program will be honored.
- Contracts with other agencies define treatment of students who become ill at their facility. Contract specifications are followed up by the appropriate Program Chair/Director.
- Trinity College will abide by the medical center policy regarding whether a student can be on clinical with a medical device/restrictions, such as a cast. Generally, such devices prohibit ability to perform direct patient care and are therefore not permitted.
- Students must bring a physician release to the Program Chair/Director before returning to class/clinical after surgery, childbirth, medical-surgical health problems, or workmen's compensation absence.
- Students may choose to receive their health care at any of the UnityPoint Health, Trinity Express Care locations. The nearest Express Care is located at 106 19th Avenue, Moline, Illinois, 309-779-7050.

#### **Infection Control**

All students must adhere to the following:

- Complete blood-borne pathogen Cornerstone module by assigned completion date.
- Adhere to the principles of handwashing prior to and following patient care for each patient.
- Practice good personal hygiene in care of self and clothing, i.e., scrubs and uniforms.
- Practice techniques taught in fundamentals classes to protect from injuries with needles and sharp objects.
- Report any possible communicable disease to the Program Chair/Director for an evaluation prior to participating in clinical care or attending classes. A student may be asked to provide a physician's evaluation of a condition prior to returning to clinical and classes.
- Report any Unusual Occurrence, such as exposure to a communicable disease, accidental injury, or other injury to the Clinical Instructor immediately so an evaluation of the injury, Unusual Occurrence Report, and further treatment/evaluation follow-up can be carried out.
- Blood-borne pathogen exposure from a sharps injury is reported immediately to the Clinical Instructor. An Occurrence Report is completed and lab testing for the student and the source is drawn immediately. The student will report to the Employee Health Department for counseling and discussion of further testing at three and six months.

## POLICY

### General Health Requirements

Upon entering the College all students are required to acknowledge, by signature, on the Clinical Performance Standards Form, that they are physically able to perform (with or without reasonable accommodations) the essential functions required of a health sciences or nursing student.

Prior to beginning courses, students must provide a physical examination form, which is less than one year old and signed by a physician, nurse practitioner, or physician assistant. The form must be submitted to Trinity College's health requirements coordinator confirming that they have the physical and mental ability to provide safe and effective care. Students must also provide documentation indicating that they are immune to or have been immunized against:

- Measles, Mumps, Rubella
- Varicella (Chicken Pox)
- Hepatitis B (Optional, but highly recommended)
- Tuberculosis (TB)
- Tetanus (within the last 10 years)
- Pertussis (Optional, but highly recommended)
- Annual Seasonal influenza
- COVID-19 (Optional, but highly recommended)

Measles, Mumps, and Rubella immunity can be documented with any one of these records:

- records of two immunizations against Measles, Mumps, & Rubella (baseline and one month from baseline)
- positive results of antibody titers for all three diseases

Varicella immunity can be documented with these papers:

- a stated history of the disease from the student
- Two records of the immunization against Varicella (Varivax series if no history of Varicella)
- positive results of a Varicella antibody titer

Hepatitis B immunizations are not required but are highly recommended for all students. Students who wish to decline must fill out a declination form provided by the College at the student's request.

Students who wish to become vaccinated against Hepatitis B should follow the recommended series of three shots, the second shot being given one month after the first, and the third shot being given six months after the first. The hepatitis B antibody titer should be drawn 1-5 months after the series is completed but may be drawn at any interval following the completion of the series. Positive titer results at any time are believed to infer lifelong immunity, even if later titers report negative results. If the titer does not show immunity, the student can repeat the series if they wish. Students who still have a lack of immunity after the second series are considered to be non-immune to Hepatitis B. The student will be asked to sign a statement acknowledging responsibility for practicing in health care without hepatitis B immunity.

Tuberculosis testing for new and returning Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences and Associate of Science in Radiography students is required by following a two-step tuberculosis (TB) test process. One TB test must have been completed and documented within 12 months prior to entrance into the program of study. Retesting and documentation are required every four years after a documented two-step TB test process.



Nursing students and other students attending clinical at any Genesis Health System site must also show documentation that they are free from active tuberculosis. This should be documented by a QuantiFERON®– TB Gold test. If the QuantiFERON®– TB Gold test is positive, a chest x-ray confirming the student is free of active tuberculosis is required. QuantiFERON®– TB Gold tests will be accepted if completed within six months prior to entering the College.

Protection against tetanus is demonstrated by documentation of a tetanus immunization within the past ten (10) years from a student's start at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences. Tetanus must be updated with any breach in skin integrity.

Pertussis vaccine is optional for students, but highly recommended.

Annual Seasonal Influenza immunizations are required for all students. The vaccination is administered, free of charge, to students at the College or UnityPoint Health, Trinity in the fall of each year. If a student has received a seasonal influenza immunization elsewhere, the student must provide Trinity College's health requirements coordinator with documentation of the immunization to be in compliance of this hospital requirement.

COVID-19 vaccinations are not required but are highly recommended for all students. Students who wish to decline must fill out the declination form.

### **Safety Training**

Mandatory Occupational Health and Safety Administration (OSHA) training prior to clinical participation is required to be updated annually for continuing students. Students must also complete all required safety education that a clinical site may require before attending clinical.

### **Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) Certification**

Prior to matriculation into the College, students must provide Trinity College's health requirements coordinator with proof of completion of CPR for Health Care Providers (Basic Life Support) from the American Heart Association. An educational transcript from an approved health care employer showing the date of prior CPR training is sufficient evidence of course completion. The College, in collaboration with UnityPoint Health, provides CPR course offerings throughout the summer.

CPR certification must be renewed every two years and documentation of current certification must be provided to Trinity College's health requirements coordinator. Current CPR certification is required for participation in clinical experiences.

*Students are not permitted to attend clinical without meeting all of the health and safety requirements of the College.*

## **PROCEDURES**

### **Health Record Clinical Authorization**

Prior to matriculation and at designated intervals in a program, students must provide Trinity College's health requirements coordinator with the required health and safety information. It is the student's responsibility to maintain records of immunization, CPR, and TB testing throughout the educational program and to submit copies of updated records to Trinity College's health requirements coordinator.

## Human Subjects Review Committee: Policy & Procedure

### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of the Human Subjects Review Committee is to safeguard subjects of faculty and student investigators, and to safeguard faculty and students as subjects of investigators external to the College who petition to study subjects and/or faculty and/or students.

It is the policy of Trinity College that any research or clinical project conducted with, on, or by students, faculty, or employees of the College which involves human subjects, shall be approved and monitored by the Trinity College Human Subjects Review Committee (further referenced as the Committee).

No potential subjects should be approached, nor any data collected before written Committee approval is received by the principal investigator (PI). A formal contractual relationship must be implemented between the PI and the research subjects.

### **Definition of Human Subjects**

Human subjects are individuals who participate in research development, as subjects of a research study, or related activities. This includes record review for the purpose of research. Excluded from this definition are records and statistical data maintained as part of the College's Systematic Evaluation Plan.

### **Philosophical Statement on Research Use of Human Subjects:**

The faculty of Trinity College subscribe to the principles of the Belmont Report of 1979. It is our position that research directed at theory development, and at diagnostic, therapeutic, and educational improvement goals will be given priority.

### **PROCEDURE:**

#### **Function:**

To fulfill these purposes, the Committee has the following functions:

1. To develop and implement Human Subjects Protection policies and guidelines.
2. To ensure the guidelines as approved by faculty for protection of human subjects are followed.
3. To develop and revise procedures and methods for review of research proposals and monitoring of ongoing research in terms of protection of human subjects.
4. To report, as necessary, to faculty common and persistent human subjects' protection problems, improvement in proposals that are reviewed, national trends in approaches to review, ethics, and violations of human subject procedures.

#### **Committee Structure:**

1. Membership: there shall be a minimum of 5 individuals on the committee. The College of Nursing & Health Sciences shall be represented by a minimum of three faculty; two nursing faculty, and one non-nursing faculty, if available. Two community individuals will serve on the committee. All members will have a minimum of a master's degree.
2. Terms and Appointment: members shall be appointed and reviewed yearly by the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences. Members may serve consecutive 2 year terms on the Committee. One member must hold a research doctorate degree. Completion of IRB training is required to be a committee member upon joining and at least every three years thereafter.
3. Officers: there shall be a Chair, appointed by the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences, who will set the agenda and preside over the meetings and keep records. The meeting record and committee correspondence shall be assigned as needed by the Chair.
4. Guidelines for review of research proposals are contained in the Trinity College Human Subjects Review Procedures and Applications Packet. The Committee will review and update the packet as needed.

- a. Following approval of the first three chapters of the student's proposal, the Chair will have the graduate student prepare the 'Application for Initial Research Protocol' to be submitted to the Trinity College Human Subjects Review Committee by the Chair. The Trinity College Human Subjects Review Committee will determine the status of the proposal (exempt, expedited, full). The Human Subjects Chair will sign-off on all exempt requests. For expedited requests, independent reviews by the Committee members may take place via e-mail within 1-2 weeks of the request. For a full review, the proposal will be independently reviewed by all committee members followed by a meeting of the Committee to determine if the study/project is approved, disapproved, or tabled for information.
- b. The Human Subjects Review Committee Chair will notify the graduate student and his/her Chair of the Committee action and provide the signed approval form.
- c. Study/project procedures may not be initiated until receipt of signed Human Subjects Request/Approval Form. Failure of Trinity College faculty/staff/students to obtain Human Subjects Review Committee approval before initiation of research will result in possible disciplinary outcome.

## Jury Duty Policy

### **POLICY:**

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences recognizes that jury duty is a civic responsibility, and as such the College will not impede a student's participation in jury duty. Due to the accelerated nature of the programs offered at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences, the time missed may pose a challenge to the student. Therefore, the student may request a deferment or exemption from jury duty responsibilities due to the undue hardship serving on the jury would impose. The student may request that the Program Chair provide a letter and official schedule to be submitted with their request for deferment or exemption to the applicable court. It will be at the discretion of the court whether to accept or deny the request for exemption or deferment.

If summoned for jury duty, it is the responsibility of the student to contact the Program Chair of their respective program. A copy of the jury summons must be provided to the Program Chair. If a deferment or exemption is not granted and a student is required to serve on a jury, the absence from didactic sessions and clinical rotations will be considered excused absences. Students will be exempt from the clinical make-up fee. The allowance of an excused absence does not preclude the student's need to complete all requirements of their clinical and didactic experiences, which may involve make-up of specific course contact hours.

## **Leave of Absence Policy**

### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this policy is to describe the leave of absence policy at Trinity College. A leave of absence (LOA) is a temporary interruption in a student's program of study. LOA refers to the specific time period during a program when a student is not in attendance due to a documented unforeseen circumstance with the intent to return to complete the educational program.

### **POLICY AND PROCEDURE**

#### **Leave of Absence – Applies only to Baccalaureate Level and Above, and for the student's current program.**

Students who are performing satisfactorily and find it necessary to interrupt their course of study for personal reasons may submit a written request for a leave of absence (LOA) in advance unless unforeseen circumstances prevent the student from doing so. Requests for an LOA must be submitted in writing, must be signed, and must also be dated.

A leave of absence must not exceed a total of 180 calendar days in any given 12- month period. A student will not be granted more than two leaves of absence during their academic program. A student will receive a "Withdraw Passing" in the courses for which the student is enrolled at the time of the LOA. If a student leaves without properly processing a leave of absence request, a grade of "F" may be assigned for incomplete courses and refunds will not be granted. Transcripts will not be issued unless all financial obligations to the College are met.

The LOA begins on the day indicated as the last date of attendance on the leave of absence form. The student must return the following compulsory term. If a student fails to return from the leave of absence on the re-entry date stated on the leave of absence form, they will be immediately withdrawn from the College by an academic advisor.

A leave of absence will affect financial aid and student loan repayment. According to Department of Education regulations a Trinity College leave of absence is equivalent to a withdrawal for Title IV Aid purposes.

Students requesting a leave of absence must meet with the Financial Aid Specialist for counseling. If the student is a Title IV loan recipient, all Title IV funding will stop during the leave of absence period. The student also understands that a leave of absence will affect their current financial aid, their student loan repayment terms, and may include the exhaustion of the student's grace period.

Associate degree seeking students are not eligible for a leave of absence.

To request a leave of absence:

- Meet with your academic advisor to complete the leave of absence form.
- Meet with the Financial Aid Specialist for Title IV Aid counseling.

## Minors on Campus Policy

### PURPOSE

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences conducts its educational operations in a manner that coincides with its mission, vision, and values. Minors may be on campus for brief periods of time visiting or participating in College-sponsored activities. At no time while on campus should a minor be unsupervised. Minors should be under the supervision of a faculty member, staff member, or in the care of their parent or adult guardian. For currently enrolled minor students, the supervising College representative is either the faculty member or the clinical supervisor. In addition to this policy, the visits of minors are subject to the same conditions as any other visitors to the College. Any College employee who suspects that a minor who is on College property or is participating in College activity at another location, is/ has been the victim of child abuse or neglect shall immediately report the suspected child abuse or neglect to the Department of Children and Family Services (DCFS) toll-free, 24-hour Child Abuse Hotline at 1-800-25-ABUSE (22873). The changes became effective June 27, 2012 when the State of Illinois Public Act 97-0711 amended the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA) to mandate that all personnel of higher education institutions report cases of suspected child abuse or neglect to the Department of Children and Family Services (DCFS).

### DEFINITIONS

Minor(s): Anyone under the age of 18 is covered by this policy.

Authorized Adult: For purposes of this policy means a parent, legal guardian, or other adult, including, but not limited to faculty/staff/employee/student who is responsible for supervising the minor(s) while on campus or at a College-sponsored activity located off-campus.

Employee: For purposes of this policy includes those faculty/staff/volunteers/medical center staff/students who are employed or volunteer for Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences or UnityPoint Health - Trinity.

### POLICY

1. Minors must be supervised by an "Authorized Adult" at all times while on the grounds of Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences or while participating in an activity located off-campus.
2. Minors are permitted in the general areas of the College and in other areas as permitted by the faculty/staff of the College.
3. Even when accompanied by an "Authorized Adult," pre-school age minors not participating in a College-sponsored program on college property, or an official activity in an off-campus location are prohibited from the learning laboratories, and other areas where significant potential safety hazards may exist.
4. Minors and Authorized Adults who do not meet the College Standards of Behavior will be asked to leave the College.
5. Minors are not permitted in the classroom while classes are in session unless permission is granted in advance from the faculty member. If the minor becomes disruptive, the Authorized Adult and minor will be asked to leave the classroom. At no time is a minor permitted in the clinical area with an Authorized Adult who is completing curricular requirements. Enrolled students are under the supervision of their clinical supervisor and may be in the clinical area; however, if a student violates the College Standards of Behavior he/she will be subject to disciplinary action and may be withdrawn from the course.
6. Any College employee or student in the clinical area is required by Iowa and Illinois law to be a mandatory reporter of child abuse.

### PROCEDURES

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences is strongly committed to providing a safe and secure environment for children. The following procedures should be taken when children are scheduled to be on campus.

Faculty/Staff/Employees/Students of the College or UnityPoint Health - Trinity must notify the Director of Student Services at least 14 days prior to the scheduled activity when minors will be on campus or in a college-related activity located off-campus.

**Reporting suspected child abuse or neglect**

If a College employee or volunteer reasonably suspects or observes signs of child abuse or neglect, he/she should immediately do the following, (and must do the following if a mandated reporter):

1. As required by state law, report cases of suspected child abuse or neglect to the Department of Children and Family Services (DCFS) to the toll-free 24-hour Child Abuse Hotline at 1-800-ABUSE (22873).
2. Written Confirmation must be sent to DCFS within 48 hours of the call:  
DCFS  
406 East Monroe Street  
Station 122  
Springfield, Illinois 62701
3. Mandated Reporters making a good faith report cannot be held liable for civil damages, BUT failure to report suspected instances of child abuse or neglect constitutes a Class A misdemeanor.

**Background Checks**

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences requires background checks of all faculty/staff/employees/volunteers/students. UnityPoint Health - Trinity requires background checks of all of its employees/volunteers.

**Training**

Training for faculty/staff/employees/volunteers will be conducted on an annual basis.

## Non-Discrimination Policy

### I. Introduction

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences (“the College”) is committed to providing an academic and working environment free from discrimination and harassment. Discrimination, harassment and retaliation on the basis of a protected status are strictly prohibited. Persons who engage in such conduct are subject to discipline up to and including termination or dismissal.

Preventing prohibited discrimination, harassment and retaliation is the responsibility of all members of the College Community. Faculty, staff, and third parties should report a potential violation of this Policy as soon as possible to the Director of Student Services.

Director of Student Services  
Student Services Office  
[gc\\_studentservices@trinitycollegeqc.edu](mailto:gc_studentservices@trinitycollegeqc.edu)  
309-779-7700

Students and prospective students should report a potential violation of this Policy as soon as possible to the Director of Student Services.

Director of Student Services  
Student Services Office  
[gc\\_studentservices@trinitycollegeqc.edu](mailto:gc_studentservices@trinitycollegeqc.edu)  
309-779-7700

The College will respond to reports of perceived prohibited conduct in a reasonable, thorough, and prompt manner, as set forth below. If the College determines that discrimination, harassment, or retaliation has occurred, appropriate corrective and remedial actions will be taken.

### II. Scope

This Policy applies to reports of discrimination, harassment, and retaliation on the basis of a protected category, other than discrimination, harassment, and retaliation on the basis of sex, which are governed exclusively by the College’s Sexual Misconduct Policy.

This Policy governs reports of discrimination, harassment, and retaliation in all the College’s programs and activities and applies to all members of the College Community, including employees, students, applicants for employment or admission, contractors, vendors, visitors, and guests. It applies to discrimination, harassment, and retaliation that occurs on campus, during or at an official College program or activity (regardless of location), and to off campus conduct when the conduct could deny or limit a person’s ability to participate in or benefit from the College’s programs and activities.

### III. Prohibited Conduct

#### a. **Discrimination**

Discrimination is adverse treatment of an individual based on a protected category. It is a violation of this policy to discriminate on the basis of a protected status in any of the College’s programs and activities. A list of protected categories is located in Section III(e) below.



**b. Harassment**

Harassment consists of unwelcome verbal, non-verbal, or physical conduct that denigrates or shows hostility or aversion toward an employee, student, or other members of the College Community, including third-parties, because of a protected category. Harassment constitutes a form of prohibited discrimination if it denies or limits a person's ability to participate in or benefit from the College's programs and activities ("discriminatory harassment").

Examples of conduct prohibited by this policy may include, but are not limited to, jokes or pranks that are hostile or demeaning with regard to a person's protected status or have the purpose or effect of creating an intimidating, hostile, abusive or offensive working or academic environment.

**c. Retaliation**

The College prohibits retaliation against anyone for reporting discrimination or harassment, assisting in making a report, cooperating in an investigation, or otherwise exercising their rights or responsibilities under this Policy and applicable federal, state, and local laws. Retaliation prohibited by this Policy consists of materially adverse action, such as disparaging comments, uncivil behavior, or other negative treatment of an employee, student, or other member of the College Community because a report has been made pursuant to this Policy or because an individual otherwise cooperated with the College's investigation.

**d. Sexual Misconduct**

The College's Sexual Misconduct Policy governs the reporting, investigation, and determination of reports of sex discrimination, sexual harassment, and related retaliation. All reports of sex discrimination, sexual harassment, sexual violence, dating violence, domestic violence, stalking, and related retaliation will be investigated and resolved pursuant to the College's Sexual Misconduct Policy.

**e. Protected Status**

"Protected status" is defined as an individual's race, color, creed, ethnicity, ancestry, national origin, genetic information, sex, gender, gender identity or expression, sexual orientation, age, religion, marital status, veteran status, disability or physical ability, socioeconomic background, or other legally protected classification.

**IV. Investigation and Resolution Procedures**

The College will respond to reports of perceived prohibited conduct in an adequate, reliable, impartial, thorough, and prompt manner, as set forth below. If the College determines that discrimination has occurred, appropriate corrective and remedial actions will be taken.

**a. Mandatory Reporting of Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation**

This policy requires all College employees, unless designated as confidential employees because of professional confidentiality, to immediately report any complaints, reports, observations, or other information of alleged discrimination, harassment, or retaliation, to the Director of Student Services.

**b. Reports Alleging Misconduct by A Student**

If a report of discrimination, harassment, or retaliation alleging misconduct on the part of a student is received, the report will be referred to the Director of Student Services for investigation and resolution pursuant to the process for handling other types of student misconduct as contained in the Corrective Action policy.

**c. Reports Alleging Misconduct by Any Other Person**

When a report of discrimination, harassment or retaliation alleging misconduct on the part of any other person is received, a College official will be designated to investigate the report. During the investigation, both the complainant and respondent will have the opportunity to identify witnesses and evidence. Investigations will be handled discreetly, with information shared only with those persons who need to know the information in order for there to be a full and fair investigation. The investigator may impose interim measures during the pendency of the investigation to protect and separate the parties. The investigator will prepare a written report summarizing the results of the investigation and deliver it to the Director of Student Services. The Director of Student Services will review the report, consult with other College administrators and officials as the Dean deems appropriate, and issue a determination as to whether or not the report of misconduct is substantiated and, if so, what remedial measures will be taken to address the misconduct, including discipline for the respondent or initiation of disciplinary proceedings pursuant to other applicable College policies. Substantiated incidents of conduct prohibited by this policy can lead to discipline up to and including termination or dismissal. If either the complainant or respondent disagrees with the determination, a grievance may be made via the Fair Treatment and Grievance policy.

**d. Timing of the Complaint**

The College encourages persons to make complaints of discrimination and harassment as soon as possible because late reporting may limit the College's ability to investigate and respond to the conduct complained of.

**e. Conduct that Constitutes a Crime**

Any complainant has the right to file a criminal complaint at any time—before, during or after the College's internal investigation. A complainant who wishes to make a complaint of discrimination or harassment that also constitutes a crime—including hate crimes, assault, or property offences—is encouraged to make a complaint with local law enforcement or UnityPoint Health Security. If requested, the College will assist the complainant in notifying the appropriate law enforcement authorities. In the event of an emergency, please contact 911. A victim may decline to notify such authorities.

**f. Vendors, Contractors, Visitors, and Other Third-Parties**

This policy applies to the conduct by and toward vendors, contractors, visitors, and other third parties. Persons who believe they have been discriminated, harassed, or retaliated against in violation of this policy should report immediately to the Director of Student Services.

**g. Retaliation**

It is a violation of this policy to retaliate against any member of the College Community who reports or assists in making a complaint or who participates in the investigation of a complaint in any way. Persons who believe they have been retaliated against in violation of this policy should make a complaint in the manner set forth in this Policy.

## **Registration Policy**

### **PURPOSE**

#### **Student Responsibilities**

Upon enrollment at Trinity College, the student enters into a contractual agreement with the College. Inherent in this agreement is the obligation that the student will abide by the policies, rules, and regulations that govern the institution. It is the student's responsibility to register for classes at the designated times. The individual student is responsible for satisfying the requirements of his/her selected program curriculum.

Registration for classes creates a financial obligation by the registrant to pay tuition and fees and constitutes an understanding and acceptance of this responsibility. Students will not be permitted to register if an outstanding balance appears on the billing statement, or a billing hold appears on the account.

### **DEFINITIONS**

#### **Office of the Registrar**

This office is responsible for scheduling of classes, transfer evaluation, degree audits, graduation approval, in-school deferment requests and transcripts, in addition to other academic services.

### **POLICY**

#### **Academic Advising**

Each student at Trinity College is assigned a faculty advisor. The advisor guides the student throughout the program and facilitates course selection, career development, and academic progress. Although periodic advising sessions are scheduled to review progression toward completion of academic requirements, the final responsibility for completion of these requirements remains with the student.

The academic advisor will administratively withdraw current or returning students who do not register for coursework or initiate a leave of absence at the end of the term. This excludes students who are unable to register due to a billing hold.

#### **Auditing a Course**

Some courses at Trinity College may be audited with permission of the faculty. The faculty member and the student auditing the course determine the level of participation in classroom activities by mutual consent. Students who are auditing may not be subject to exams, reports, or projects. Arrangements for auditing must be completed with the related course faculty during the registration period. Students may register for a partial number of course hours as agreed to by course faculty. Audit enrollment receives no course credit and is not included in the student's total course load for that semester for purposes of enrollment certification and financial aid. Transcripts will reflect the designation of "AU" for an audited course. Courses taken for audit can be repeated one time for credit. The 'per credit hour' fee for audited courses is the same as the fee for courses taken for credit. Once enrolled, a student may not change class registration status from audit to credit or from credit to audit.

#### **Course Cancellation**

The College reserves the right to cancel any course. The Registrar in conjunction with the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences will determine cancellation of courses; students will be notified of cancellations and assisted in identifying appropriate registration options.

## PROCEDURES

### Registration Procedure

To register, students must follow these steps:

1. Review your curriculum plan in the College Catalog to determine courses needed for registration.
2. Contact your advisor **prior** to registration to confirm course selection and academic progress.
3. Check the number of credits needed for financial aid. If in question check with the Financial Aid Office.
4. Register online through the Student Portal for all Trinity College classes.
5. Meet with your assigned Trinity College faculty advisor to complete all necessary paperwork to register for general education classes through cooperating institutions.
6. Complete registration within the designated timeframe or a late registration fee will be assessed.

Students registering late for a course are still responsible for all coursework missed and penalties for non-attendance.

## **Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy; Financial Aid**

### **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this policy is to describe the Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) policies of Trinity College.

### **POLICY:**

When students receive federal and/or state financial aid, federal guidelines require that they make real and measurable progress toward their degree in order to continue to receive federal and/or state financial aid. This requirement is called Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP).

The Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy addresses student academic progress during all terms of their enrollment at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences, including summer, whether or not the student receives financial aid during these terms. At Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences, this policy applies to federal, state, and need-based institutional aid, and most forms of institutional merit-based aid. Note that institutional aid programs may have specific eligibility or renewal requirements in addition to the minimum requirements of the Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy.

There are three parts to the Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy:

1. Qualitative Measure or Grade Point Average (GPA)
2. Quantitative Measure or Cumulative (Overall) Progress
3. Academic Program completion

Students must comply with all three requirements to remain eligible for federal, state, and need-based institutional aid.

#### **1. Qualitative Measure or Grade Point Average (GPA)**

The SAP Policy requires that students maintain a minimum cumulative GPA in order to remain eligible for financial aid.

Undergraduate Students: The minimum cumulative GPA requirement is 2.0.

Graduate/Professional Students: The minimum cumulative GPA requirement is 3.0.

#### **2. Quantitative Measure or Cumulative (Overall) Progress**

The SAP Policy contains a quantitative component, meaning that students are required to make steady progress toward their degree program by completing at least two-thirds (66.67%) of all of the attempted courses. This is measured by dividing the students' completed credit hours by attempted credit hours (e.g. 16 completed credit hours / 24 attempted credit hours = 66.67% pace). All courses attempted are considered in this calculation.

Students who fall below these minimums (qualitative and/or quantitative) will be placed on Academic Warning for one semester (no appeal is required and status cannot be appealed). If the student fails to make Satisfactory Academic Progress by the end of the warning period, they will have their financial aid suspended.

The qualitative and quantitative measures used to judge academic progress include all periods of the student's enrollment, even periods in which the student did not receive Federal Student Aid (FSA) funds.

### 3. Academic Program Completion (Pace)

Students must be on track to complete their program of study within 150% of their program length as measured in credit hours. For example, a 40 credit hour program times 150% equals a maximum time frame (MTF) of 60 attempted credits for which they may receive federal and/or state financial aid.

If a student changes majors, they are still expected to complete their program within the maximum timeframe. In limited circumstances, appeals will be considered.

Federal and state financial aid is limited to the pursuit of the student's declared degree. Once it has been determined the student has completed the requirements for their degree and/or have no further enrollment requirements, they are no longer eligible for federal and/or state financial aid, and the options for institutional assistance are limited, based on the terms and availability of the student's institutional aid program. This is true even if the student has not applied for graduation and/or their degree has not been officially conferred.

#### **Evaluation Periods**

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences checks SAP at the end of every payment period (semester).

#### **Withdrawals/Drops**

Classes dropped during the 100% refund period do not count as attempted hours. Courses dropped after that period receive a "WP" or "WF" grade and count as attempted hours. WPs and WFs do not impact GPA.

#### **Incompletes**

Grades of incomplete (I) are not factored into determining SAP, both qualitative and quantitative measurement, until the incomplete grade becomes the grade of record. The grade of record will be used in the next official SAP checkpoint after the grade is finalized.

#### **Repetitions**

For repeat courses, only one course will be factored in both the qualitative and quantitative measure (the course with the highest grade).

Any student receiving a WF or grade below a C may use financial aid to retake the course and have all credits applied toward the total hours attempted. The student must follow their specific program progression policy regarding limitations on repeating courses.

#### **Transfer Credit (between schools)**

Credit hours that transfer into and count as credit in the student's program of study will count as both earned and attempted credits. Transfer credit will not be factored into the student's GPA. Any additional credit hours on the student's transcripts that are not accepted into the student's program of study will not be factored into the GPA, pace or MTF SAP calculations. Transfer hours that are accepted anytime after an official checkpoint will be factored into SAP at the next official checkpoint.

#### **Transfer Credit (between programs)**

If a student changes programs, only those credit hours that transfer into the new program for credit will count as both attempted and earned hours in the quantitative measurement and will count in the GPA for the qualitative measurement.

Students wishing to change their major or change options within the designated major must:

- Withdraw from the current plan of study.
- Follow admission policy and procedure for the desired major/degree program option.
- All courses attempted in previous major are calculated in the quantitative SAP calculation.

### **Notification**

Students will be notified via designated school email of any changes to their FSA eligibility (positive or negative) as a result of a SAP issue. Notifications include financial aid warning status, appeal decisions, loss of eligibility or regaining of eligibility.

### **Financial Aid Warning**

Any student that fails to maintain SAP will automatically be placed in a Financial Aid Warning status for one payment period or semester. During a Financial Aid Warning period, students are not making SAP but continue to be eligible for FSA. If a student continues to fail to achieve SAP at the end of a financial aid warning period, he or she will lose FSA eligibility. There is no limit on the number of times a student can be placed in a warning status, except that the warning periods can never be consecutive.

### **Financial Aid Suspension**

A factor of student eligibility is maintaining SAP. A student who is not maintaining SAP and who has exhausted their financial aid warning status is suspended from FSA eligibility.

The Office of Financial Aid reserves the right to suspend students who completely withdraw — i.e., students who fail to demonstrate any measurable progress within a given term. If a student withdraws completely or fails to complete courses in a term, the student's aid may be suspended. The student may appeal this status.

### **Appeal Process**

A student suspended from FSA eligibility may appeal that loss due to special or mitigating circumstances. Special or mitigating circumstances outside of the student's control may include but are not limited to, the following:

- Student illness or injury
- Family member illness, injury, or death

Students must submit an appeal in writing to the Financial Aid Specialist within 60 days of notification of suspension. In addition, a student must provide all applicable supporting documentation. The appeal must explain why the student failed to maintain SAP and what has changed to allow the student to make SAP at the end of the probationary period.

Appeals are reviewed by the Trinity College of Nursing & Health Science's SAP Appeal Committee. The Appeal Committee may review the failure of any SAP measurement. As part of the appeal process, the SAP Appeal Committee may implement any of these three options:

- Approval based on circumstances and student can mathematically meet the general SAP standards by the end of the probationary period.
- Approval based on circumstances and the school places the student on an academic plan.
- Denial based on circumstances.

If the appeal is approved, the student will be placed on probation for one semester. If the student passes all of the registered coursework and maintains a 2.00 GPA for that semester, the student can stay on probation for the next semester.

Students who fail to pass all courses for the probationary semester and do not meet the grade point average requirement for the hours taken, will be ineligible for additional financial aid until they can reestablish their eligibility by meeting the required SAP criteria.

### **Academic Plans**

Academic plans will be tailored to meet the individual student needs and will have a defined end point (e.g. date, end of 2<sup>nd</sup> semester, etc.) at which point the student is expected to meet the general SAP standards or complete the program.

Academic plans can extend over several semesters depending on the severity of the SAP issues. While on an academic plan, the student is required to meet the plan requirements. While on a multi-semester plan, the student is in a probationary status during the first semester of the plan. During subsequent semesters in which the student is meeting the plan requirements, the student is considered to be maintaining SAP. The student continues to be FSA eligible as long as they are on a plan and meet the plan requirements or meet the general SAP standards.

### **Financial Aid Probation**

If a student's appeal is approved by the SAP Appeal Committee, the student will be placed on Financial Aid Probation, which can never exceed one payment period or semester. While on Financial Aid Probation, a student is not making SAP but remains eligible for FSA.

#### **Reestablishing FSA Eligibility After Suspension of Benefits**

A student who has lost FSA eligibility can regain access to FSA by either successfully appealing the loss of eligibility or meeting the general SAP standards.



## **Sexual Harassment Policy**

### **POLICY STATEMENT**

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences (the “College”) is committed to providing a learning, working, and living environment that promotes personal integrity, civility, and mutual respect in an environment free of Sexual Harassment. Consistent with this commitment, the College’s Non-Discrimination Notice, and the U.S. Department of Education’s implementing regulations for Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (“Title IX”) (*see* 34 C.F.R. § 106 *et seq.*), the College prohibits Sexual Harassment that occurs within its Education Programs and Activities pursuant to this Sexual Harassment Policy (“Policy”).

For purposes of this Policy, Sexual Harassment includes Quid Pro Quo Sexual Harassment, Hostile Environment Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking.

Administrators, faculty members, staff, students, contractors, guests, and other members of the College community who commit Sexual Harassment are subject to the full range of College discipline including verbal reprimand; written reprimand; mandatory training, coaching, or counseling; mandatory monitoring; partial or full probation; partial or full suspension; fines; permanent separation from the institution (that is, termination or dismissal); physical restriction from College property; cancellation of contracts; and any combination of the same.

The College will provide persons who have experienced Sexual Harassment ongoing remedies as reasonably necessary to restore or preserve access to the College’s Education Programs and Activities.

### **SCOPE**

This Policy applies to Sexual Harassment that occurs within the College’s Education Programs and Activities and that is committed by an administrator, faculty member, staff, student, contractor, guest, or other member of the College community.

This Policy does not apply to Sexual Harassment that occurs off-campus, in a private setting, and outside the scope of the College’s Education Programs and Activities. This Policy does not apply to Sexual Harassment that occurs outside the geographic boundaries of the United States, even if the Sexual Harassment occurs in the College’s Education Programs and Activities, such as a study abroad program. Sexual Harassment that occurs either off-campus, in a private setting, and outside the geographic boundaries of the United States is governed by the Student Code of Conduct if committed by a student, the Faculty Handbook if committed by a faculty member, or other College policies and standards if committed by an employee, including but not limited to the Workplace and Sexual Harassment policy.

### **DEFINITIONS**

- A. “Sexual Harassment” is conduct on the basis of sex that constitutes Quid Pro Quo Sexual Harassment, Hostile Environment Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, or Stalking.
- B. “Quid Pro Quo Sexual Harassment” is an employee of the College conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the College on an individual’s participation in unwelcome sexual conduct.
- C. “Hostile Environment Sexual Harassment” is unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person access to the College’s Education Programs and Activities.

- D. "Sexual Assault" includes the sex offenses of Rape, Sodomy, Sexual Assault with an Object, Fondling, Incest, and Statutory Rape.<sup>1</sup>
1. "Rape" is the carnal knowledge of a person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity. There is "carnal knowledge" if there is the slightest penetration of the vagina or penis by the sexual organ of the other person. Attempted Rape is included.
  2. "Sodomy" is oral or anal sexual intercourse with another person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.
  3. "Sexual Assault with an Object" is using an object or instrument to unlawfully penetrate, however slightly, the genital or anal opening of the body of another person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity. An "object" or "instrument" is anything used by the offender other than the offender's genitalia.
  4. "Fondling" is the touching of the private body parts of another person for the purpose of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.
  5. "Incest" is sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by Illinois law.
  6. "Statutory Rape" is sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent as defined by Illinois law.
- E. "Domestic Violence" is felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim, by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common, by a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner, by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of Illinois, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person's acts under the domestic or family violence laws of Illinois.
- F. "Dating Violence" is violence committed by a person –
1. Who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim; and
  2. Where the existence of such a relationship will be determined based on a consideration of the following factors:
    - The length of the relationship;
    - The type of relationship; and
    - The frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.
- G. "Stalking" is engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to:
- Fear for their safety or the safety of others; or
  - Suffer substantial emotional distress.
- H. "Consent" refers to words or actions that a reasonable person in the perspective of the Respondent would understand as agreement to engage in the sexual conduct at issue. A person who is Incapacitated is not capable of giving Consent.

---

• <sup>1</sup> The College's definition of "Sexual Assault" is mandated by federal regulations implementing Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. Those regulations require the College to adopt a definition of "Sexual Assault" that incorporates various forcible and non-forcible sex crimes as defined by the FBI's Uniform Crime Reporting System. See 34 C.F.R. § 106.30(a).

- I. “Coercion” is direct or implied threat of force, violence, danger, hardship, or retribution sufficient to persuade a reasonable person of ordinary susceptibility to perform an act which otherwise would not have been performed or acquiesce in an act to which one would otherwise not have submitted. Coercion can include unreasonable and sustained pressure for sexual activity. Coercive behavior differs from seductive behavior based on the type of pressure someone uses to get consent from another. A person’s words or conduct cannot amount to Coercion for purposes of this Policy unless they wrongfully impair the other’s freedom of will and ability to choose whether or not to engage in sexual activity.
- J. “Incapacitated” refers to the state where a person does not appreciate the nature or fact of sexual activity due to the effect of drugs or alcohol consumption, medical condition or disability, or due to a state of unconsciousness or sleep.
- K. “Retaliation” is intimidation, threats, coercion, or discrimination against any individual for the purpose of interfering with any right or privilege secured by Title IX and its implementing regulations or because an individual has made a report or complaint, testified, assisted, or participated or refused to participate in any manner in an investigation, proceeding, or hearing under this Policy.
- L. “Complainant” means an individual who is alleged to be the victim of conduct that could constitute Sexual Harassment.
- M. “Respondent” means an individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute Sexual Harassment.
- N. “Formal Complaint” means a document filed by a Complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging Sexual Harassment against a Respondent and requesting that the College investigate the allegation of Sexual Harassment in accordance with this Policy. At the time of filing a Formal Complaint, a Complainant must be participating in or attempting to participate in the College’s Education Programs and Activities. A “document filed by a Complainant” means a document or electronic submission (such as an email) that contains the Complainant’s physical or electronic signature or otherwise indicates that the Complainant is the person filing the Complaint.
- O. “Supportive Measures” are non-disciplinary, non-punitive individualized services offered, as appropriate, and reasonably available, and without fee or charge, that are designed to restore or preserve equal access to the College’s Education Programs and Activities without unreasonably burdening another party, including measures designed to protect the safety of all parties implicated by a report or the College’s education environment, or to deter Sexual Harassment. Supportive measures may include: counseling, extensions of academic or other deadlines, course-related adjustments, modifications to work or class schedules, campus escort services, changes in work or housing locations, leaves of absence, increased security and monitoring of certain areas of campus, other changes to academic, living, dining, transportation, and working situations, honoring an order of protection or no contact order entered by a State civil or criminal court, and other similar measures. Supportive Measures may also include mutual restrictions on contact between the parties implicated by a report.
- P. “Education Programs and Activities” refers to all the operations of the College, including, but not limited to, in-person and online educational instruction, employment, research activities, extracurricular activities, athletics, residence life, dining services, performances, and community engagement and outreach programs. The term applies to all activity that occurs on campus or on other property owned or occupied by the College. It also includes off-campus locations, events, or circumstances over which the College exercises substantial control over the Respondent and the context in which the Sexual Harassment occurs, including Sexual Harassment occurring in any building owned or controlled by a student organization that is officially recognized by the College.

## UNDERSTANDING HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT SEXUAL HARASSMENT

In determining whether a hostile environment exists, the College will consider the totality of circumstances, including factors such as the actual impact the conduct has had on the Complainant; the nature and severity of the conduct at issue; the frequency and duration of the conduct; the relationship between the parties (including accounting for whether one individual has power or authority over the other); the respective ages of the parties; the context in which the conduct occurred; and the number of persons affected. The College will evaluate the totality of circumstances from the perspective of a reasonable person in the Complainant's position. A person's adverse subjective reaction to conduct is not sufficient, in and of itself, to establish the existence of a hostile environment.

The College encourages members of the College community to report any and all instances of Sexual Harassment, even if they are unsure whether the conduct rises to the level of a Policy violation.

Some specific examples of conduct that may constitute Sexual Harassment if unwelcome include, but are not limited to:

- Unreasonable pressure for a dating, romantic, or intimate relationship or sexual contact
- Unwelcome kissing, hugging, or massaging.
- Sexual innuendos, jokes, or humor
- Displaying sexual graffiti, pictures, videos, or posters
- Using sexually explicit profanity
- Asking about, or telling about, sexual fantasies, sexual preferences, or sexual activities
- E-mail, internet, or other electronic use that violates this Policy.
- Leering or staring at someone in a sexual way, such as staring at a person's breasts or groin
- Sending sexually explicit emails, text messages, or social media posts
- Commenting on a person's dress in a sexual manner
- Giving unwelcome personal gifts such as lingerie that suggest the desire for a romantic relationship
- Insulting, demeaning, or degrading another person based on gender or gender stereotypes.

## UNDERSTANDING CONSENT AND INCAPACITATION

### A. Consent

Lack of consent is a critical factor in determining whether Sexual Harassment has occurred. As defined above, consent is an informed, freely given, and mutually understood agreement to participate in specific sexual acts with another person that is not achieved through unreasonable manipulation or coercion—or any kind of physical force or weapon—and requires having cognitive ability to agree to participate. Consent requires an outward demonstration, through mutually understandable words, conduct or action, indicating that an individual has freely chosen to engage in the specific sexual acts. A verbal “no” constitutes lack of consent, even if it sounds insincere or indecisive.

- Silence or lack of physical or verbal resistance does not imply consent.
- If coercion, intimidation, threats, and/or physical force are used, there is no consent.
- Consent cannot be inferred from a person's manner of dress.
- Consent to one form of sexual activity does not imply consent to other forms of sexual activity.
- Consent to engage in sexual activity with one person does not imply consent to engage in sexual activity with another.
- Consent to past sexual activity does not constitute consent to future sexual activity.
- Consent can be withdrawn at any time. A person who initially consents to sexual activity is deemed not to have consented to any sexual activity that occurs after he or she withdraws consent. When consent is withdrawn, sexual activity must immediately stop.
- Being in a romantic relationship with someone does not imply consent to sexual activity. Even in the context of an ongoing relationship, consent must be sought and freely given for each specific sexual act.
- Effective consent may not exist when there is a disparity in power between the parties (e.g., faculty/student, supervisor/employee).

- A person cannot consent to sexual activity if that person is unable to understand the nature of the activity or give knowing consent due to circumstances, including without limitation the following:
  - The individual is incapacitated due to drug or alcohol consumption, either voluntarily or involuntarily;
  - The individual is unconscious, asleep, or otherwise unaware that sexual activity is occurring;
  - The individual is below the minimum age of consent in the applicable jurisdiction (17 years in Illinois); or
  - The individual has a mental disability that impairs his or her ability to provide consent.

## **B. Incapacitation**

Incapacitation is a state where an individual cannot make an informed and rational decision to consent to engage in sexual contact because the individual lacks conscious knowledge of the nature of the act (e.g., to understand the “who, what, where, when, why or how” of the sexual interaction) and/or is physically or mentally helpless. An individual is also considered incapacitated, and therefore unable to give consent, when asleep, unconscious, or otherwise unaware that sexual contact is occurring.

Incapacitation can only be found when the Respondent knew or should have known that the Complainant was incapacitated when viewed from the position of a sober, reasonable person. One’s own intoxication is not an excuse for failure to recognize another person’s incapacitation.

Incapacitation may result from the use of alcohol and/or other drugs; however, consumption of alcohol or other drugs, inebriation, or intoxication alone are insufficient to establish incapacitation. Incapacitation is beyond mere drunkenness or intoxication. The impact of alcohol or drugs varies from person to person, and evaluating incapacitation requires an assessment of how consumption of alcohol and/or drugs impacts an individual’s:

- Decision-making ability
- Awareness of consequences
- Ability to make informed judgments
- Capacity to appreciate the nature of circumstances of the act.

No single factor is determinative of incapacitation. Some common signs that someone may be incapacitated include slurred speech, confusion, shaky balance, stumbling or falling down, vomiting, and unconsciousness.

## **REPORTING SEXUAL HARASSMENT**

### **A. Reporting to the College**

Any person may report Sexual Harassment to the Title IX Coordinator. Reports may be made by complainants, third parties, witnesses, or bystanders, and may be made in person, by regular mail, telephone, electronic mail, or by any other means that results in the Title IX Coordinator receiving the person’s verbal or written report. In-person reports must be made during normal business hours, but reports can be made by regular mail, telephone, or electronic mail at any time, including outside normal business hours.

#### **Title IX Coordinator**

Rosemary Brower  
Student Services  
2122 25<sup>th</sup> Ave  
Rock Island, IL 61201  
(309) 779-7762  
Rosemary.Brower@trinitycollegeqc.edu.

In addition to reporting to the Title IX Coordinator, any person may report Sexual Harassment to the following Departments or employees:

**Deputy Title IX Coordinator**

Misty Stick-Mueller  
Dean, Nursing & Health Sciences  
2122 25<sup>th</sup> Ave  
Rock Island, IL 61201  
(309) 779-7708  
Misty.Stick-Mueller@trinitycollegeqc.edu

**UnityPoint Health-Trinity Campus Security**

309-779-6000

**Reporting Officials**

College employees who have the authority to take corrective action (Chancellor, Deans, Directors, and faculty members) have a duty to report Sexual Harassment to the Title IX Coordinator when they receive a report of such conduct, witness such conduct, or otherwise obtain information about such conduct. This includes employees who may have a professional license requiring confidentiality if they are not employed by the College in that professional role. An employee with the authority to take corrective action who does not report Sexual Harassment as required by this Policy may be disciplined accordingly, up to and including termination.

**To File a Report Electronically and/or Anonymously**

Individuals, including third parties and bystanders, can submit a report of Sexual Harassment electronically by completing the form found at:

**[https://www.trinitycollegeqc.edu/filesimages/Current%20Student%20Forms/Fillable\\_IncidentReportForm.pdf](https://www.trinitycollegeqc.edu/filesimages/Current%20Student%20Forms/Fillable_IncidentReportForm.pdf)**

Electronic reports made through the College's webpage can be submitted anonymously.

Upon filing an electronic report, the electronic reporter (if not anonymous) will receive an electronic response within 12 hours. These reports will be sent to the Title IX Coordinator who will make every effort to respond or take other corrective action, but the College's ability to respond or take corrective action following an anonymous report may be limited. This reporting mechanism is not a substitute for the obligation of all College employees, except for the confidential resources identified, to make a report as described above.

**Information Regarding the Rights and Options of the Parties**

Once a report of Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, or Stalking is made, the victim has several options such as, but not limited to:

- obtaining Supportive Measures
- contacting parents or a relative
- seeking legal advice
- seeking personal counseling (always recommended)
- pursuing legal action against the perpetrator
- filing a Formal Complaint
- requesting that no further action be taken

Upon receiving a report of an incident of Sexual Harassment prohibited under this Policy, the College will provide the Complainant with a written document (separate from this Policy) listing, in plain, concise language, the Complainant's available rights, options and resources, as well as a description of the College's procedures for investigating and resolving the report. The College will also provide the Respondent with a written document (separate from this Policy) listing, in plain and concise language, the Respondent's available rights, options and resources, as well as a description of the College's procedures for investigating and resolving the report.



**SPECIAL ADVICE FOR INDIVIDUALS REPORTING SEXUAL ASSAULT, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE, OR STALKING****A. Reporting to Law Enforcement**

Individuals who feel they have experienced Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, or Stalking have the option to pursue a criminal complaint with the appropriate law enforcement agency, to pursue a complaint with the College through its Complaint Resolution Procedures or to pursue both processes consecutively or concurrently. A victim of Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, or Stalking also has the right not to pursue any complaint to either the College or to a law enforcement agency.

For more information regarding the option to pursue a criminal complaint, contact:

**Rock Island Police Department**

1212 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue  
Rock Island, IL 61201  
309-732-2677

The Title IX Coordinator and the Campus Security Department are available to assist students with making contact with appropriate law enforcement authorities. (For more information on the extent of a particular law enforcement agency's reporting obligations to other entities or its ability to protect an individual's privacy or have confidential communications during the criminal complaint process, contact the appropriate law enforcement agency.)

In addition to having the option of pursuing a criminal complaint, individuals also have the right to request that law enforcement issue emergency protective restraining orders or to pursue such orders through the court process. The College can assist parties who wish to do so. Individuals who receive emergency or permanent protective or restraining orders through a criminal or civil process should notify the Title IX Coordinator so that the College can work with the individual and the subject of the restraining order to manage compliance with the order on campus. For more information about such orders see:

**Rock Island County Courthouse**

General Division of the Circuit Clerk's Office (3<sup>rd</sup> floor)  
210 15<sup>th</sup> Street  
Rock Island, IL 61201

More information is available online:

<http://www.rockislandcounty.org/OrdersOfProtection/FAQs/>

The Title IX Coordinator and the Campus Security Department will assist individuals with transportation to a hospital if they so request, with making contact with appropriate law enforcement authorities upon request, and with accessing all appropriate resources and support, including on- and off-campus confidential victim services and Sexual Assault crisis support.

Whether or not criminal charges are filed, the College will initiate an investigation as provided in this Policy where appropriate. The "Requesting Confidentiality to a Non-Confidential Source" Section below includes additional information regarding requests for confidentiality or requests that no investigation be conducted. Any pending criminal investigation or criminal proceeding may have some impact on the timing of the College's investigation, but the College will commence or resume its own investigation as soon as is practicable under the circumstances. The College reserves the right to commence and/or complete its own investigation prior to the completion of any criminal investigation or criminal proceeding. The College also may, in some circumstances, be required by law enforcement to defer the fact-finding portion of its investigation for a limited time while law enforcement gathers evidence. In such cases, the Title IX Coordinator shall inform the parties of the need to defer the College's fact-finding, provide regular updates on the status of the investigation and notify the parties when the College's fact-finding resumes. During this time period, the College will take any additional measures necessary to protect and support the parties



and the College community. The College's authority to sanction members of the College community applies only to the violation of College rules, policies and procedures.

Because the standards for finding a violation of criminal law are different from the standards for finding a violation of Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, or Stalking under this Policy, criminal investigations or reports are not determinative of whether Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, or Stalking, for purposes of this Policy, has occurred. In other words, conduct may constitute Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, or Stalking under this Policy even if law enforcement agencies lack sufficient evidence of a crime and therefore decline to investigate or prosecute.

## **B. Medical Assistance and Preserving Evidence**

If you believe you are the victim of Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, or Dating Violence, get to safety and do everything possible to preserve evidence by making certain that the crime scene is not disturbed. Preservation of evidence may be necessary for proof of the crime or in obtaining a protection order. The College also encourages all individuals who feel they have been victims of Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, or Stalking to seek immediate assistance from a medical provider for emergency services, including treatment of any injury.

Seeking medical attention and preserving evidence helps preserve the full range of options for an individual, including the options of working through the College's Complaint Resolution Procedures and/or legal options including obtaining a protective order from a court, pursuing a civil action, and/or participating in a law enforcement investigation and criminal prosecution.

Even if an individual has not been physically hurt, a timely medical examination is recommended so that forensic evidence can be collected and preserved. An individual may choose to allow the collection of evidence by medical personnel even if they choose not to make a report to the police.

Local medical assistance can be obtained at:

### **UnityPoint Health-Trinity Rock Island Campus**

2701 17<sup>th</sup> Street  
Rock Island, IL 61201  
309-779-5000

### **Genesis Medical Center, Silvis**

801 Illini Drive  
Silvis, IL 61282  
309-792-9363

The College recommends the following for individuals who believe they are victims of Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence or Stalking:

- Get to a safe place as soon as possible.
- Try to preserve all physical evidence of the crime – avoid showering, bathing, using the toilet, rinsing one's mouth, smoking, or changing clothes. If it is necessary, put all clothing that was worn at the time of the incident in a paper bag, not a plastic one.
- Do not launder or discard bedding or otherwise clean the area where the assault occurred- preserve for law enforcement.
- Preserve all forms of electronic communication that occurred before, during, or after the assault.
- Contact law enforcement by calling 911.
- Seek medical attention as soon as possible – all medical injuries are not immediately apparent. This will is also necessary to help collect evidence that may be needed in case the individual decides to press charges. Local hospitals have evidence collection kits necessary for criminal prosecution should the victim wish to pursue charges. Take a full change of clothing, including shoes, for use after a medical examination.
- Contact a trusted person, such as a friend or family member for support.

- Talk with a professional licensed counselor, College chaplain, or health care provider who can help explain options, give information, and provide emotional support.
- Make a report to the Title IX Coordinator.
- Explore this Policy and avenues for resolution under this Policy.

It is also important to take steps to preserve evidence in cases of Stalking, to the extent such evidence exists. Such evidence is more likely to be in the form of letters, emails, text messages, electronic images, etc. rather than evidence of physical contact and violence. This type of non-physical evidence will also be useful in all types of Sexual Harassment investigations.

Under Illinois law, forensic medical examinations (i.e., evidence collection) sought subsequent to instances of sexual violence are free of charge to the patient. Victims can obtain a free forensic medical examination at:

**UnityPoint Health-Trinity Rock Island Campus**

2701 17<sup>th</sup> Street

Rock Island, IL 61201

309-779-5000

Medical personnel may be covered by federal and/or state privacy laws, such as the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act. Under Illinois law, medical personnel are required to alert police when it reasonably appears that the individual requesting the treatment has received an injury sustained as a victim of a criminal offense, including Sexual Assault. However, it is the individual's choice whether they want to speak to the police.

### **C. Confidential Reporting**

The College recognizes that individuals who feel they have been victims of Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, or Stalking may require time and support in considering whether or how to participate in any College or law enforcement process. The College also recognizes that individuals who have been accused of Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, or Stalking may also require support. There are confidential resources on campus and in the community available to any individual who needs support or assistance.

#### **1. On-Campus Confidential Advisors**

Individuals wishing to obtain confidential assistance without making a report to the College may speak with the College's confidential advisor. The confidential advisor is available to discuss incidents or accusations of Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, or Stalking with both Complainants and Respondents in confidence, and provide emotional support in a safe and confidential space. The confidential advisor generally only reports to the College that an incident is alleged to have occurred without revealing any personally identifying information. Disclosures to the confidential advisor **will not** trigger the College's investigation into an incident.

The College's confidential advisor shall receive forty hours (40) of initial training regarding sexual violence and participate in six (6) hours of annual continuing education thereafter. In addition to providing confidential counseling, the confidential advisor also provides emergency and ongoing support to individuals who have experienced or been accused of Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, or Stalking including:

- Providing information regarding the individual's reporting options and possible outcomes, including making a report or a Formal Complaint under this Policy and notifying local law enforcement;
- Providing information about available resources and services, including but not limited to services available on campus and through community-based resources such as sexual assault crisis centers, medical treatment facilities, counseling services, legal resources, medical forensic services and mental health services;
- Providing information regarding orders of protection, no contact orders or similar lawful orders issued by the College or a criminal or civil court;
- An explanation of the individual's right to have privileged, confidential communications with the confidential advisor consistent with applicable law;

- Upon request and as appropriate, providing assistance in contacting campus officials, community-based sexual assault crisis centers, campus security, and/or local law enforcement; and/or
- Upon request, providing assistance with securing Supportive Measures and accommodations.

Confidential Advisor Contact Information:

Cassandra H, Campus Coordinator/Confidential Advisor  
Direct: 563-326-2243  
Cell: 312-529-0574  
Crisis Line: 866-921-3354  
Email: [cassandrah@famres.org](mailto:cassandrah@famres.org)

**2. Confidential Resources in the Community**

The following off-campus agencies also employ individuals available to assist members of the College community with issues relating to Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, or Stalking in confidence. Disclosures to these entities **will not** trigger the College's investigation into an incident. Please note that limitations of confidentiality may exist for individuals under the age of 18.

National Sexual Assault Telephone Hotline: 800-656-HOPE (4673)  
State of Illinois Domestic Violence Hotline: 877-863-6338  
Student Assistance Program (SAP): 800-383-7900  
Family Resources SafePath Survivor Resources: 309-797-1777

**D. Requesting Confidentiality to a Non-Confidential Source**

In some cases, an individual may disclose an incident of Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, or Stalking to a non-confidential source but wish to maintain confidentiality or request that no investigation into a particular incident be conducted or disciplinary action be taken. The College has designated the Title IX Coordinator to evaluate requests for confidentiality or that no formal action be taken and oversee the College's response to reports of alleged Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, or Stalking.

If a Complainant discloses an incident, but requests confidentiality or is unwilling to participate in any investigation or adjudication process, the Title IX Coordinator, in consultation with other College administrators, will weigh the request against the College's obligation to provide a safe, non-discriminatory environment for all students, including the Complainant and the alleged Respondent. When weighing a Complainant's request for confidentiality or that no investigation or resolution be pursued, the Title IX Coordinator will consider a range of factors, which may include but are not limited to, whether:

- The alleged Respondent is likely to commit additional acts of Sexual Harassment, such as:
  - Whether there have been other Sexual Harassment complaints about the same alleged Respondent;
  - Whether the alleged Respondent has a history of arrests or records from a prior school indicating a history of violence;
  - Whether the alleged Respondent threatened further Sexual Harassment against the Complainant or others;
- Whether the Title IX Sexual Harassment was committed by multiple perpetrators.
- The Title IX Sexual Harassment was perpetrated with a weapon;
- The Complainant is a minor;
- The College possesses other means to obtain relevant evidence of the Sexual Harassment (e.g., security cameras or personnel, physical evidence);
- The Complainant's report reveals a pattern of perpetration (e.g., via illicit use of drugs or alcohol) at a given location or by a particular group.

If none of these factors are present, the College is more likely to respect the Complainant's request. If the College honors a Complainant's request for confidentiality or request that no investigation or resolution be pursued, the College's ability to investigate the incident comprehensively or pursue disciplinary action against the alleged Respondent(s) may potentially be limited.

The presence of one or more of the above factors could lead the Title IX Coordinator to file a Formal Complaint on behalf of the College, if doing so is not clearly unreasonable, as set forth below ("Formal Complaint"). If the Title IX Coordinator determines that the College cannot maintain a Complainant's confidentiality, the Title IX Coordinator will inform the Complainant prior to filing the Formal Complaint.

### **AMNESTY**

The College recognizes that students who have consumed alcohol when they are not 21 years of age or who have been using illegal drugs may be hesitant to report Sexual Harassment perpetrated against them or others. To encourage reporting, the College offers amnesty to any student who reports, in good faith, an alleged violation of this Policy involving Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, or Stalking directed at them or another person. A student who makes such a report will not be subject to disciplinary action by the College for a violation of the College's Code of Conduct, such as underage drinking or possession or use of a controlled substance, that is related to or revealed in the course of the Sexual Harassment report or investigation, unless the College determines that the violation was serious and/or endangered the health or well-being of any other individual. However, the College reserves the right to require counseling, education, or other preventative measures to help prevent alcohol or drug violations in the future. The College's commitment to amnesty in these situations does not prevent action by police or other legal authorities against an individual who has illegally consumed alcohol or drugs.

### **PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT**

After receiving a report under "Reporting Sexual Harassment," the Title IX Coordinator will conduct a preliminary assessment to determine:

- Whether the conduct, as reported, falls or could fall within the scope of this Policy (see "Scope"); and
- Whether the conduct, as reported, constitutes or could constitute Sexual Harassment.

If the Title IX Coordinator determines that the conduct reported could not fall within the scope of this Policy, and/or could not constitute Sexual Harassment, even if investigated, the Title Coordinator will close the matter under this Policy and may notify the reporting party if doing so is consistent with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA"). The Title IX Coordinator may refer the report to other College offices, as appropriate, including for potential assessment under the Student Code of Conduct in the case of students and other College policies and standards, as applicable, for other persons.

If the Title IX Coordinator determines that the conduct reported could fall within the scope of this Policy, and/or could constitute Sexual Harassment, if investigated, the Title IX Coordinator will proceed to contact the Complainant (see "Contacting the Complainant").

As part of the preliminary assessment, the Title IX Coordinator may take investigative steps to determine the identity of the Complainant, if it is not apparent from the report.

### **CONTACTING THE COMPLAINANT**

If a report is not closed as a result of the preliminary assessment (see "Preliminary Assessment") and the Complainant's identity is known, the Title IX Coordinator will promptly contact the Complainant to discuss the availability of Supportive Measures (see "Supportive Measures"); to discuss and consider the Complainant's wishes with respect to Supportive Measures; to inform the Complainant about the availability of Supportive Measures with or without filing a Formal Complaint; and to explain the process for filing and pursuing a Formal Complaint. The Complainant will also be provided options for filing complaints with the local police and information about resources that are available on campus and in the community.

## **SUPPORTIVE MEASURES**

If a report is not closed as a result of the preliminary assessment (see “Preliminary Assessment”), the College will offer and make available Supportive Measures to the Complainant regardless of whether the Complainant elects to file a Formal Complaint.

Contemporaneously with the Respondent being notified of a Formal Complaint, the Title IX Coordinator will notify the Respondent of the availability of Supportive Measures for the Respondent, and the College will offer and make available Supportive Measures to the Respondent in the same manner in which it offers and makes them available to the Complainant. The College will also offer and make available Supportive Measures to the Respondent prior to the Respondent being notified of a Formal Complaint, if the Respondent requests such measures.

The Title IX Coordinator will provide the Complainant and Respondent with a written document (separate from this Policy) listing the available rights, options, and resources, including Supportive Measures, and describing of the College’s procedures for investigating and resolving reports of Sexual Harassment in plain, concise language.

The College will maintain the confidentiality of Supportive Measures provided to either a Complainant or Respondent, to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality does not impair the College’s ability to provide the Supportive Measures in question.

## **INTERIM REMOVAL**

At any time after receiving a report of Sexual Harassment, the Title IX Coordinator may remove a student Respondent from one or more of the College’s Education Programs and Activities on an temporary basis if an individualized safety and risk analysis determines that an immediate threat to the physical health or safety of any student or other individual arising from the allegations of Sexual Harassment justifies removal. In the event the Title IX Coordinator imposes an interim removal, the Title IX Coordinator must offer to meet with the Respondent within twenty-four hours and provide the Respondent an opportunity to challenge the interim removal.

In the case of a Respondent who is a non-student employee (administrator, faculty, or staff), and in its discretion, the College may place the Respondent on administrative leave at any time after receiving a report of Sexual Harassment, including during the pendency of the investigation and adjudication process (see “Investigation” and “Adjudication”).

For all other Respondents, including independent contractors and guests, the College retains broad discretion to prohibit such persons from entering onto its campus and other properties at any time, and for any reason, whether after receiving a report of Sexual Harassment or otherwise.

## **FORMAL COMPLAINT**

A Complainant may file a Formal Complaint with the Title IX Coordinator requesting that the College investigate and adjudicate a report of Sexual Harassment in accordance with the provisions “Investigation” and “Adjudication.” Provided, however, that at the time the Complainant submits a Formal Complaint, the Complainant must be participating in, or attempting to participate in, one or more of the College’s Education Programs or Activities.

A Complainant may file a Formal Complaint with the Title IX Coordinator in person, by regular mail, or by email using the contact information specified in “Reporting Sexual Harassment.” No person may submit a Formal Complaint on the Complainant’s behalf.

In any case, including a case where a Complainant elects not to file a Formal Complaint, the Title IX Coordinator may file a Formal Complaint on behalf of the College if doing so is not clearly unreasonable. Such action will normally be taken in limited circumstances involving serious or repeated conduct or where the alleged perpetrator may pose a continuing threat to the College Community. Factors the Title IX Coordinator may consider include (but are not limited to):

- The alleged Respondent is likely to commit additional acts of Sexual Harassment, such as:
  - Whether there have been other Sexual Harassment complaints about the same alleged Respondent;
  - Whether the alleged Respondent has a history of arrests or records from a prior school indicating a history of violence;
  - Whether the alleged Respondent threatened further Sexual Harassment against the Complainant or others;
  - Whether the Title IX Sexual Harassment was committed by multiple perpetrators
- The Title IX Sexual Harassment was perpetrated with a weapon
- The Complainant is a minor
- The College possesses other means to obtain relevant evidence of the Sexual Harassment (e.g., security cameras or personnel, physical evidence)
- The Complainant's report reveals a pattern of perpetration (e.g., via illicit use of drugs or alcohol) at a given location or by a particular group.

If the Complainant or the Title IX Coordinator files a Formal Complaint, then the College will commence an investigation as specified in "Reporting Sexual Harassment" and proceed to adjudicate the matter as specified in "Adjudication," below. In all cases where a Formal Complaint is filed, the Complainant will be treated as a party, irrespective of the party's level of participation.

In a case where the Title IX Coordinator files a Formal Complaint, the Title IX Coordinator will not act as a Complainant or otherwise as a party for purposes of the investigation and adjudication processes.

If neither the Reporting Party nor the Title IX Coordinator files a Formal Complaint, the complaint resolution provisions of this Policy will not be applied, but the Title IX Coordinator may refer the report to other College offices as appropriate.

### **CONSOLIDATION OF FORMAL COMPLAINTS**

The College may consolidate Formal Complaints as to allegations of Sexual Harassment against more than one Respondent, or by more than one Complainant against one or more Respondents, or by one party against the other party, where the allegations of Sexual Harassment arise out of the same facts or circumstances. Where the investigation and adjudication process involve more than one Complainant or more than one Respondent, references in this Policy to the singular "party," "Complainant," or "Respondent" include the plural, as applicable. A Formal Complaint of Retaliation may be consolidated with a Formal Complaint of Sexual Harassment.

### **DISMISSAL PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF INVESTIGATION**

In a case where the Complainant files a Formal Complaint, the Title IX Coordinator will evaluate the Formal Complaint and must dismiss it if the Title IX Coordinator determines:

- The conduct alleged in the Formal Complaint would not constitute Sexual Harassment, even if proved; or
- The conduct alleged in the Formal Complaint falls outside the scope of the Policy specified in "Scope" (that is, because the alleged conduct did not occur in the College's Education Programs and Activities and/or the alleged conduct occurred outside the geographic boundaries of the United States).

In the event the Title IX Coordinator determines the Formal Complaint should be dismissed pursuant to this Section, the Title IX Coordinator will provide written notice of dismissal to the parties and advise them of their right to appeal as specified in "Appeal." The Title IX Coordinator may refer the subject matter of the Formal Complaint to other College offices, as appropriate. A dismissal pursuant to this Section is presumptively a final determination for purposes of this Policy, unless otherwise specified in writing by the Title IX Coordinator in the written notice of dismissal.

## **NOTICE OF FORMAL COMPLAINT**

Within five (5) days of the Title IX Coordinator receiving a Formal Complaint, the Title IX Coordinator will transmit a written notice to the Complainant and Respondent that includes:

- A physical copy of this Policy or a hyperlink to this Policy;
- Sufficient details known at the time so that the parties may prepare for an initial interview with the investigator, to include the identities of the parties involved in the incident (if known), the conduct allegedly constituting Sexual Harassment, and the date and location of the alleged incident (if known);
- A statement that the Respondent is presumed not responsible for the alleged Sexual Harassment and that a determination of responsibility will not be made until the conclusion of the adjudication and any appeal;
- Notifying the Complainant and Respondent of their right to be accompanied by an advisor of their choice, as specified in "Advisor of Choice."
- Notifying the Complainant and Respondent of their right to inspect and review evidence as specified in "Access to Evidence."
- Notifying the Complainant and Respondent of the College's prohibitions on retaliation and false statements specified in Sections "Bad Faith Complaints and False Information" and "Retaliation."
- Information about resources that are available on campus and in the community.

Should the College elect, at any point, to investigate allegations that are materially beyond the scope of the initial written notice, the College will provide a supplemental written notice describing the additional allegations to be investigated.

## **INVESTIGATION**

### **A. Commencement and Timing**

After the written notice of Formal Complaint is transmitted to the parties, an investigator selected by the Title IX Coordinator or his/her designee will undertake an investigation to gather evidence relevant to the alleged misconduct, including inculpatory and exculpatory evidence. The burden of gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination in the adjudication lies with the College and not with the parties. The investigation will culminate in a written investigation report, specified in "Investigation Report," that will be submitted to the adjudicator during the selected adjudication process. Although the length of each investigation may vary depending on the totality of the circumstances, the College strives to complete each investigation within thirty (30) to forty-five (45) days of the transmittal of the written notice of Formal Complaint.

### **B. Equal Opportunity**

During the investigation, the investigator will provide an equal opportunity for the parties to be interviewed, to present witnesses (including fact and expert witnesses), and to present other inculpatory and exculpatory evidence. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the investigator retains discretion to limit the number of witness interviews the investigator conducts if the investigator finds that testimony would be unreasonably cumulative, if the witnesses are offered solely as character references and do not have information relevant to the allegations at issue, or if the witnesses are offered to render testimony that is categorically inadmissible, such as testimony concerning sexual history of the Complainant, as specified in "Sexual History." The investigator will not restrict the ability of the parties to gather and present relevant evidence on their own.

The investigation is a party's opportunity to present testimonial and other evidence that the party believes is relevant to resolution of the allegations in the Formal Complaint. A party that is aware of and has a reasonable opportunity to present particular evidence and/or identify particular witnesses during the investigation, and elects not to, will be prohibited from introducing any such evidence during the adjudication absent a showing of mistake, inadvertence, surprise, or excusable neglect.



**C. Documentation of Investigation**

The investigator will take reasonable steps to ensure the investigation is documented. Interviews of the parties and witnesses may be documented by the investigator's notes, audio recorded, video recorded, or transcribed. The particular method utilized to record the interviews of parties and witnesses will be determined by the investigator in the investigator's sole discretion, although whatever method is chosen shall be used consistently throughout a particular investigation.

**D. Access to the Evidence**

At the conclusion of the evidence-gathering phase of the investigation, but prior to the completion of the investigation report, the Investigating Officer will transmit to each party and their advisor, in either electronic or hard copy form, all evidence obtained as part of the investigation that is directly related to the allegations raised in the Formal Complaint, including evidence the College may choose not to rely on at any hearing and inculpatory or exculpatory evidence whether obtained from a party or some other source. Thereafter, the parties will have ten (10) days in which to submit to the investigator a written response, which the investigator will consider prior to completing the investigation report.

The parties and their advisors are permitted to review the evidence solely for the purposes of this grievance process and may not duplicate or disseminate the evidence to the public.

**E. Investigation Report**

After the period for the parties to provide any written response as specified "Access to Evidence" has expired, the investigator will complete a written investigation report that fairly summarizes the various steps taken during the investigation, summarizes the relevant evidence collected, lists material facts on which the parties agree, and lists material facts on which the parties do not agree. When the investigation report is complete, the investigator will transmit a copy to the Title IX Coordinator. The investigator will also transmit the investigation report to each party and their advisor, in either electronic or hard copy form.

**ADJUDICATION PROCESS SELECTION**

After the investigator has sent the investigation report to the parties, the Title IX Coordinator will transmit to each party a notice advising the party of the two different adjudication processes specified in "Adjudication." The notice will explain that the hearing process specified in "Hearing Process" is the default process for adjudicating all Formal Complaints and will be utilized unless both parties voluntarily consent to administrative adjudication as specified in "Administrative Adjudication (Optional)" as a form of informal resolution. The notice will be accompanied by a written consent to administrative adjudication and will advise each party that, if both parties execute the written consent to administrative adjudication, then the administrative adjudication process will be used in lieu of the hearing process. Parties are urged to carefully review this Policy (including the entirety of "Adjudication"), consult with their advisor, and consult with other persons as they deem appropriate (including an attorney) prior to consenting to administrative adjudication.

Each party will have three (3) days from transmittal of the notice specified in this Section to return the signed written consent form to the Title IX Coordinator. If either party does not timely return the signed written consent, that party will be deemed not to have consented to administrative adjudication and the Formal Complaint will be adjudicated pursuant to the hearing process.

**ADJUDICATION****A. Hearing Process**

The default process for adjudicating Formal Complaints is the hearing process specified in this Section ("Hearing Process"). The hearing process will be used to adjudicate all Formal Complaints unless both parties timely consent to administrative adjudication as specified in "Adjudication Process Selection."



### **1. Hearing Officer**

After selection of the hearing process as the form of administrative adjudication, the Title IX Coordinator will promptly appoint a hearing officer who will oversee the hearing process and render a determination of responsibility for the allegations in the Formal Complaint, at the conclusion of the hearing process. The Title IX Coordinator will see that the hearing officer is provided a copy of the investigation report and a copy of all evidence transmitted to the parties by the investigator as specified in "Access to Evidence."

### **2. Hearing Notice and Response to the Investigation Report**

After the hearing officer is appointed by the Title IX Coordinator, the hearing officer will promptly transmit written notice to the parties notifying the parties of the hearing officer's appointment; setting a deadline for the parties to submit any written response to the investigation report; setting a date for the pre-hearing conference; setting a date and time for the hearing; and providing a copy of the College's Hearing Procedures. Neither the pre-hearing conference, nor the hearing itself, may be held any earlier than ten (10) days from the date of transmittal of the written notice specified in this Section ("Hearing Notice and Response to the Investigation Report").

A party's written response to the investigation report must include:

- To the extent the party disagrees with the investigation report, any argument or commentary regarding such disagreement;
- Any argument that evidence should be categorically excluded from consideration at the hearing based on privilege, relevancy, the prohibition on the use of sexual history specified in "Sexual History," or for any other reason;
- A list of any witnesses that the party contends should be requested to attend the hearing pursuant to an attendance notice issued by the hearing officer;
- A list of any witnesses that the party intends to bring to the hearing without an attendance notice issued by the hearing officer;
- Any objection that the party has to the College's Hearing Procedures;
- Any request that the parties be separated physically during the pre-hearing conference and/or hearing;
- Any other accommodations that the party seeks with respect to the pre-hearing conference and/or hearing;
- The name and contact information of the advisor who will accompany the party at the pre-hearing conference and hearing;
- If the party does not have an advisor who will accompany the party at the hearing, a request that the College provide an advisor for purposes of conducting questioning as specified in "Hearing."

A party's written response to the investigation report may also include:

- Argument regarding whether any of the allegations in the Formal Complaint are supported by a preponderance of the evidence; and
- Argument regarding whether any of the allegations in the Formal Complaint constitute Sexual Harassment.

### **3. Pre-Hearing Conference**

Prior to the hearing, the hearing officer will conduct a pre-hearing conference with the parties and their advisors. The pre-hearing conference will be conducted live, with simultaneous and contemporaneous participation by the parties and their advisors. By default, the pre-hearing conference will be conducted with the hearing officer, the parties, the advisors, and other necessary College personnel together in the same physical location. However, upon request of either party, the parties will be separated into different rooms with technology enabling the parties to participate simultaneously and contemporaneously by video and audio.

In the hearing officer's discretion, the pre-hearing conference may be conducted virtually, by use of video and audio technology, where all participants participate simultaneously and contemporaneously by use of such technology.

During the pre-hearing conference, the hearing officer will discuss the hearing procedures with the parties; address matters raised in the parties' written responses to the investigation report, as the hearing officer deems appropriate; discuss whether any stipulations may be made to expedite the hearing; discuss the witnesses the parties have requested be served with notices of attendance and/or witnesses the parties plan to bring to the hearing without a notice of attendance; and resolve any other matters that the hearing officer determines, in the hearing officer's discretion, should be resolved before the hearing.

#### **4. Issuance of Notices of Attendance**

After the pre-hearing conference, the hearing officer will transmit notices of attendance to any College employee (including administrator, faculty, or staff) or student whose attendance is requested at the hearing as a witness. The notice will advise the subject of the specified date and time of the hearing and advise the subject to contact the hearing officer immediately if there is a material and unavoidable conflict.

The subject of an attendance notice should notify any manager, faculty member, coach, or other supervisor, as necessary, if attendance at the hearing will conflict with job duties, classes, or other obligations. All such managers, faculty members, coaches, and other supervisors are required to excuse the subject of the obligation, or provide some other accommodation, so that the subject may attend the hearing as specified in the notice.

The College will not issue a notice of attendance to any witness who is not an employee or a student.

#### **5. Hearing**

After the pre-hearing conference, the hearing officer will convene and conduct a hearing pursuant to the College's Hearing Procedures. The hearing will be audio recorded. The audio recording will be made available to the parties for inspection and review on reasonable notice, including for use in preparing any subsequent appeal.

The hearing will be conducted live, with simultaneous and contemporaneous participation by the parties and their advisors. By default, the hearing will be conducted with the hearing officer, the parties, the advisors, witnesses, and other necessary College personnel together in the same physical location. However, upon request of either party, the parties will be separated into different rooms with technology enabling the parties to participate simultaneously and contemporaneously by video and audio. Neither party will be compelled to testify in the physical presence of the other party.

In the hearing officer's discretion, the hearing may be conducted virtually, by use of video and audio technology, where all participants participate simultaneously and contemporaneously by use of such technology.

While the Hearing Procedures and rulings from the hearing officer will govern the particulars of the hearing, each hearing will include, at a minimum:

- Opportunity for each party to address the hearing officer directly and to respond to questions posed by the hearing officer;
- Opportunity for each party's advisor to ask directly, orally, and in real time, relevant questions, and follow up questions, of the other party and any witnesses, including questions that support or challenge credibility;
- Opportunity for each party to raise contemporaneous objections to testimonial or non-testimonial evidence and to have such objections ruled on by the hearing officer and a reason for the ruling provided;
- Opportunity for each party to submit evidence that the party did not present during the investigation due to mistake, inadvertence, surprise, or excusable neglect;
- Opportunity for each party to make a brief closing argument.

Except as otherwise permitted by the hearing officer, the hearing will be closed to all persons except the parties, their advisors, the investigator, the hearing officer, the Title IX Coordinator, and other necessary College personnel. With the exception of the investigator and the parties, witnesses will be sequestered until such time as their testimony is complete. The parties will not be permitted to question the other party directly.

During the hearing, the parties and their advisors will have access to the investigation report and evidence that was transmitted to them pursuant to "Access to Evidence."

While a party has the right to attend and participate in the hearing with an advisor, a party and/or advisor who materially and repeatedly violates the rules of the hearing in such a way as to be materially disruptive, may be barred from further participation and/or have their participation limited, as the case may be, in the discretion of the hearing officer.

Subject to the minimum requirements specified in this Section ("Hearing"), the hearing officer will have sole discretion to determine the manner and particulars of any given hearing, including with respect to the length of the hearing, the order of the hearing, and questions of admissibility. The hearing officer will independently and contemporaneously screen questions for relevance in addition to resolving any contemporaneous objections raised by the parties and will explain the rationale for any evidentiary rulings.

The hearing is not a formal judicial proceeding and strict rules of evidence do not apply. The hearing officer will have discretion to modify the Hearing Procedures, when good cause exists to do so, and provided the minimal requirements specified in this Section ("Hearing") are met.

## **6. Subjection to Questioning**

In the event that any party or witness refuses to attend the hearing, or attends but refuses to submit to questioning by the parties' advisors, the statements of that party or witness, as the case may be, whether given during the investigation or during the hearing, may be considered by the hearing officer in reaching a determination of responsibility.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the hearing officer may consider the testimony of any party or witness, whether given during the investigation or during the hearing, if the parties jointly stipulate that the testimony may be considered or in the case where neither party requested attendance of the witness at the hearing.

In applying this Section ("Subjection to Questioning"), the hearing officer will not draw an inference about the determination regarding responsibility based solely on a party or a witness's absence from the live hearing and/or refusal to submit to questioning by the parties' advisors.

Notwithstanding any provisions of this Policy, if a matter subject to a hearing is referred for consideration under the Student Code of Conduct, Faculty Handbook, or other applicable College policy or procedure, any information collected from a party or witness who refuses to attend a hearing under this Policy or attends but refuses to submit to questioning by the parties' advisors, including testimony collected during the investigation under this Policy, may be evaluated and considered under the Code of Conduct, Faculty Handbook, or other applicable policy or procedure.

## **7. Deliberation and Determination**

After the hearing is complete, the hearing officer will objectively evaluate all relevant evidence collected during the investigation, including both inculpatory and exculpatory evidence, together with testimony and non-testimony evidence received at the hearing, and ensure that any credibility determinations made are not based on a person's status as a Complainant, Respondent, or witness. The hearing officer will take care to exclude from consideration any evidence that was ruled inadmissible at the pre-hearing conference, during the hearing, or by operation of "Subjection to Questioning." The hearing officer will resolve disputed facts using a preponderance of the evidence (that is, "more likely than not") standard and reach a determination regarding whether the facts that are supported by a preponderance of the evidence constitute one or more violations of the Policy as alleged in the Formal Complaint.

## 8. Discipline and Remedies

In the event the hearing officer determines that the Respondent is responsible for violating this Policy, the hearing officer will, prior to issuing a written decision, consult with an appropriate College official with disciplinary authority over the Respondent and such official will determine any discipline to be imposed. The hearing officer will also, prior to issuing a written decision, consult with the Title IX Coordinator who will determine whether and to what extent ongoing support measures or other remedies will be provided to the Complainant.

## 9. Written Decision

After reaching a determination and consulting with the appropriate College official and Title IX Coordinator as required by “Discipline and Remedies,” the hearing officer will prepare a written decision that will include:

- Identification of the allegations potentially constituting Sexual Harassment made in the Formal Complaint;
- A description of the procedural steps taken by the College upon receipt of the Formal Complaint, through issuance of the written decision, including notification to the parties, interviews with the parties and witnesses, site visits, methods used to gather non-testimonial evidence, and the date, location, and people who were present at or presented testimony at the hearing.
- Articulate findings of fact, made under a preponderance of the evidence standard, that support the determination;
- A statement of, and rationale for, each allegation that constitutes a separate potential incident of Sexual Harassment, including a determination regarding responsibility for each separate potential incident;
- The discipline determined by the appropriate College official as referenced in “Discipline and Remedies”;
- Whether the Complainant will receive any ongoing support measures or other remedies as determined by the Title IX Coordinator; and
- A description of the College’s process and grounds for appeal, as specified in “Appeal.”

The hearing officer’s written determination, which will include information regarding appeal rights, will be transmitted to the parties. Transmittal of the written determination to the parties concludes the hearing process, subject to any right of appeal as specified in “Appeal.”

Although the length of each adjudication by hearing will vary depending on the totality of the circumstances, the College strives to issue the hearing officer’s written determination within seven (7) days of the decision.

## B. Administrative Adjudication (Optional)

In lieu of the hearing process, the parties may consent to have a Formal Complaint resolved by administrative adjudication as a form of informal resolution. Administrative adjudication is voluntary and must be consented to in writing by both parties and approved by the Title IX Coordinator as specified in “Adjudication Process Selection.” At any time prior to the issuance of the administrative officer’s determination, a party has the right to withdraw from administrative adjudication and request a live hearing as specified in “Hearing Process.”

If administrative adjudication is selected, the Title IX Coordinator will appoint an administrative officer. The Title IX Coordinator will see that the administrative adjudicator is provided a copy of the investigation report and a copy of all the evidence transmitted to the parties by the investigator as specified in “Access to Evidence.”

The administrative officer will promptly send written notice to the parties notifying the parties of the administrative officer’s appointment; setting a deadline for the parties to submit any written response to the investigation report; and setting a date and time for each party to meet with the administrative officer separately. The administrative officer’s meetings with the parties will not be held any earlier than ten (10) days from the date of transmittal of the written notice specified in this paragraph.

A party's written response to the investigation report must include:

- To the extent the party disagrees with the investigation report, any argument or commentary regarding such disagreement;
- Any argument that a particular piece or class of evidence should be categorically excluded from consideration at the hearing based on privilege, relevancy, the prohibition on the use of sexual history specified in "Sexual History," or for any other reason;
- Argument regarding whether any of the allegations in the Formal Complaint are supported by a preponderance of the evidence;
- Argument regarding whether any of the allegations in the Formal Complaint constitute Sexual Harassment.

After reviewing the parties' written responses, the administrative officer will meet separately with each party to provide the party with an opportunity make any oral argument or commentary the party wishes to make and for the administrative officer to ask questions concerning the party's written response, the investigative report, and/or the evidence collected during the investigation.

After meeting with each party, the administrative officer will objectively reevaluate all relevant evidence, including both inculpatory and exculpatory evidence and ensure that any credibility determinations made are not based on a person's status as a Complainant, Respondent, or witness. The administrative officer will take care to exclude from consideration any evidence that the administrative officer determines should be ruled inadmissible based on the objections and arguments raised by the parties in their respective written responses to the investigation report. The administrative officer will resolve disputed facts using a preponderance of the evidence (that is, "more likely than not") standard and reach a determination regarding whether the facts that are supported by a preponderance of the evidence constitute one or more violations of the Policy as alleged in the Formal Complaint.

Thereafter, the administrative officer will consult with any College official and the Title IX Coordinator, in the manner specified in "Deliberation and Determination" and will prepare and transmit a written decision in the manner as specified in "Written Decision" which shall serve as a resolution for purposes of informal resolution.

Transmittal of the administrative officer's written determination concludes the administrative adjudication, subject to any right of appeal as specified in "Appeal."

Although the length of each administrative adjudication will vary depending on the totality of the circumstances, the College strives to issue the administrative officer's written determination within twenty-one (21) days of the transmittal of the initiating written notice specified in this Section ("Administrative Adjudication").

Other language in this Section notwithstanding, informal resolution will not be permitted if the Respondent is a non-student employee accused of committing Sexual Harassment against a student.

#### **DISMISSAL DURING INVESTIGATION OR ADJUDICATION**

The College shall dismiss a Formal Complaint at any point during the investigation or adjudication process if the Title IX Coordinator determines that one or more of the following is true:

- The conduct alleged in the Formal Complaint would not constitute Sexual Harassment, even if proved; or
- The conduct alleged in the Formal Complaint falls outside the scope of the Policy specified in "Scope" (that is, because the alleged conduct did not occur in the College's Education Programs and Activities and/or the alleged conduct occurred outside the geographic boundaries of the United States).

The College may dismiss a Formal Complaint at any point during the investigation or adjudication process if the Title IX Coordinator determines that any one or more of the following is true:

- The Complainant provides the Title IX Coordinator written notice that the Complainant wishes to withdraw the Formal Complaint or any discrete allegations therein (in which case those discrete allegations may be dismissed);
- The Respondent is no longer enrolled or employed by the College, as the case may be; or
- Specific circumstances prevent the College from gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination as to the Formal Complaint, or any discrete allegations therein (in which case those discrete allegations may be dismissed).

In the event the Title IX Coordinator dismisses a Formal Complaint pursuant to this Section, the Title IX Coordinator will provide written notice of dismissal to the parties and advise them of their right to appeal as specified in "Appeal." The Title IX Coordinator may refer the subject matter of the Formal Complaint to other College offices, as appropriate. A dismissal pursuant to this Section is presumptively a final determination as it pertains to this Policy, unless otherwise specified in writing by the Title IX Coordinator in the written notice of dismissal.

## **APPEAL**

Either party may appeal the determination of an adjudication, or a dismissal of a Formal Complaint, on one or more of the following grounds:

- A procedural irregularity affected the outcome;
- There is new evidence that was not reasonably available at the time the determination or dismissal was made, that could have affected the outcome;
- The Title IX Coordinator, investigator, hearing officer, or administrative officer, as the case may be, had a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents generally, or against the individual Complainant or Respondent, that affected the outcome.
- The sanction is disproportionate with the outcome.

No other grounds for appeal are permitted.

A party must file an appeal within seven (7) days of the date they receive notice of dismissal or determination appealed from or, if the other party appeals, within three (3) days of the other party appealing, whichever is later. The appeal must be submitted in writing to the Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences, who serves as the appeal officer. The appeal must specifically identify the determination and/or dismissal appealed from, articulate which one or more of the three grounds for appeal are being asserted, explain in detail why the appealing party believes the appeal should be granted, and articulate what specific relief the appealing party seeks.

Promptly upon receipt of an appeal, the appeal officer will conduct an initial evaluation to confirm that the appeal is timely filed and that it invokes at least one of the permitted grounds for appeal. If the appeal officer determines that the appeal is not timely, or that it fails to invoke a permitted ground for appeal, the appeal officer will dismiss the appeal and provide written notice of the same to the parties.

If the appeal officer confirms that the appeal is timely and invokes at least one permitted ground for appeal, the appeal officer will provide written notice to the other party that an appeal has been filed and that the other party may submit a written opposition to the appeal within seven (7) days. The appeal officer shall also promptly obtain from the Title IX Coordinator any records from the investigation and adjudication necessary to resolve the grounds raised in the appeal.

Upon receipt of any opposition, or after the time period for submission of an opposition has passed without one being filed, the appeal officer will promptly decide the appeal and transmit a written decision within seven (7) days to the parties that explains the outcome of the appeal and the rationale.

The determination of a Formal Complaint, including any discipline, becomes final when the time for appeal has passed with no party filing an appeal or, if any appeal is filed, at the point when the appeal officer has resolved all appeals, either by dismissal or by transmittal of a written decision.

No further review beyond the appeal is permitted.

Although the length of each appeal will vary depending on the totality of the circumstances, the College strives to issue the appeal officer's written decision within (21) days of an appeal being filed.

## **POTENTIAL OUTCOMES FOLLOWING A FINDING OF A POLICY VIOLATION**

### **A. Sanctions**

When a final determination is made that an individual has violated this Policy, the appropriate sanctions are determined based on several factors, including the severity of the conduct and any prior policy violations. Sanctions and corrective actions can include, but are not limited to: verbal warning, written warning, disciplinary hold on academic and/or financial records, performance improvement/management process, required counseling, required training or education, campus access restrictions, no trespass order (with respect to campus locations), no contact directive (with respect to an individual), loss of privileges, loss of oversight, teaching or supervisory responsibility, probation, demotion, loss of pay increase, transfer (employment), revocation of offer (employment or admission), disciplinary suspension, suspension with pay, suspension without pay, expulsion, degree revocation, termination of employment, revocation of tenure, termination of contract (for contractors).

### **B. Remedies**

After a final decision is made that an individual has violated this Policy, the College may also offer additional measures, and/or take other action, to eliminate any hostile environment caused by the Sexual Harassment, prevent the recurrence of any Sexual Harassment, and remedy the effects of the Sexual Harassment on the Complainant and the College community. Remedies that may be offered or provided to a Complainant may include the same individualized services described as Supportive Measures; however, remedies need not be non-disciplinary or non-punitive and need not avoid burdening the Respondent.

## **ADVISOR OF CHOICE**

From the point a Formal Complaint is made, and until an investigation, adjudication, and appeal are complete, the Complainant and Respondent will have the right to be accompanied by an advisor of their choice to all meetings, interviews, and hearings that are part of the investigation, adjudication, and appeal process. The advisor may be, but is not required to be, an attorney.

Except for the questioning of witnesses during the hearing specified in "Hearing," the advisor will play a passive role and is not permitted to communicate on behalf of a party, insist that communication flow through the advisor, or communicate with the College about the matter without the party being included in the communication. In the event a party's advisor of choice engages in material violation of the parameters specified in this Section and "Hearing," the College may preclude the advisor from further participation, in which case the party may select a new advisor of their choice.

In the event a party is not able to secure an advisor to attend the hearing specified in "Hearing," and requests the College to provide an advisor, the College will provide the party an advisor, without fee or charge, who will conduct questioning on behalf of the party at the hearing. The College will have sole discretion to select the advisor it provides. The advisor the College provides may be, but is not required to be, an attorney.

The College is not required to provide a party with an advisor in any circumstance except where the party does not have an advisor present at the hearing specified in "Hearing," and requests that the College provide an advisor.



**TREATMENT RECORDS AND OTHER PRIVILEGED INFORMATION**

During the investigation and adjudication processes, the investigator and adjudicator, as the case may be, are not permitted to access, consider, disclose, permit questioning concerning, or otherwise use:

- A party's records that are made or maintained by a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional acting in the professional or paraprofessional's capacity, or assisting in that capacity, and which are made and maintained in connection with the provision of treatment to the party; or
- Information or records protected from disclosure by any other legally-recognized privilege, such as the attorney client privilege;
- unless the College has obtained the party's voluntary, written consent to do so for the purposes of the investigation and adjudication process.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the investigator and/or adjudicator, as the case may be, may consider any such records or information otherwise covered by this Section if the party holding the privilege affirmatively discloses the records or information to support their allegation or defense, as the case may be.

**SEXUAL HISTORY**

During the investigation and adjudication processes, questioning regarding a Complainant's sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior are not relevant, unless such questions and evidence about the Complainant's prior sexual behavior are offered to prove that someone other than the Respondent committed the conduct alleged, or if the questions and evidence concern specific incidents of the Complainant's prior sexual behavior with respect to the Respondent and are offered to prove consent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Complainant who affirmatively uses information otherwise considered irrelevant by this Section for the purpose of supporting the Complainant's allegations, may be deemed to have waived the protections of this Section.

**INFORMAL RESOLUTION**

At any time after the parties are provided written notice of the Formal Complaint as specified in "Notice of Formal Complaint," and before the completion of any appeal specified in "Appeal," the parties may voluntarily consent, with the Title IX Coordinator's approval, to engage in mediation, facilitated resolution, or other form of dispute resolution the goal of which is to enter into a final resolution resolving the allegations raised in the Formal Complaint by agreement of the parties. Administrative Adjudication as specified in "Administrative Adjudication" is a form of informal resolution.

The specific manner of any informal resolution process will be determined by the parties and the Title IX Coordinator, in consultation together. Prior to commencing the informal resolution process agreed upon, the Title IX Coordinator will transmit a written notice to the parties that:

- Describes the parameters and requirements of the informal resolution process to be utilized;
- Identifies the individual responsible for facilitating the informal resolution (who may be the Title IX Coordinator, another College official, or a suitable third-party);
- Explains the effect of participating in informal resolution and/or reaching a final resolution will have on a party's ability to resume the investigation and adjudication of the allegations at issue in the Formal Complaint; and
- Explains any other consequence resulting from participation in the informal resolution process, including a description of records that will be generated, maintained, and/or shared.

After receiving the written notice specified in this paragraph, each party must voluntarily provide written consent to the Title IX Coordinator, before the informal resolution may commence.

During the pendency of the informal resolution process, the investigation and adjudication processes that would otherwise occur are stayed and all related deadlines are suspended.



If the parties reach a resolution through the informal resolution process, and the Title IX Coordinator agrees that the resolution is not clearly unreasonable, the Title IX Coordinator will reduce the terms of the agreed resolution to writing and present the resolution to the parties for their written signature. Once both parties and the Title IX Coordinator sign the resolution, the resolution is final, and the allegations addressed by the resolution are considered resolved and will not be subject to further investigation, adjudication, remediation, or discipline by the College, except as otherwise provided in the resolution itself, absent a showing that a party induced the resolution by fraud, misrepresentation, or other misconduct or where required to avoid a manifest injustice to either party or to the College. Notwithstanding the forgoing if the form of informal resolution is Administrative Adjudication as specified in "Administrative Adjudication," there shall not be an agreed resolution requiring the parties' signatures; instead, the determination issued by the administrative officer shall serve as the resolution and conclude the informal resolution process, subject only to any right of appeal. With the exception of a resolution resulting from the Administrative Adjudication process specified in "Administrative Adjudication," all other forms of informal resolution pursuant to this Section are not subject to appeal.

A party may withdraw their consent to participate in informal resolution at any time before a resolution has been finalized.

Absent extension by the Title IX Coordinator, any informal resolution process must be completed within twenty-one (21) days. If an informal resolution process does not result in a resolution within twenty-one (21) days, and absent an extension, abeyance, or other contrary ruling by the Title IX Coordinator, the informal resolution process will be deemed terminated, and the Formal Complaint will be resolved pursuant to the investigation and adjudication procedures. The Title IX Coordinator may adjust any time periods or deadlines in the investigation and/or adjudication process that were suspended due to the informal resolution.

Other language in this Section notwithstanding, informal resolution will not be permitted if the Respondent is a non-student employee accused of committing Sexual Harassment against a student.

#### **PRESUMPTION OF NON-RESPONSIBILITY**

From the time a report or Formal Complaint is made, a Respondent is presumed not responsible for the alleged misconduct until a determination regarding responsibility is made final.

#### **RESOURCES**

Any individual affected by or accused of Sexual Harassment will have equal access to support and counseling services offered through the College. The College encourages any individual who has questions or concerns to seek support of College identified resources. The Title IX Coordinator is available to provide information about the College's Policy and procedure and to provide assistance. A list of existing counseling, health, mental health, victim advocacy, legal assistance, visa and immigration assistance, student financial aid, and other services and resources available is located at the following link: <https://www.trinitycollegeqc.edu/community-resources.aspx>

#### **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, BIAS, AND PROCEDURAL COMPLAINTS**

The Title IX Coordinator, investigator, hearing officer, administrative officer, appeals officer, and informal resolution facilitator will be free of any material conflicts of interest or material bias. Any party who believes one or more of these College officials has a material conflict of interest or material bias must raise the concern promptly so that the College may evaluate the concern and find a substitute, if appropriate. The parties will be notified of the identities of the decision maker and appeal reviewer for their proceeding before those individual(s) initiate contact with either party. The failure of a party to timely raise a concern of a conflict of interest or bias may result in a waiver of the issue for purposes of any appeal specified in "Appeal," or otherwise.

**OBJECTIONS GENERALLY**

Parties are expected to raise any objections, concerns, or complaints about the investigation, adjudication, and appeals process in a prompt and timely manner so that the College may evaluate the matter and address it, if appropriate.

**ACADEMIC FREEDOM**

The College will construe and apply this Policy consistent with the principles of academic freedom specified in the Faculty Handbook. In no case will a Respondent be found to have committed Sexual Harassment based on expressive conduct that is protected by the principles of academic freedom specified in the Faculty Handbook.

**RECORDINGS**

Wherever this Policy specifies that an audio or video recording will be made, the recording will be made only by the College and is considered property of the College, subject to any right of access that a party may have under this Policy, FERPA, and other applicable federal, state, or local laws. Only the College is permitted to make audio or video recordings under this Policy. The surreptitious recording of any meeting, interview, hearing, or other interaction contemplated under this Policy is strictly prohibited. Any party who wishes to transcribe a hearing by use of a transcriptionist must seek pre-approval from the hearing officer.

**VENDORS, CONTRACTORS AND THIRD PARTIES**

The College does business with various vendors, contractors, and other third-parties who are not students or employees of the College. Notwithstanding any rights that a given vendor, contractor, or third-party Respondent may have under this Policy, the College retains its right to limit any vendor, contractor, or third-party's access to campus for any reason. And the College retains all rights it enjoys by contract or law to terminate its relationship with any vendor, contractor, or third-party irrespective of any process or outcome under this Policy.

**BAD FAITH COMPLAINTS AND FALSE INFORMATION**

It is a violation of this Policy for any person to submit a report or Formal Complaint that the person knows, at the time the report or Formal Complaint is submitted, to be false or frivolous. It is also a violation of this Policy for any person to knowingly make a materially false statement during the course of an investigation, adjudication, or appeal under this Policy. Violations of this Section are not subject to the investigation and adjudication processes in this Policy; instead, they will be addressed under the Code of Student Conduct in the case of students and other College policies and standards, as applicable, for other persons.

**RETALIATION**

It is a violation of this Policy to engage in Retaliation. Reports and Formal Complaints of retaliation may be made in the manner specified in "Reporting Sexual Harassment," and "Formal Complaint." Any report or Formal Complaint of Retaliation will be processed under this Policy in the same manner as a report or Formal Complaint of Sexual Harassment, as the case may be. The College retains discretion to consolidate a Formal Complaint of Retaliation with a Formal Complaint of Sexual Harassment for investigation and/or adjudication purposes if the two Formal Complaints share a common nexus.

Individuals who engage in Retaliation may be subject to disciplinary action that may include, but is not limited to, the sanctions listed in this Policy ("Potential Outcomes Following a Finding of a Policy Violation"), up to and including dismissal or other separation from the College.

## **CONFIDENTIALITY**

The College will keep confidential the identity of any individual who has made a report or Formal Complaint of Sexual Harassment or Retaliation including any Complainant, the identity of any individual who has been reported to be a perpetrator of Sexual Harassment or Retaliation including any Respondent, and the identity of any witness. The College will also maintain the confidentiality of its various records generated in response to reports and Formal Complaints, including, but not limited to, information concerning Supportive Measures, notices, investigation materials, adjudication records, and appeal records. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the College may reveal the identity of any person or the contents of any record if permitted by FERPA, if necessary to carry out the College's obligations under Title IX and its implementing regulations including the conduct of any investigation, adjudication, or appeal under this Policy or any subsequent judicial proceeding, or as otherwise required by law. Further, notwithstanding the College's general obligation to maintain confidentiality as specified herein, the parties to a report or Formal Complaint will be given access to investigation and adjudication materials in the circumstances specified in this Policy.

While the College will maintain confidentiality specified in this Section, the College will not limit the ability of the parties to discuss the allegations at issue in a particular case. Parties are advised, however, that the manner in which they communicate about, or discuss a particular case, may constitute Sexual Harassment or Retaliation in certain circumstances and be subject to discipline pursuant to the processes specified in this Policy.

Note that certain types of Sexual Harassment are considered crimes for which the College must disclose crime statistics in its Annual Security Report that is provided to the campus community and available to the public. These disclosures will be made without including personally identifying information.

## **OTHER VIOLATIONS OF THIS POLICY**

Alleged violations of this Policy, other than violations of the prohibitions on Sexual Harassment and Retaliation, will be subject to review under the Student Code of Conduct for students, the Faculty Handbook for faculty, or other College policies and standards for employees.

## **SIGNATURES AND FORM OF CONSENT**

For purposes of this Policy, either a physical signature or digital signature will be sufficient to satisfy any obligation that a document be signed. Where this policy provides that written consent must be provided, consent in either physical or electronic form, containing a physical or digital signature, as the case may be, will suffice.

## **DEADLINES, TIME, NOTICES, AND METHOD OF TRANSMITTAL**

Where this Policy specifies a period of days by which some act must be performed, the following method of calculation applies:

- Exclude the day of the event that triggers the period;
- Count every day, including intermediate Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the federal government;
- Include the last day of the period until 5:00 p.m. central time, but if the last day is a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday recognized by the federal government, the period continues to run until 5:00 p.m. central time on the next day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday recognized by the federal government.

All deadlines and other time periods specified in this Policy are subject to modification by the College where, in the College's sole discretion, good cause exists. Good cause may include, but is not limited to, the unavailability of parties or witnesses; the complexities of a given case; extended holidays or closures; sickness of the investigator, adjudicator, or the parties; the need to consult with the College's legal counsel; unforeseen weather events; and the like.

Any party who wishes to seek an extension of any deadline or other time period may do so by filing a request with the investigator, hearing officer, administrative officer, appeal officer, or Title IX Coordinator, as the case may be, depending on the phase of the process. Such request must state the extension sought and explain what good cause exists for the requested extension. The College officer resolving the request for extension may, but is not required to, give the other party an opportunity to object. Whether to grant such a requested extension will be in the sole discretion of the College.

The parties will be provided written notice of the modification of any deadline or time period specified in this Policy, along with the reasons for the modification.

Where this Policy refers to notice being given to parties “simultaneously,” notice will be deemed simultaneous if it is provided in relative proximity on the same day. It is not necessary that notice be provided at exactly the same hour and minute.

Unless otherwise specified in this Policy, the default method of transmission for all notices, reports, responses, and other forms of communication specified in this Policy will be email using College email addresses.

A party is deemed to have received notice upon transmittal of an email to their College email address. In the event notice is provided by mail, a party will be deemed to have received notice three (3) days after the notice in question is postmarked.

Any notice inviting or requiring a party or witness to attend a meeting, interview, or hearing will be provided with sufficient time for the party to prepare for the meeting, interview, or hearing as the case may be, and will include relevant details such as the date, time, location, purpose, and participants. Unless a specific number of days is specified elsewhere in this Policy, the sufficient time to be provided will be determined in the sole discretion of the College, considering all the facts and circumstances, including, but not limited to, the nature of the meeting, interview, or hearing; the nature and complexity of the allegations at issue; the schedules of relevant College officials; approaching holidays or closures; and the number and length of extensions already granted.

## **OTHER FORMS OF DISCRIMINATION**

This Policy applies only to Sexual Harassment as defined herein. Complaints of other forms of sex discrimination are governed by the College’s Non-Discrimination Policy.

## **EDUCATION**

Because the College recognizes that the prevention of Sexual Harassment, including Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking, is important, it offers educational programming to a variety of groups such as: campus personnel; incoming students and new employees participating in orientation; and members of student organizations. Among other elements, such training will cover relevant definitions, procedures, and sanctions; will provide safe and positive options for bystander intervention; and will provide risk reduction information, including recognizing warning signs of abusive behavior and how to avoid potential attacks. The College’s educational programming will comply with the Illinois Preventing Sexual Violence in Higher Education Act and any other applicable federal or state law. To learn more about education resources, please contact the Title IX Coordinator.

## **OUTSIDE APPOINTMENTS, DUAL APPOINTMENTS, AND DELEGATIONS**

The College retains discretion to retain and appoint suitably qualified persons who are not College employees to fulfill any function of the College under this Policy, including, but not limited to, the investigator, hearing officer, administrative officer, informal resolution officer, and/or appeals officer.

The College also retains discretion to appoint two or more persons to jointly fulfill the role of investigator, hearing officer, administrative officer, informal resolution officer, and/or appeals officer.

The functions assigned to a given College official under this Policy, including but not limited to the functions assigned to the Title IX Coordinator, investigator, hearing officer, administrative officer, informal resolution officer, and appeals officer, may, in the College's discretion, be delegated by such College official to any suitably qualified individual and such delegation may be recalled by the College at any time.

## **TRAINING**

The College will ensure that College officials acting under this Policy, including but not limited to the Title IX Coordinator, investigators, hearing officers, administrative officers, informal resolution facilitators, College provided advisors, and appeals officers receive training in compliance with 34 C.F.R. § 106.45(b)(1)(iii), the Illinois Preventing Sexual Violence in Higher Education Act, and any other applicable federal or state law.

## **RECORDKEEPING**

The College will retain those records specified in 34 C.F.R. § 106.45(b)(10) for a period of seven years after which point in time they may be destroyed, or continue to be retained, in the College's sole discretion. The records specified in 34 C.F.R. § 106.45(b)(10) will be made available for inspection, and/or published, to the extent required by 34 C.F.R. § 106.45(b)(10) and consistent with any other applicable federal or state law, including FERPA.

## **DEFINITIONS**

Words used in this Policy will have those meanings defined herein and if not defined herein will be construed according to their plain and ordinary meaning.

## **DISCRETION IN APPLICATION**

The College retains discretion to interpret and apply this Policy in a manner that is not clearly unreasonable, even if the College's interpretation or application differs from the interpretation of the parties.

Despite the College's reasonable efforts to anticipate all eventualities in drafting this Policy, it is possible unanticipated or extraordinary circumstances may not be specifically or reasonably addressed by the express Policy language, in which case the College retains discretion to respond to the unanticipated or extraordinary circumstance in a way that is not clearly unreasonable.

The provisions of this Policy and the Hearing Procedures referenced in "Hearing" are not contractual in nature, whether in their own right, or as part of any other express or implied contract. Accordingly, the College retains discretion to revise this Policy and the Hearing Procedures at any time, and for any reason. The College may apply Policy revisions to an active case provided that doing so is not clearly unreasonable.

## Social Media Policy

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to delineate the Social Media Policy of Trinity College.

### POLICY AND PROCEDURE

Although the College does not seek to control a student's right to personal communications on his or her own time, publishing and engaging in conversations on the internet via a social media site may affect the College or UnityPoint Health. Appropriate use of systems and features, as well as the appropriate content of electronic communication, is required.

- Students who are posting to a non-UnityPoint Health sponsored social media site should write in the first person, use a personal email address, and where the student's connection to UnityPoint Health or the College is apparent, make clear he/she is speaking for him/herself and not on behalf of the College or UnityPoint Health. Students may want to include this disclaimer "The views expressed on this blog are my own and do not reflect the views of my College or UnityPoint Health."
- Use of the internet for purposes not authorized by the College or faculty and use of social media or networking sites during class or clinical time is strictly prohibited.
- All applicable laws, regulations and UnityPoint Health policies should be followed when communicating on a social media site (HIPAA, FERPA, anti-harassment, workplace violence, etc.)
- Students are prohibited from posting any content that includes client personal health information or College or UnityPoint Health related information (such that someone could deduce the identity of the person referenced in the posting) and patient images, on any social media site.
- Students should be respectful and professional regarding fellow students, faculty, staff, employees, and business partners of the College or UnityPoint Health.
- Students are legally responsible for their postings and, therefore, may be held liable if the posts are found to be defamatory, harassing, tortuous or in violation of any other applicable law.
- Any student who believes this policy has been violated should report these findings to the program coordinator.
- Any violation of this policy by a Trinity College student is grounds for action under the General Standards of Behavior Policy and may result in corrective action (see Corrective Action Policy) which may result in dismissal from the College.
- Cyberbullying/cyberstalking will not be tolerated at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences. Cyberbullying is defined as the intimidation or harassment that causes a reasonable student to fear for his or her person, safety, and property. Cyberbullying includes but is not limited to the use of computers, websites, internet, cell phones, text messaging, chat rooms, and instant messages to ridicule, harass, intimidate, humiliate or otherwise bully a student. Cyberstalking is defined as sending repeated unwanted online messages that often include threats that make some victims fear for their personal safety. Cyberbullying/cyberstalking will be included under Trinity College's Standards of Behavior.

## Student Dress Code Policy

### PURPOSE

The purpose of the dress code is to provide direction to students so they may optimally reflect professional standards in their appearance. An acceptable level of personal hygiene and a clean, neat and professional appearance is required in all clinical-related activities and College-related activities. A general approach of moderation and good taste should serve as a basis for choices. Classroom attire can be comfortable and casual but should be always appropriate.

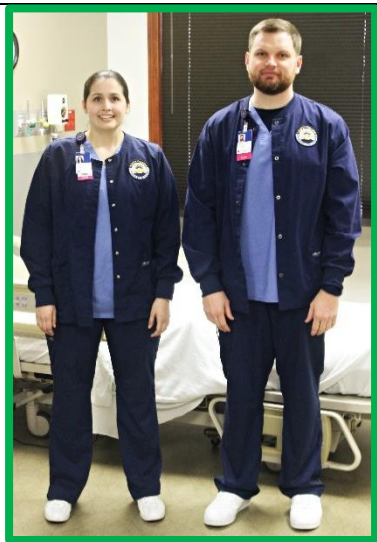


### POLICY AND PROCEDURES

The following apply when students are in uniform attire and/or on most clinical units in the student role. If a clinical site has additional requirements, students will follow the additional requirements of the clinical site.

### COLLEGE UNIFORM

Students are **required** to purchase uniforms from Uniform Den.

**Uniform Den, Inc.**  
1309 5th Avenue  
Moline, Illinois 61265  
309-762-6215

		
RIGHT	RIGHT	WRONG

- Pants:** Navy, drawstring, or elastic waist band, with the open bottom.  
*No jogging pants or cuffed ankle pants.*
- Top:** Pull over Ciel Blue scrub top. Emblem sewn on left sleeve 2 inches from the shoulder seam
- Coat:** Navy, with emblem sewn on left chest
- Socks:** Must be white, black, gray, or navy blue and cover the ankle.



**Shoes:** Shoe wear consists of clean, non-permeable, flat professional, nursing, or athletic shoes with closed toes and backs, and slip resistant soles, with no holes. A small colored shoe logo is acceptable. The majority color of the shoe should be white, black, gray, or navy blue with corresponding shoelaces.

\*A maternity uniform is available, if needed. (Pull over Ciel Blue scrub top with navy pants)

#### **Other required items**

- A watch with a second hand (for Nursing students only).
- A stethoscope (for Nursing students only).
- Uniform should be clean, neat, pressed (not wrinkled), and free of tears/holes.

#### **Name badge**

Student name badges are distributed through Student Services. The name badge is utilized for identification purposes. The name badge is an official part of the College uniform. The student's name badge must be worn during clinical assignments and at any time the student is on College or UnityPoint Health premises in the role of student (including the Health Sciences Library, College campus, off-site Trinity facilities, medical center facilities or clinical assignments at other health care facilities). It should be affixed to the collar or lapel so that the name can be easily read. The name badge gives access to campus, the commons, the resource room, and the computer lab daily from 4:30 am – 9:00 pm.

If a name badge is lost, Student Services must be notified, and a replacement will be made available. Students will be assessed a \$25.00 fee for the replacement badge. Badges must be returned at the time of graduation or withdrawal from the College. Students will be assessed a \$25.00 fee for badges that are not returned upon graduation or program withdrawal.

#### **Hygiene**

- Proper body cleanliness, oral hygiene, and use of deodorant must be maintained.
- Strong scents are prohibited, including but not limited to perfume, aftershave, lotions, hair gel, and/or smoke.
- Makeup should be in moderation.

#### **Fingernails**

- Hands are to be clean and free of open or infectious lesions.
- Nails must be neatly manicured, no longer than ¼ inch beyond the fingertip.
- Clear unchipped nail polish is permitted. (Nail polish is not permitted in OR and L&D)
- Artificial nail enhancements including tips, wraps, overlays, appliques, acrylics, gels, nail jewelry or other similar items are NOT permitted.

#### **Hair/Eyelashes**

- Head bands (if worn) should be solid white, black, gray, or navy blue in color.
- Hair should be clean, neat, and natural in color.
- Hair should be secured in a way that avoids falling over the shoulders or face.
- Hair accessories (if used) should be professional and compliment the uniform.
- False eyelashes are not permitted.
- A neatly trimmed beard or mustache is acceptable. However clinical facilities may dictate otherwise. If the clinical site requires students to be fit-tested for and wear an N95 mask during client care, facial hair must not interfere with the proper fit of the N95 mask.

#### **Jewelry/Piercings**

- Jewelry is limited to wedding and engagement ring, wristwatch with second hand. Smart watches are acceptable if they have a steady and consistent secondhand capability. They must always be kept on airplane mode and are not to be used as a communication device. Body piercings are acceptable as described below.
- Medic Alert jewelry is permitted.
- Jewelry embedded in the skin (transdermal implant) is permitted with a clear retainer.



- Piercings are permissible as follows: no more than two small button style earrings per ear and up to two small additional piercings. Ear gauges are permitted. Hoop style jewelry is not permitted on any area of the body not covered by the uniform.
- No other jewelry styles are permitted on any area of the body.
- Visible body art is to follow the individual clinical site policy. The Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences will make the final determination regarding appropriate body art.
- Any additions to or modifications of the uniform for religious reasons must be approved by the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences.
- Some individual courses/programs have additional dress code requirements. Refer to those sections of the course syllabi or program handbook.

To avoid confusion with on-duty personnel, students who are off clinical, but have occasion to be at a clinical site or visiting patients, should not wear the College uniform, navy blue cover-up jacket, or name badge.

Some course activities, as specified by the faculty, may require the navy-blue cover-up jacket. Cover-up jacket with the name badge is worn over dress street clothing when the student's presence is required on clinical units for reasons other than giving direct client care.

## Student Pregnancy Policy

### **PURPOSE**

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences (TCONHS) provides accommodations to students who have temporary and/or permanent medical conditions; therefore, assistance should be provided for properly documented pregnant students. The accommodations for pregnant students (pregnant/birth parent) are provided in accordance with Title IX requirements and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

### **DEFINITIONS**

Reasonable accommodations: (for the purposes of this policy) changes in the academic of typical operations that enable pregnant students or those with pregnancy-related conditions to continue to pursue their studies and enjoy the equal benefits of TCONHS.

Pregnancy and Pregnancy-Related Conditions: included but not limited to pregnancy, childbirth, false pregnancy, termination of pregnancy conditions arising in connection with pregnancy and recovery from any of these conditions.

Pregnant/Birth parent: refers to the student who is or was pregnant. This policy and its pregnancy-related protections apply to all pregnant persons regardless of gender identity or expression.

### **POLICY**

All students with medical conditions, including students who have voluntarily declared their pregnancy in writing, are required to produce medical documentation before any academic assistance (accommodations) shall be considered and/or granted. Prior to any assistance being given, the required paperwork must be approved by the ADA coordinator. The student shall receive a copy of the approved accommodation documentation. The ADA coordinator will be responsible for notifying department chair/program director, didactic and clinical faculty via email. Faculty shall not grant accommodations without the proper documentation from the ADA coordinator. TCONHS Administration, Faculty, and/or Staff shall not assume a medical condition or offer academic accommodations without proper documentation and approval. Students may withdraw their declaration of pregnancy or their request for assistance/accommodation at any time in writing to the ADA coordinator.

TCONHS requires a pregnant student or student who has given birth within the previous six months to submit medical certification for school participation if the student is requesting assistance/accommodations.

In accordance with the Student Pregnancy Policy by the Office of Civil Rights (OCR), TCONHS must excuse a student's absences because of pregnancy or childbirth for as long as the student's physician or other appropriately qualified care provider deems the absences medically necessary. In addition, when a student returns to school, they must be allowed to return to the same academic status as before their medical leave began.

TCONHS cannot and will not require a pregnant student to obtain a doctor's permission before allowing them to attend school late in the pregnancy unless the student is asking for assistance or has a "high risk" pregnancy. If a faculty member is worried about the health or safety of a student, it is acceptable for the faculty member to inquire about the student's limitation, but only when it pertains to the student's successful completion of the course. TCONHS shall not require a pregnant student to produce a doctor's note in order to participate in school or academic activities unless the same requirement to obtain a doctor's note applies to all students being treated by a doctor.

TCONHS shall not tolerate harassment or discrimination of any form towards pregnant women. TCONHS shall take prompt and effective steps to end pregnancy-related harassment or discrimination, prevent its recurrence, and eliminate hostile environments created by the harassment or discrimination. It is a Title IX violation if the pregnancy-related harassment by employees, students, or third parties is sufficiently serious that it interferes with a student's ability to benefit from or participate in the college's program, and the harassment is encouraged, tolerated, not adequately addressed, or ignored by the college's employees.

## **ACCOMMODATIONS**

With proper documentation, students who are pregnant or have given birth within the previous six months shall be entitled to assistance/accommodations. The accommodations vary pertaining to the type of pregnancy, medical documentation, as well as the academic program in which the student is enrolled. To ensure a pregnant student's access to an educational format, when necessary, a program must make changes to the regular schedule that are reasonable and responsive to the student's temporary pregnancy status (e.g., a classroom might be required to provide a larger desk or allow frequent trips to the water fountain or the bathroom).

Title IX requires TCONHS to excuse a student's absences due to pregnancy or related conditions, including recovery from childbirth, with medical approval. A school may offer the student alternatives to making up missed work, such as retaking a semester, or allowing the student additional time in a program to continue at the same pace and finish at a later date, especially after longer periods of leave. When feasible, students may be able to complete some coursework prior to their due date. The student and faculty member will create a mutually agreeable plan for how the work will be made up as long as it doesn't create an undue burden on the College. This may include but is not limited to modified due dates and adjustments in clinical schedule in order to ensure course requirements are met.

If faculty have their own policies about class attendance and make-up work, they must make sure their policies do not conflict with the approved accommodations. TCONHS will ensure that the policies and practices of individual teachers do not discriminate against pregnant students. For example, a teacher may not refuse to allow a student to submit work after a deadline that she missed because of absences due to pregnancy or childbirth. Additionally, if a teacher's grading is based in part on class attendance or participation, the student should be allowed to earn the credits she missed so that she can be reinstated to the status she had before the leave.

**PREGNANCY OPTIONS** (Radiography students should review policy PREGNANCY POLICY – Radiography Program for additional safety concerns and options):

Option 1: Students may elect to withdraw from the program and re-enter the following semester or year as appropriate. (See Leave of Absence Policy)

Option 2: Students wishing to stay in the program and voluntarily declare their pregnancy must submit a declaration in writing and meet with ADA coordinator for possible accommodations.\*

Option 3: Students choosing not to declare their pregnancy may continue in the program without notification.

\*Students may rescind their declaration of pregnancy at any time in writing.

## **PROCEDURE**

Pregnant /birth parent students:

1. Review Pregnant Student Policy and options available.
2. Provide complete documentation/paperwork from healthcare provider(s) to the ADA coordinator (please refer to Appendix A for sample documentation)
3. Upon approval from the ADA coordinator, provide documentation paperwork to all department chair/program director, didactic and/or clinical faculty as necessary.
4. If changes occur during pregnancy, update steps 3-4 as necessary
5. Collaborate with faculty to create an action plan for the semester which includes deadlines and expectations

Faculty:

1. If a student seeks academic assistance for pregnancy, review the Pregnant Student policy and refer student to the policy library on the TCONHS website.
2. When signed documentation is received from the ADA coordinator, faculty will discuss the approved accommodations with the student.
3. The mutually agreed upon action plan will be kept on file with the ADA coordinator which includes expectations and deadlines.

4. If changes are needed for the accommodations, contact the ADA coordinator immediately.
5. It may be necessary for an academic contract to be addressed in order to track deadlines and progression of course materials. It is advisable to agree on this course of action and implement this matter early on in the semester.

## **Appendix A**

### **Request for Academic Accommodation Pregnancy**

The request for temporary medical accommodations must be submitted with the following stipulations. Failure to fully complete procedures may delay any assistance being requested.

- Documentation must be on care provider's letterhead and have a medical diagnosis (pregnancy).
- Documentation must be signed by a physician, mid-level provider, or appropriate specialist
- Documentation must include a "due date"

It is important to note that a change in accommodations may occur due to the progression of the pregnancy. Any requests for different accommodations must be submitted with additional documentation justifying/verifying the adjustment.

Please select the accommodations requested.

Excused Absence

Separate table and chair

Temporary disability parking

Frequent bathroom breaks

Limited exposure to chemicals

No lifting over ten pounds

Frequent breaks to walk around

No prolonged standing

Permission to leave class suddenly

Permission to eat/drink in class

Susceptible to heat/cold

Excused for tardiness

Additional Accommodations:

Is the student classified in the "high risk" pregnancy category? YES / NO

Student's Name: Phone #:

Provider's Name: Phone #:

Please return completed Request for Academic Accommodation and Provider's Documentation to:

Trinity College of Nursing and Health Sciences

Attention: ADA coordinator

2122 25th Avenue

Rock Island, IL 61201

## Student Records Policy

### PURPOSE

Trinity College is committed to maintaining student records in a confidential manner and making transcripts of student academic records accessible.

### POLICY & PROCEDURE

#### **Confidentiality of Student Records:**

The Office of the Registrar maintains all permanent, official, and final records of students. Only the Registrar can release student records. Student records are maintained in a fire protected filing cabinet and in electronic computer files. Information is released only upon the written request of the student in accordance with federal laws. Transcripts will not be released if a student has an outstanding financial obligation to Trinity College.

#### **Transcripts:**

- A transcript of a student's academic record is kept in electronic files or filed in a permanent record folder.
- **Official Transcripts:** Official transcripts are documents that are produced by the Registrar's office and must be ordered according to the instructions in this policy. Official transcripts are important to third parties so that they can be assured of authenticity (originating directly from Trinity College) and content accuracy. Official transcripts are issued in portrait format and contain the seal of the college and the signature of the College Registrar.
- **Unofficial Transcripts:** Unofficial transcripts are available to current students and previously enrolled students who matriculated at the College beginning in 1994 via access to the student information system.
- **Transfer Transcripts:** For students and applicants who attended previous institutions of higher learning, official transcripts must be submitted. Official transcripts are those sent through mail or in person, received in signed, sealed envelopes. They are also those sent via Parchment, eScrip-Safe, or the National Student Clearinghouse directly to Trinity College from the college/university where coursework was attempted. Electronic transcripts must be sent to [admissions@trinitycollegeqc.edu](mailto:admissions@trinitycollegeqc.edu).
- Educational records received by Trinity College from other institutions will not be duplicated and distributed. Trinity College is only able to provide official records for coursework completed at this institution.
- Each graduate will receive an unofficial transcript, stamped "issued to student" free of charge, when they receive their diploma.

#### **Requesting A Transcript:**

##### **Official Transcripts must be requested online through Parchment:**

- Online Requests through Parchment can be completed by accessing this link: [Trinity College Transcript Request](#)
- Trinity College offers official transcripts in electronic and postal mail formats through its partnership with Parchment. Students may select a transcript in either format upon each request.
- Once the College is notified by Parchment of a student's request for an official transcript, Trinity College will review the student's record for accuracy and submit the record to Parchment. Parchment will then deliver the transcript on behalf of the College electronically or through postal mail, per the student's request.
- All transcripts are processed in 3-5 business days. Electronic delivery method is a \$15.00 fee per transcript, paper delivery method is a \$17.50 fee per transcript. Overnight service is an option to most students at an additional cost but may not be available if received during college closures (e.g., weekends, official college closures/breaks, unanticipated closures due to inclement weather, or the like). See Parchment's website for overnight service details.
- Parchment should be contacted for questions concerning user interface issues.
- Inquiries concerning a transcript that cannot be released because of a hold should contact the college office that placed the hold.

## Substance Abuse Policy

### PURPOSE

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences has a zero tolerance policy regarding drugs and alcohol. It is the policy of the College to prohibit the purchase, possession, use or abuse, sale, distribution, or manufacture of any controlled substance on campus. Any student bringing non-prescribed or illegal drugs or alcoholic beverages to the campus, using these on the grounds, or dispensing, manufacturing, or selling them on the premises will be immediately dismissed from the College.

### POLICY AND PROCEDURE

Trinity College recognizes chemical dependency as an illness and a major health problem. It also recognizes substance abuse as a potential health, safety, and security problem. It is the student's responsibility to report to Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences and perform all assignments in a safe and appropriate manner.

Students who are performing in an unsafe manner, and/or whose behaviors are suspect, may be subject to an assessment by a health care provider. For purposes of the policy an assessment may include, but not be limited to drug/alcohol screen, medical or mental assessment, and/or rehabilitation. Action and/or pattern of a behavior that may warrant an assessment include:

- Sudden changes in work performance
- Violation of safety policies
- Repeatedly not following work direction
- Disorientation
- Personality changes
- Behavior problems
- Drowsiness
- Slurred speech
- Staggered gait
- Glassy eyes
- Smell of alcohol or marijuana
- Frequent absences

Any faculty or staff member who identifies behavior similar or consistent with the examples given above has the responsibility to confront the student with his/her suspicions. The faculty or staff member will contact the Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences or the Director of Student Services that there is suspected violation of the Drug-Free Policy. The faculty/staff member will escort the student to the nearest Unity Point Health – Trinity Emergency Room for drug testing/evaluation. In this case, the College will assume the costs of the testing/evaluation. Failure to participate in an assessment at the request of a Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences faculty or staff member will result in the assessment being considered a violation of the Drug-Free Policy.

Local statutes adhere to State guidelines regarding sanction for alcohol violations. Illinois State law considers the illegal possession and use of alcohol punishable with the following penalties:

OFFENSE: Illegal sale/furnishing of alcohol

PENALTY-FINE/JAIL: Up to \$1000 and/or 364 days

OFFENSE: Illegal possession

PENALTY-FINE/JAIL: Up to \$500 and/or 6 months

OFFENSE: Use of false identification card (can be charged as either a felony or a misdemeanor)

PENALTY-FINE/JAIL: The penalty can range from a possible fine of \$10,000 or 3 years in jail.

The Federal Government has a total of 38 alcohol-related laws established. Reference these laws at <http://nationalsubstanceabuseindex.org/alcohollaws.htm>

Local statutes adhere to State guidelines regarding sanction for violations of controlled substances, Illinois State law considers the illegal possession and use of controlled substances punishable with penalties outlined at <http://www.ilga.gov/legislation/icls5?ActID=1941&ChapterID=53>

Federal law supports a zero tolerance policy regarding controlled substances on College campuses; this includes the use of medical marijuana.

If the results are positive, the student will be immediately suspended from the College by the Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences, and will be granted Due Process through the Student Code of Conduct in the General Standards of Behavior Policy.

Students who are dismissed from the College are not eligible for readmission for one year. Individuals who wish to re-enter Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences must comply with all provisions of the readmission policy in force at the time the re-entry is requested.

At the time of any incident, the student may request immediate blood/urine tests to disprove allegations. If this is done, all costs of the blood/urine tests are the student's responsibility.

The Substance Abuse Policy applies to students anytime he/she is using facilities at Trinity College of Nursing & Sciences (i.e., Computer Labs, Library, Unity Point Health – Trinity, or other clinical sites; or when participating in Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences sponsored activities.

A substance abuse prevention program is provided in an effort to educate students. This program is part of Net Learning for students, faculty, and staff.

The purpose of the Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention regulations is to implement Section 22 of the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, which added Section 1213 to the Higher Education Act. These amendments require that, as a condition of receiving funds or any other form of financial assistance under any Federal program, an institution of higher education (IHE) must certify that it has adopted and implemented a drug prevention program as described in this part.

### **Campus and Community Resources**

Substance abuse and addictions counseling services are available to employees and students through UnityPoint Health, Trinity and the Student Assistance Program (SAP). To request information or to set an appointment with SAP call 800-383-7900.

For assistance with contacting community resources, students can meet with the Director of Student Services or their academic advisor. Listed below are examples of agencies and resources available in the community:

#### **Counseling:**

- **Family Resources**  
2800 Eastern Avenue  
Davenport, IA 52803  
563-326-6431
- **Vera French Community Mental Health**  
1441 W. Central Park Avenue  
Davenport IA 52804  
563-383-1900

**Treatment:**

- **Riverside Outpatient Center**  
**UnityPoint Health, Trinity Rock Island Campus**  
2701 17th Street  
Rock Island IL 61201  
309-779-2800
- **Rock Island County Council on Addictions**  
1607 John Deere Road  
East Moline, IL 61244  
309-792-0292

**Support Groups:**

- **Narcotics Anonymous**  
1706 Brady Street  
Davenport, IA 52803  
563-328-5228
- **Alcoholics Anonymous, Illowa Intergroup**  
1707 Brady Street  
Suite 201  
Davenport, IA 52803  
309-764-1016 - 24 HR Answering Services

Other treatment, counseling and support groups may be available in the area. Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences does not endorse any one agency over another.



## **Transfer Credit Policy**

### **PURPOSE**

Transfer credit is the acceptance of prior learning represented in credits applied and articulated (denoted) on a student's academic transcript.

### **DEFINITION**

A transfer student is defined as a student who has earned college credit at a postsecondary institution and who desires to transfer or use that credit at another post-secondary institution. Applicants who wish to transfer into the College will be considered for admission after they complete the application process. Transfer students follow the same application schedule as all other students in applying for admission to the College.

### **POLICY & PROCEDURE**

Academic credit is accepted from institutions that are regionally or nationally accredited. The Registrar, Academic Dean, or Program Coordinator must approve transfer credit. Only those credits that are applicable to the student's curriculum at the College will be accepted. Transfer credit will be equated to semester hours of credit, and transcripts become the official property of the College and will not be returned to the student or issued to another institution.

Credit that is acceptable for transfer will not impact the student's cumulative grade point average at the College. The student's transcript will indicate the institutions where the approved transfer courses were taken and the semester hours that were earned. Transfer credit is indicated on the College transcript as credit (CR). Only courses with a grade of C or above (2.0 GPA on a 4.0 scale) will be considered for transfer credit. Due to COVID-19, Trinity College will accept Pass (P) grades on a case-by-case basis.

#### **Evaluation of International Transcripts**

Academic records obtained outside the U.S. must be evaluated by [Educational Perspectives](#), a company recognized by the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES). Applicants will be asked to submit their transcripts directly to [Educational Perspectives](#), and request a [Catalog Match](#). If you do not use [Catalog Match](#), your evaluation will not meet the requirement. Please visit <https://www.edperspective.org/>. Trinity College reviews transcript reports on a case-by-case basis.

#### **CLEP and DSST Credits**

CLEP (College Level Examination Program) and DSST (Dantes Subject Standardized Tests) are both credit-by-examination programs. CLEP and DSST subject level exams test the student's comprehension of the material presented in an equivalent college-level course. Official transcripts for CLEP or DSST credit by examination must be submitted to the College for transfer credit evaluation. For more information contact the Registrar at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences.

#### **Advanced Placement Credits**

Advanced Placement (AP) is a Program designed to recognize high school students who take college-level courses in secondary school. Participating students may opt to take the subject Advanced Placement Exam. Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences accepts scores of 3 or higher on placement exams.

#### **Transfer credit shall be determined on the following basis:**

Recognizing that each College Program is separate, College credit shall only be transferred into the student's program of study. As applicable, additional credit will be transferred upon acceptance into another College Program.

Current students seeking transfer credit advisement for an additional program must request a review of transcript(s). Transcripts will be reviewed for relevant transfer credit. This process can be initiated through the Registrar.

**General Education Courses and Cooperative Agreements**

General education provides students with foundational knowledge upon which health science education is built. The faculty believe that behavioral changes occur through the acquisition of knowledge, skills, and attitudes. The faculty recognize that students need broad areas of learning to function responsibly in a rapidly changing, global environment. General education fosters an appreciation of the environment and cultural differences. Students grow in wisdom and develop the intellectual skills of accurate observation, problem-solving, and critical thinking. General education encourages clear and effective communication using the written and spoken word.

All academic degree programs require general education as a component of the curriculum, which is designed to help each student develop as a liberally educated person who possesses skills and competencies essential to function as a mature and responsible individual in a modern society.

General education courses ensure that, in keeping with Trinity College's Mission, graduates will have the following competencies:

- Demonstrate effective communication.
- Apply critical thinking and problem-solving skills.
- Demonstrate knowledge of diverse human behaviors in the global environment.
- Apply mathematical logic and scientific reasoning skills.

The College maintains cooperative agreements with other colleges to provide general education courses for the College's academic programs. Registration, billing, and financial aid for all coursework are completed through Trinity College once accepted and registered as a Trinity College student. General education courses are not offered at Trinity College, and thus are evaluated to determine how each course fulfills the College's general education requirements.

Trinity College uses course descriptions and syllabi from Black Hawk College (BHC), Eastern Iowa Community College (EICC), and Portage (POR) to measure general education course standards for general education transfer credit. To be eligible for transfer credit, a course must be substantially equivalent to a similar BHC, EICC, or POR course in terms of content and rigor. Course descriptions and syllabi from the institution the student attended, are used to determine whether courses are suitable for transfer credit.

**Courses not Meeting Credit Hour Requirements**

If a general education course does not meet the 3 to 4 credit hour requirement, the course or courses will be evaluated by the College Registrar on a case-by-case basis based on course content and the academic calendar or schedule of the originating institution.

## Tuition & Fee Refund Policy

### PURPOSE

The College uses the following guidelines and policy in determining tuition and fee refunds for students. It is very important to be aware of the Refund Policy for Trinity College, as well as all other institutions, including Black Hawk College, Eastern Iowa Community College District, and Portage Learning. The Refund Policy varies by institution in which the courses are offered; therefore, students should check the Refund Policy for each institution.

In the event the College cancels a class, and an alternative class is not available, 100% of the class tuition will be refunded.

### POLICY

A student is financially responsible for all tuition and fees for all classes not officially dropped by the appropriate refund date. Students who are unable to arrange payment with the College should drop their course(s) within the refund period to avoid incurring non-refundable tuition, fees, and other charges. It is the student's responsibility for dropping a course(s).

If a student stops attending a course(s) without officially dropping or withdrawing, the student may receive an F due to absence from the classroom/clinical rotations and/or be withdrawn administratively by faculty. If a student never attends a course(s) in which they are enrolled, the faculty will drop the student due to non-attendance and/or non-participation.

Withdrawal and/or non-attendance might result in change to financial aid eligibility. No refunds are granted if a student is dismissed for disciplinary reasons.

Students need to review the Financial Obligations policy and the Financial Aid policy for a detailed explanation regarding the required refund of Federal Financial Aid when withdrawing from a course or all courses.

Semester Length	100% Refund	80% Refund	No Refund
7 to 16 Weeks	Through the 7th calendar day of the semester	Through the 14th calendar day of the semester	After the 14th calendar day of the semester
1 to 6 Weeks	Through the 3rd calendar day of the week in which the course begins	Through the 6th calendar day of the week in which the course begins	After the 6th calendar day of the week in which the course begins

## Weather and Fire Safety Policy

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to describe Trinity College's policy for responding to actual or potential adverse or severe weather conditions.

### POLICY AND PROCEDURES

#### Emergency Weather Closure

The Chancellor or designee will make the decision to officially close the College due to inclement weather. It is the student's responsibility on any questionable day of bad weather to check the College website, Facebook, or call 309-779-7700 to access messages regarding cancellation of classes or clinical experiences. In addition, if classes or clinical experiences are cancelled, a call will be made to the following television stations: WQAD Channel 8, and KWQC Channel 6. The announcement will also be posted on the College website. The announcement will be made by 5:00am. Upon cancellation, the College is cancelled for the entire day, including evening (PM) experiences. If the weather becomes severe during the daytime, evening (PM) experiences will be cancelled as soon as possible.

#### Tornado/Severe Weather

The following information and procedures are to provide an effective plan of action in the event of a tornado alert or an actual tornado. The Chancellor, Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences or a delegated person shall decide when the plan is to be put into effect. The **Trinity Alert** system will be activated.

#### Definitions:

Tornado/Severe Thunderstorm Watch: A watch means weather conditions are right for the development of severe weather such as tornadoes or severe thunderstorms.

Tornado/Severe Thunderstorm Warning: A warning means a tornado or severe thunderstorm has been sighted or detected by radar and is posing a threat to people. When a warning issued for the geographic area, take immediate protective action. A Watch may or may not be in effect at the time of the warning.

Siren Signals: A steady sound for three minutes means a tornado has been sighted or detected and a Warning is in effect.

#### Procedure:

- If the National Weather Service advises UnityPoint Health, Trinity of a Tornado/Severe Thunderstorm Watch the Switchboard operator will notify the College.
- If the National Weather Service reports the direct sighting of a tornado or a funnel cloud within a five-mile radius of the Medical Center, and/or the Siren Signal is activated, the following will occur:
- Switchboard (when at clinical site):
  - The Switchboard will make the following announcement: "Attention All Medical Center Personnel: "Operation Weather Warning" and repeat three times".
  - If a Tornado/Severe Weather Drill is being announced, the Switchboard operator will make the following announcement: "Attention All Medical Center Personnel: "Operation Weather Warning Drill" and repeat three times".
- If at the College, the faculty, staff and students, should turn on all lights, close doors and blinds. All faculty/staff/students in building should move to the following safe locations: Executive Conference Room, Storage Room by Classroom 120, Men's Bathroom, Women's Bathroom, or Leininger Conference Room.

### **Fire Plan and Evacuation**

Fire and evacuation routes are posted in each classroom, office areas, and hallways. Students need to become familiar with these routes and are provided information at orientation. If a fire is discovered, an individual should:

- R – Rescue any visitors/staff/others from immediate danger.
- A – Alarm (Pull area alarm and call “6000” to report location).
- C – Contain (Close all doors and windows throughout facility when alarm is sounded and never break an automatic closure fire door unless evacuating).
- E – Extinguish (Attempt to control the fire using the proper extinguisher).

A Code Red All Clear will be announced by UnityPoint Health, Trinity Safety and Security Personnel or the Fire Department personnel when it is safe to return to the building.

Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences conducts fire drills to ensure the integrity of the system and process. All students and personnel are required to evacuate the facility using the designated routes and exits as posted.

### **Emergency Services/Messages**

In case of emergency, individuals can call Student Services at 309-779-7700 to locate a student on campus. Every effort is made to contact the student and relay a message.

### **Smoke Free Campus**

Trinity College is committed to providing a safe and healthy environment for students, employees, and visitors and seeks to provide a smoke-free campus and grounds that promote wellness. Smoking is not permitted inside the College, on the College grounds or in the parking lot. Students, faculty and staff are not allowed to smoke or use tobacco products on or in any clinical site.

### **Definitions**

“Smoking” for purposes of this policy is defined as the lighting, smoking or carrying of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar, or electronic smoking device.

Electronic smoking device means an electronic device that can be used to deliver nicotine or other substances to the person inhaling from the device, including, but not limited to, an electronic cigarette, cigar, cigarillo, or pipe

“Tobacco” includes the use of smokeless tobacco products other than those used to aide in the cessation of smoking or tobacco use.

“Environmental smoke” is defined as smoke emergent from the burning end of a cigarette, pipe, electronic smoking device, or cigar during active smoking, including the smoke exhaled by the smoker.

Assistance is available for students, faculty, and staff who smoke and/or who use prohibited tobacco products:

- In IA: 1-800-QUITNOW
- In IL: 1-866-QUITYES

## UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH SCIENCES

#### History

The Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences (BSHS) program began in the fall of 2013.

#### Program Description

The BSHS program is a full or part-time course of study designed for students with a previous associate degree in radiography or respiratory care to earn a baccalaureate degree in Health Sciences. This degree program may be completed by other allied health professionals if the original course of study was from an accredited allied health program. The Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences program builds upon previous education and aims to broaden the skillset of the allied health professional. Graduates of the Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences program will be prepared to meet the changing needs of health care institutions in various settings. Additionally, graduates will be prepared to assume leadership responsibilities and affect patient outcomes.

Graduates will be prepared to function as collaborative members within the health care team. Knowledge of leadership and management, health provider systems, communication, critical thinking, legal-ethical, teaching-learning principles, evidence-based practice, accounting, and culture care values will be integrated into the Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences curriculum.

Students will learn to critique research findings for applicability to practice, study current trends in health care, examine historical and political influences in the health care system, and apply evidence-based research and practices in the clinical setting.

Graduates will be educated to demonstrate the knowledge, proficiency, and cultural competence of an educated person, including the ability to synthesize general and professional education into clinical practice. The BSHS degree will further reinforce accountability for lifelong learning and professional career development. Graduates will be prepared to practice in diverse health care roles, including leadership and management positions, and provide knowledgeable and competent care across many health care settings.

#### Program Philosophy

The BSHS program teaches students to apply scientific inquiry within an ethical, cultural, historical, and philosophical framework. This BSHS completion program strives to provide students with the opportunity to examine the philosophical foundation, principles, methods, and assumptions of professional scientific disciplines and to explore how these disciplines interact with other disciplines in the provision of evidence-based health care.

General education and health science courses are designed to meet the changing needs of health care institutions and to prepare the graduate for leadership responsibilities. Faculty and students collaborate to achieve educational outcomes. Program faculty facilitate this learning process by designing learning methods and environments that are challenging and increasingly complex. Students are responsible for the quality and quantity of effort put forth in the educational endeavor. The career-ladder approach to professional education and practice is one valid choice for students and forms the basis for lifelong learning within the BSHS program.

## **Program Goals**

### Intellectual Curiosity

- Analyze theoretical concepts of management utilized within the health care environment.
- Utilize accounting and supply principles to assess health care cost efficiency.
- Analyze the impact of past, present, and future trends on the delivery of health care and health care management.
- Solve complex problems and think reflectively.

### Professional Practice

- Demonstrate an awareness of and implement evidence-based practice pertinent to the individual's chosen health field.
- Communicate professionally using interpersonal, oral and written skills.
- Collaborate as a member of the interdisciplinary health care team to provide comprehensive care.
- Practice professionalism within the program, in the health care setting, and encourage participation in the professional associations.

### Caring for Self and Others

- Demonstrate ability to provide culturally congruent competent care by preserving/maintaining cultural identities and diverse lifeways of healthcare consumers.
- Analyze and evaluate ethical behavior within the framework of professional standards, values, and codes.

## **Admission Requirements**

Admission requirements for the BSHS degree program are as follows:

- Graduation from a professionally accredited allied health program
- Current, unencumbered license/certification as a Radiographer, Respiratory Therapist, or other approved allied health profession
- Demonstration of Statistics readiness through placement testing or prior coursework
- Minimum GPA of 2.5 or higher

Note:

- Respiratory Therapists and Radiographers graduating from an accredited diploma program may be considered for admission and will be required to complete the following undergraduate courses from an accredited institution of higher education: written communication, oral communication, humanities, psychology, and college level algebra. These courses are in addition to the required general education courses required for the BSHS degree. Students graduating from allied health programs other than Radiography and Respiratory Care will have credits evaluated by the Registrar and respective Program Coordinators on a case-by-case basis.
- There is no time limit on the acceptance of credits obtained for professional licensure/certification.
- Only courses completed with a grade of "C" or above will be accepted for transfer credit.

## **Limited Acceptance into the Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences Program**

Students currently enrolled in an approved associate degree allied health program (radiography, respiratory care, or similar program) may request Limited Acceptance (LA) into the Trinity College Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences Program. To be eligible for this limited acceptance the student must:

- Have all general education requirements for the associate degree program of study and the BSHS program completed with a 2.0 or higher GPA.
- Have completed 2 semesters in the associate degree allied health program with a 2.5 cumulative GPA or better.
- Must have a recommendation from the allied health Program Director.
- Must maintain a GPA of 2.5 or better in the allied health program until graduation from the A.A.S. program.

- Take no more than 4 BSHS credits in any one semester.
- Take no more than a total of 15 BSHS credits while meeting allied health degree requirements.

Limited Acceptance students must complete a BSHS-LA form to begin the enrollment process. This form can be accessed from the College website.

Students should be aware that BSHS coursework may not be covered under their current financial aid package. If the student is using financial aid, they must meet with the Financial Aid Specialist to discuss options. BSHS classes will be billed at the current BSHS tuition rate and the student will be subject to fees associated with the enrolled course.

### Bachelor of Sciences in Health Sciences Attendance Policy

Regular class attendance is important for academic success. Only with regular attendance and participation can students engage fully in discussion, whether online or in person, and seek clarification about presented materials. Students are expected to participate in class each week.

### Contact Hour Description

The unit of credit at Trinity College is the semester credit hour. Traditionally, a unit of didactic credit is earned by attending a non-laboratory class for one hour a week for 16 weeks. The BSHS program is offered through an online delivery format. Coursework is completed using an online learning platform. One semester hour for the clinical internship is calculated based on four contact hours for 16 weeks. This clinical internship is a preceptored clinical experience that is guided by a Health Sciences faculty member.

### Dress Code

BSHS students must adhere to the College dress code policy concerning name badges, grooming, and jewelry.

Students in the BSHS program may, if they choose, wear a clean, college uniform, with the College insignia sewn on the left sleeve two inches down from the shoulder seam. BSHS students are expected to purchase a plain, washable lab coat/jacket with the College insignia sewn on the left sleeve two inches down from the shoulder seam for use during the clinical internship, BHS 419.

### BSHS Grading Scale

Grade	Quality Points	Value	Significance
A	4.0	93-100	Excellent
B	3.0	85-92	Good
C	2.0	77-84	Satisfactory
D	1.0	69-76	Unsatisfactory
F	0	0-68	Failure
I			Incomplete
P			Pass
WP			Withdrawal Passing
WF			Withdrawal Failing
AU			Audit
R			Repeated Course

### Internship

Goals of the internship include:

- Provide the intern with a broad-based clinical experience offering them the necessary knowledge, skills, and abilities to be leaders and educators in healthcare who can adapt in this rapidly changing environment
- Equip interns with experience and confidence to function in current and future health care systems using projects and authentic assessments
- Develop communication skills to effectively interact with healthcare team members and a diverse patient population



- Provide an educational experience that will support and comply with the *Code of Ethics* and *Scope of Practice* of the Professions

### **Program Progression**

This program is designed for the working allied health professional. As such, the BSHS curriculum allows flexibility in course progression, yet requires accountability of communication. The academic advisor will work with each student to develop an individualized plan to complete the BSHS program. Once a student enters the BSHS program, continuity of registration is expected. Continuity is defined as continuous enrollment in at least one BSHS major or general education course during the fall and spring semesters. Summer courses may be offered, but summer enrollment is not required. If a student cannot maintain continuous enrollment, the student must contact their academic advisor and complete either a Leave of Absence or Withdrawal form (refer to Leave of Absence and Withdrawal policies). Only two interruptions in the program of study are permitted during the BSHS program. It is the student's responsibility to initiate the leave of absence. If a student does not either register for coursework or initiate a leave of absence, the student will be administratively withdrawn from the BSHS program at the end of the current term. The student can subsequently apply for readmission into the program but there is no guarantee of admission. Applicable forms and fees apply for readmission. A ten-year maximum time limit from time of admission is set for program completion.

Students in the BSHS program who are unsuccessful in one major course must meet with their academic advisor to devise a plan for successful progression through the curriculum. Any student who receives a WF or grade below a C in two major BSHS courses will be withdrawn from the BSHS program. All general education courses must be completed with a grade of C or above.

### **Graduation Requirements for BSHS**

Requirements for a BSHS Degree include meeting all the following requirements:

- Fulfill the course requirements of the Baccalaureate of Science in Health Sciences curriculum
- Complete 20 semester hours in Health Sciences at the College
- Earn a minimum of 120 semester hours of credit attaining a C (2.0) cumulative grade point average which includes a C or above in each required health sciences and general education course in the curriculum
- Meet all financial obligations incurred with the College
- Be recommended by Faculty and approved by the College Governing Board to graduate.

## Critical Objectives

Critical objectives are objectives deemed to be of such importance to the practice of healthcare that satisfactory performance in each objective must be maintained throughout the BSHS program. An infraction of any critical objective may result in corrective action (see Corrective Action Policy). However, corrective action may vary according to the scope and seriousness of the behavior. Infractions may result in immediate failure of the course and/or dismissal from the College. If a student demonstrates behaviors that require corrective action within a course, the student must correct the behaviors in order to pass the course. Corrective action information may be communicated between faculty within the program to maintain consistency of behavior and monitor progress. Course-related corrective actions related to critical objectives should be carefully documented by faculty and shared with pertinent student and program chair/directors, and maintained in a secure file in the office of the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences.

Critical objectives are applicable while providing patient care and when interacting with the health care team, clients, peers, faculty, and others both in clinical and classroom situations. Critical objectives are listed under course outcomes in the syllabi. The expectation/outcome is that the student will demonstrate individual accountability for professional behavior.

To meet the critical objectives, the student will:

- Follow dress code
- Display professional attitude, actions, and respect when interacting with the client, family/significant others, health care team, peers, faculty, others
- Act to preserve/maintain the cultural identities of others and accommodate/negotiate diverse lifeways
- Practice within legal limits of the respective allied health profession as defined in the Illinois and Iowa Acts and Rules, policies, and procedures of the assigned health care organization and/or healthcare unit/department, and recognized written standards of practice, including the health and safety requirements of the College for tuberculosis testing, CPR certification, immunizations, and OSHA and HIPAA training
- Use principles of safety including practicing within the scope of skills and knowledge when implementing care based upon the client's physical and psychological condition, age, development level, and environment
- Demonstrate emotional and physical stability when providing care and when interacting with health care team, peers, faculty, and others
- Use honest, accurate, objective verbal and written communication in reporting and recording care, written assignments, and interacting with the health care team, clients, peers, faculty, and others
- Demonstrate ethical behaviors in complying with the standards set forth in the respective allied health Code of Ethics by reflecting integrity and confidentiality at all times
- Demonstrate accountability in attendance at clinical experience with punctuality, completion of commitments, and reporting of absences according to College policy as identified previously in this Catalog and individual course syllabus
- Demonstrate timely preparation for the clinical experience in verbal and written communication and patient care.

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH SCIENCES PROGRAM CURRICULUM PLAN

FIRST YEAR			
Fall Semester: 16 weeks			
Course #:	Description:	Semester Hours	
BHS300	Education Principles in Health Care	3 SH	
BHS301	Health Care Delivery Systems	3 SH	
	English Comp II	3 SH	
	Ethics <sup>1,2</sup>	3 SH	
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12 SH</b>
Spring Semester: 16 weeks			
BHS302	Health Care Leadership	3 SH	
BHS303	Managerial Communication	3 SH	
	Humanities Elective	3 SH	
	Statistics <sup>1,2</sup>	3 SH	
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12 SH</b>
SECOND YEAR			
Fall Semester: 16 weeks			
BHS410	Health Science Research	3 SH	
BHS411	Ethics for Health Care Professionals	4 SH	
BHS412	Accounting Basics for Health Professionals	3 SH	
	Humanities Elective	3 SH	
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13 SH</b>
Spring Semester			
BHS419	Clinical Internship	4-6 SH	
BHS420	Best Practices in Health Sciences	4 SH	
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8-10 SH</b>

<sup>1</sup> Indicates course may be chosen from among approved clusters listed in the academic section of the College Catalog.

<sup>2</sup> General education courses are taken at another institution or transferred into the major and may be completed prior to or concurrent with major courses.

<b>General Education Total</b>	<b>15 SH</b>
<b>Health Sciences Total</b>	<b>30-32 SH</b>
<b>Advanced Standing Credit</b>	<b>75 SH</b>
<b>BSHS Program Total</b>	<b>120-122 SH</b>

**A MINIMUM OF 20 SEMESTER HOURS OF PROGRAM MAJOR COURSES WITHIN THE BSHS PROGRAM MUST BE COMPLETED AT TRINITY COLLEGE OF NURSING & HEALTH SCIENCES TO MEET GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS.**

# BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH SCIENCE, MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PROGRAM

## History

The Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences MLS program began in the summer of 2023.

## Program Description

The Medical Laboratory Science (MLS) program prepares laboratory professionals through a one-year blended program. Students enrolled in the MLS program complete all general education courses before starting the MLS coursework that includes classroom, laboratory, and clinical course work. Graduates will receive a Bachelor of Health Sciences degree with a MLS major and qualify to take the MLS certification exam upon completion of program requirements.

The MLS program option is also available for students who have a previous baccalaureate degree or MLT certification and have completed all general education courses, and desire to expand certification to a MLS. Clinical rotations occur at clinical facilities with professionals in the medical laboratory discipline. Clinical rotations are completed at the Trinity College approved clinical laboratory facility.

## Program Philosophy

Faculty believe that the MLS program enables the student to acquire the knowledge and proficiencies necessary to meet the changing needs of healthcare. Faculty believe in life-long learning. Both faculty and students are responsible for educational outcomes. Faculty facilitate learning by designing learning methods and environments that are challenging and increasingly complex. Students are responsible for the quality and quantity of effort expended in their educational endeavor. Learning takes place both in formal curriculum-based experiences and informal extracurricular experiences. Faculty believe that the MLS education enables the student to use evidence-based practice, critical thinking skills, clinical judgment, technology, and communication to manage safe, quality patient care across the healthcare system. Faculty believe that the MLS education enables the student to exhibit leadership and integrity across all healthcare settings and integrate ethical principles from professional codes.

## Program Goals

### Intellectual Curiosity

- Integrate knowledge from humanities, natural and social sciences, mathematics, and Medical Laboratory Science to demonstrate professional practice
- Interpret laboratory results accurately based on diagnosis and determine when values are abnormal, critical, or erroneous
- Identify pre-analytical, analytical, and post-analytical test phases in all departments of the medical laboratory
- Understand administrative and management principles in the medical laboratory

### Professional Practice

- Communicate effectively and professionally using interpersonal, oral, and written skills
- Demonstrate effectiveness in multitasking, working independently, and working with the interdisciplinary team to achieve the goals of the medical laboratory
- Perform quality control of laboratory tests and apply quality improvement procedures and continuous assessment to ensure the accuracy of laboratory testing.
- Respond to evidence-based changes in the medical laboratory by interpreting new procedures, continuing professional development, train/educate users and providers of laboratory services, and reviewing advances in the medical laboratory profession.
- Understand, evaluate, and troubleshoot sources of error in laboratory testing

### **Caring for Self and Others**

- Demonstrate professional conduct when communicating with patients, laboratory personnel, and interdisciplinary team members
- Adhere to facility, state and federal medical laboratory safety guidelines, standards, and regulations

### **Admission Requirements**

Admission requirements for the MLS program are as follows:

- Minimum 2.8 cumulative GPA
- Minimum 2.8 science and math GPA
- Completion of all required prerequisite general education courses with a “C” or above
- Natural Sciences and Mathematics (30 semester hours) including:
  1. Anatomy and Physiology w/lab
  2. General Chemistry I w/lab
  3. General Chemistry II w/lab
  4. Biochemistry w/lab or Organic Chemistry w/lab
  5. Biology w/lab
  6. Microbiology w/lab
  7. Algebra
  8. Statistics
- Social Sciences and Humanities (24 semester hours)
  1. Written Communication
  2. Oral Communication
  3. Humanities electives (12 semester hours)
  4. Sociology
  5. Psychology
- Electives (26 semester hours)
  1. Medical Terminology
  2. General Electives (24 semester hours)

Other Recommended Courses include genetics, molecular biology, organic chemistry, analytical chemistry, and cell biology.

After conditional acceptance into the MLS program, official acceptance is contingent upon successful completion of all outstanding pre-requisite general education courses and the maintenance of a GPA at or above a 2.80. The college may withdraw a student's acceptance for failure to maintain a GPA at or above 2.80, or for failure to successfully complete all required pre-requisites. The Program Director may make exceptions for applicants, on a case-by-case basis, for acceptable prerequisites prior to admission into the MLS program. Prospective students may contact the Program Director before and after applying for any pre-requisite inquiries.

### **Advanced Standing**

The MLS student will be awarded 48 credit hours of advanced standing credit upon transcript evaluation of their bachelor's degree. In addition, the Registrar will evaluate the student transcript to formally approve the following specific courses that must be completed with a C or above.

1. Anatomy and Physiology I – 4 semester credit hours with lab
2. General Chemistry I – 4 semester credit hours with lab
3. General Chemistry II -- 4 semester credit hours with lab
4. Biochemistry – 4 semester credit hours with lab or Organic Chemistry w/lab
5. Biology – 4 semester credit hours with lab
6. Microbiology – 4 semester credit hours with lab
7. College Algebra – 3 semester credit hours
8. Statistics – 3 semester credit hours
9. Medical Terminology – 2 semester credit hours

The MLS student with an Associate's in Medical Laboratory Technician will be awarded 9 credit hours of advanced standing credit upon successful completion of the Advanced Standing documents for the following courses:

- MLS 330: Phlebotomy and Pre-Analytical Variables
- Rotation credits for the following courses:
  - MLS 425: Clinical Hematology and Hemostasis (2 credits clinical)
  - MLS 415: Clinical Chemistry (2 credits clinical)
  - MLS 430: Immunohematology (2 credits clinical)
  - MLS 435: Clinical Microbiology (2 credits clinical)

Prospective MLS students will follow the Advanced Standing process and use the Advanced Standing credit Portfolio form as a guide to provide evidence of experience. Acceptable documentation to provide evidence of experience:

1. MLS 310: Phlebotomy and Pre-Analytical Variables
  - MLT certification
  - PBT certification
  - Six months of experience working as a phlebotomist (training documentation must be provided)
2. Rotation credits (MLS 425, MLS 415, MLS 430, MLS 435):
  - MLT certification AND any of the following evidence to show experience noted on the portfolio form:
    - Training documentation
    - Competency documentation
    - Narratives with supporting documentation

No partial credit will be awarded for rotations. If evidence of experience cannot be provided for all listed items in each lab department section, Advanced Standing credit will not be awarded for that section.

### **MLS Attendance Policy**

Regular class attendance is important for academic success. Only with regular attendance and participation can students engage fully in discussion, whether online or in person, and seek clarification about presented materials. Students are expected to participate in class each week and meet the required minimum clinical hours.

### **Contact Hour Description**

The unit of credit at Trinity College is the semester credit hour. A unit of didactic credit is earned by attending a non-laboratory class for one hour a week for 16 weeks. The MLS program is offered through hybrid format. Coursework is completed both in-person and in an online learning platform. One semester hour for the clinical internship is calculated based on three contact hours for 16 weeks. The clinical hours are a preceptor clinical experience that is guided by a professional medical laboratory science member.

### **Dress Code**

MLS students must adhere to the College dress code policy.

**MLS Grading Scale**

Grade	Quality Points	Value	Significance
A	4.0	93-100	Excellent
B	3.0	85-92	Good
C	2.0	77-84	Satisfactory
D	1.0	69-76	Unsatisfactory
F	0	0-68	Failure
I			Incomplete
P			Pass
WP			Withdrawal Passing
WF			Withdrawal Failing
AU			Audit
R			Repeated Course

**Competencies**

- Prerequisite courses in biological sciences, chemistry and mathematics that provide the foundation for course work required in the laboratory science program.
- The curriculum must address pre-analytical, analytical, and post-analytical components of laboratory services. This includes principles and methodologies, performance of assays, problem-solving, troubleshooting techniques, interpretation and evaluation of clinical procedures and results, statistical approaches to data evaluation, principles and practices of quality assurance/quality improvement, and continuous assessment of laboratory services for all major areas practiced in the contemporary clinical laboratory.
- The program curriculum must include the following scientific content:
  - Clinical chemistry
  - Hematology/Hemostasis
  - Immunology
  - Immunohematology/transfusion medicine
  - Microbiology
  - Urine and body fluid analysis
  - Laboratory Operations
- Application of safety and governmental regulations and standards as applied to clinical laboratory science
- Principles and practices of professional conduct and the significance of continuing professional development.
- Communications sufficient to serve the needs of patients, the public and members of the health care team
- Principles and practices of administration and supervision as applied to clinical laboratory science
- Educational methodologies and terminology sufficient to train/educate users and providers of laboratory services
- Principles and practices of clinical study design, implementation, and dissemination of results

**Service Work**

Service work is defined as work performed in the clinical laboratory. Students may not serve as a substitute for regular laboratory staff during their allotted clinical times. The clinical is strictly an educational experience for students to develop entry level skills with skilled and qualified laboratory personnel.

**Clinicals**

Goals of clinicals include:

- Provide students with a broad-based clinical experience offering them the necessary knowledge, skills and abilities to be leaders and educators in healthcare who can adapt in this rapidly changing environment
- Equip students with experience and confidence to function in current and future health care systems using clinical assessments

- Develop communication skills to effectively interact with healthcare team members and a diverse patient population
- Provide an educational experience that will support and comply with the Code of Ethics and Scope of Practice of the Professions

### Program Progression

MLS students receiving a WF or grade below a C in any MLS course may be prohibited from progressing in the MLS curriculum and will be withdrawn from the program. Students must apply for readmission to the MLS Program for the following academic year. Readmission is not guaranteed. Students will be ranked by the Admissions Selection Committee. Readmission will be based upon ranking and seat availability. Students wishing to be considered for readmission must complete a college application. This process must be initiated by the student. It is the student's responsibility to complete this process in order to be considered for readmission into the MLS Program. A student will only be considered for one readmission into the program. Students receiving a WF or grade below a C in two MLS courses will be withdrawn from the College and will not be considered for readmission.

### Graduation Requirements for MLS

Requirements for the MLS Program include meeting all the following requirements:

- Fulfill course requirements of the MLS program curriculum
- Complete a minimum of 40 credits in MLS courses at the College
- Earn a minimum of 40 credits attaining a 2.0 cumulative GPA, which includes a C or above in each required MS course and general education course in the curriculum
- Meet all financial obligations incurred with the College
- Be recommended by faculty and approved for graduation by the College Governing Board

### Critical Objectives

Critical objectives are objectives deemed to be of such importance to the practice of healthcare that satisfactory performance in each objective must be maintained throughout the MLS program. An infraction of any critical objective may result in corrective action (see Corrective Action Policy). However, corrective action may vary according to the scope and seriousness of the behavior. Infractions may result in immediate failure of the course and/or dismissal from the College. If a student demonstrates behaviors that require corrective action within a course, the student must correct the behaviors in order to pass the course. Corrective action information may be communicated between faculty within the program to maintain consistency of behavior and monitor progress. Course-related corrective actions related to critical objectives should be carefully documented by faculty, shared with students and program chair/directors, and maintained in a secure file in the office of the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences. Critical objectives are applicable while providing patient care and when interacting with the health care team, clients, peers, faculty, and others both in clinical and classroom situations. Critical objectives are listed under course outcomes in the syllabi. The expectation/outcome is that the student will demonstrate individual accountability for professional behavior. To meet the critical objectives, the student will:

- Follow dress code
- Display professional attitude, actions, and respect when interacting with the client, family/significant others, health care team, peers, faculty, others
- Act to preserve/maintain the cultural identities of others and accommodate/negotiate diverse lifeways
- Practice within legal limits of the medical laboratory complying with established standards of care as defined in:
  - Policies and procedures of assigned health care organization and recognized written standards of practice including the health and safety requirements of the college for tuberculosis, CPR certification, immunizations, and OSHA and HIPPA training.
  - Code of Ethics: American Society of Clinical Pathology (ASCP), website: [www.ascp.org](http://www.ascp.org)
- Use principles of safety including practicing within the scope of skills and knowledge when implementing care based upon the client's physical and psychological condition, age, development level, and environment



- Demonstrate emotional and physical stability when providing care and when interacting with health care team, peers, faculty, and others
- Use honest, accurate, objective verbal and written communication in reporting and recording care, written assignments, and interacting with the health care team, clients, peers, faculty, and others
- Demonstrate ethical behaviors in complying with the standards set forth in the respective allied health Code of Ethics by always reflecting integrity and confidentiality
- Demonstrate accountability in attendance at clinical experience with punctuality, completion of commitments, and reporting of absences according to the College policy as identified previously in this Catalog and individual course syllabus
- Demonstrate timely preparation for the clinical experience in verbal and written communication and patient care.

### **Professional Code of Ethics from ASCP**

Recognizing that my integrity and that of my profession must be pledged to the best possible care of patients based on the reliability of my work, I will:

- Treat patients with respect, care, and thoughtfulness.
- Develop cooperative and respectful relationships with colleagues to ensure a high standard of patient care.
- Perform my duties in an accurate, precise, timely, and responsible manner.
- Safeguard patient information and test results as confidential, except as required by law.
- Advocate the delivery of quality laboratory services in a cost-effective manner.
- Strive to maintain a reputation of honesty, integrity, and reliability.
- Comply with laws and regulations and strive to disclose illegal or improper behavior to the appropriate authorities.
- Continue to study, apply, and advance medical laboratory knowledge and skills; and share such with other members of the health care community and the public.
- Render quality services and care regardless of patients' age, gender, race, religion, national origin, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, political, social, health, or economic status.

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH SCIENCE, MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE CURRICULUM PLAN

FIRST YEAR		
<b>Summer Semester: 14 weeks</b>		
MLS310	Urinalysis and Body Fluids	2 SH
MLS320	Laboratory math and Operations	1 SH
MLS330	Phlebotomy and Pre-analytical Variables	1 SH
MLS340	Cell Morphology	2 SH
MLS345	Clinical Immunology	2 SH
MLS420	Educational Development	1 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>9 SH</b>
<b>Fall Semester: 16 weeks</b>		
MLS410	Evidence Based Laboratory Medicine	1 SH
MLS415	Clinical Chemistry	7 SH
MLS425	Clinical Hematology and Hemostasis	7 SH
MLS440	Laboratory Management	1 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>16 SH</b>
<b>Spring Semester: 16 weeks</b>		
MLS430	Immunohematology	7 SH
MLS435	Clinical Microbiology	7 SH
MLS450	Medical Laboratory Science Review	1 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>15 SH</b>

**General Education Total**                      **80 SH**

**Medical Laboratory Science Total**                      **40 SH**

---

**MLS Program Total**                                      **120 SH**

<sup>1</sup> General education courses are taken at another institution and transferred into the major and must be completed prior to major courses.

**Students must earn a minimum of 120 credit hours to graduate**

## **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING PROGRAM**

### **History**

The College Nursing Program has a rich history and a reputation for quality nursing education and service to the community. Due to the mergers of several hospitals, there are six predecessor diploma schools of nursing with over 4000 alumni and 100 plus years of nursing education. All alumni and nursing graduates are consolidated into the Trinity College Alumni Association, an important source of support and advocacy for the College.

The initial feasibility study for the College and its related Associate and Baccalaureate Programs in Nursing was approved in July 1992 by the Illinois Department of Professional Regulation. The College has been authorized to operate and grant degrees by the Illinois Board of Higher Education since 1994. The College opened its nursing programs in the fall of 1994.

### **Program Philosophy**

The following nursing program philosophy at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences serves as the philosophy for both the BSN and MSN programs.

Faculty believe that nursing education enables the student to acquire the knowledge and proficiencies necessary to meet the changing needs of diverse populations. Faculty embrace the tenets of culturally congruent nursing care. Caring is the unifying and dominant essence of nursing. Faculty believe in life-long learning.

Both faculty and students are responsible for educational outcomes. Faculty facilitate learning by designing learning methods and environments that are challenging and increasingly complex. Students are responsible for the quality and quantity of effort expended in their educational endeavor. Learning takes place both in formal curriculum-based experiences and informal extracurricular experiences.

Faculty believe that nursing education enables the student to use the nursing process, evidence-based practice, critical thinking skills, clinical judgment, technology, and communication to manage safe, quality patient care across the health-illness continuum. Health includes the physical, mental, social, and spiritual well-being of individuals, families, groups, communities, and populations. Faculty believe that the focus of professional nursing care is wellness, health promotion, disease prevention, and quality of life across the lifespan. Faculty believe that nursing education enables the student to exhibit leadership and integrity across all healthcare settings and integrate ethical principles from professional codes.

### **Learning Domains and Program Goals**

The goals of the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) program are organized according to the College domains of learning: intellectual curiosity, professional practice, and caring for self and others. The College domains are integrated and dynamic.

### **Programs of Study**

The Department of Nursing offers a Bachelor of Science in Nursing.

## Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program Options and Descriptions

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program (BSN) offers three options for obtaining a BSN degree: The Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing option (BSN-A), the Basic Bachelor of Science in Nursing option (BSN-B), and the Bachelor of Science in Nursing Completion option (BSN-C).

### **BSN-A**

The **Accelerated BSN (BSN-A)** option is a full-time course of study designed to enable students with a previous baccalaureate degree to earn a Bachelor of Science in Nursing. This is an intensive, fast-paced program, which builds upon previous education while providing the nursing art and science content in a 15-month program. The 15-month program combines both didactic and clinical nursing experiences.

### **BSN-B**

The **Basic Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN-B)** option is a basic or generic option that allows a student who has completed all general education courses required in a baccalaureate nursing program to take the nursing courses for a baccalaureate nursing degree over six semesters. The basic program also combines both didactic and clinical nursing experiences.

Both the BSN-A and BSN-B program options allow the graduate to apply for the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN) to qualify for practice as a licensed Registered Professional Nurse.

### **BSN-C**

The BSN-C is an RN to BSN Completion option that provides advanced education for the graduate of an associate degree or diploma nursing program who has passed the NCLEX-RN and already has a nursing license. The two-year program of study combines didactic and clinical nursing courses and general education courses. Students may pursue the BSN-C in a full-time or part-time capacity.

BSN graduates demonstrate the ability to synthesize general and professional education and experience. The Bachelor of Science in Nursing prepares professional nurses to function as providers, managers, and leaders of direct and indirect comprehensive care in a variety of health care settings. Care is provided for diverse individuals, families, groups, and communities. Graduates of the BSN program function as collaborative members within the discipline of nursing and the interprofessional health care team. Graduates of the BSN program critique research findings for evidence-based practice and are aware of current trends and issues facing nursing. Expanded knowledge of communication, culture, leadership, and management, critical thinking, therapeutic nursing and system interventions, legal-ethical and teaching-learning principles, standardized languages, and informatics are integrated into nursing practice. Education is emphasized as a major nursing function when providing/directing care for both health promotion and illness management. The BSN program further reinforces accountability for lifelong learning and professional career development.

## **BSN Program Goals**

Upon graduation of the BSN Degree Program at Trinity College, the graduate should be able to:

### Intellectual Curiosity

- Synthesize knowledge from the natural and social sciences, humanities and nursing to provide and evaluate holistic nursing care (AACN Baccalaureate Essentials I)
- Integrate the nursing process to assist families, groups, and communities with a variety of complex and critical health needs and problems (AACN Baccalaureate Essentials VII; IX)
- Analyze the impact of past, current, and future trends and issues on the delivery of nursing care and health care organizations and systems (AACN Baccalaureate Essentials II; V)

### Professional Practice

- Incorporate evidence-based practice for delivering and evaluating nursing practice and outcomes (AACN Baccalaureate Essentials III)
- Collaborate as a member of the interdisciplinary health care team to manage comprehensive care for individuals, families, groups, and communities (AACN Baccalaureate Essentials VI)
- Communicate professionally using interpersonal, oral and written skills (AACN Baccalaureate Essentials VI)
- Evaluate health promotion, risk reduction, and disease prevention modalities for use in a variety of settings (AACN Baccalaureate Essentials VII)

### Caring for Self and Others

- Integrate cultural care values (preservation, accommodation, restructuring) when providing nursing care to individuals, families, groups, and communities (AACN Baccalaureate Essentials VIII; IX)
- Evaluate nursing within the framework of regulatory and professional standards, values and codes (AACN Baccalaureate Essentials VIII)
- Integrate information technology into professional nursing practice (AACN Baccalaureate Essentials IV)

## **BSN Admission**

### **Accelerated BSN (BSN-A) Program Option Admission Policy:**

Admission to the BSN-A option is highly selective and based upon proven academic achievement attesting to the student's ability to successfully complete an academically rigorous curriculum. In addition to the general College admission requirements, students seeking entrance into the BSN-A program option must meet the following criteria:

- Hold a baccalaureate or higher degree in a non-nursing discipline
- Minimum degree GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale
- Completion of all required prerequisite general education courses with a grade of C or higher
- Personal essay in addressing candidate's professional attributes, ability to manage an accelerated curriculum and career goals

The BSN-A option student will be awarded 30 credit hours of advanced standing credit upon transcript evaluation of their non-nursing bachelor's degree. In addition, the Registrar will evaluate the student transcript to formally approve the following specific courses that must be completed with a C or above.

1. Anatomy & Physiology I – 4 semester credit hours with a lab
2. Anatomy & Physiology II – 4 semester credit hours with a lab
3. Microbiology – 4 semester credit hours with a lab
4. Nutrition – 3 semester credit hours
5. Human Growth & Development – 3 semester credit hours
6. Statistics – 3 semester credit hours

Note: BSN-A students must progress through the curriculum as prescribed. A student may not change program options or their curriculum plan “at will.” A change would necessitate a meeting with the Academic Advisor to discuss a Change of Curriculum Plan, and completion of the Request for Change in Program or Graduation Date Form.

**BSN-B Program Option Admission Policy:**

In addition to the general college admission requirements, students seeking entrance into the BSN-B program option must have met the following criteria:

- Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 scale
- Completion of all required prerequisite general education courses with a grade of C or higher
- Science courses must be completed within the last seven years prior to the date of enrollment in the program, unless the applicant has already earned a non-nursing bachelor’s degree.

The Registrar will evaluate the student transcript to formally approve the following specific courses that must be completed with a C or above. A grade of C minus is not eligible for transfer. One of the following courses may be taken in the first semester of the BSN-B program (with the exception of Anatomy & Physiology I or II or Microbiology) in order to be full-time.

Anatomy & Physiology I	4
Anatomy & Physiology II	4
Microbiology	4
Nutrition	3
Psychology	3
Human Growth & Development	3
Sociology	3
Anthropology	3
Ethics	3
College Algebra	3
Statistics	3
English Comp. I	3
Oral Communication	3
English Comp. II	3
Humanities Electives X 2	6
<b>Total General Education Credits</b>	<b>51</b>

For a BSN-B applicant with a previous non-nursing baccalaureate degree, the student will be awarded 30 credit hours upon transcript analysis. In addition, the Registrar will evaluate the transcript for the following specific courses that must be completed with a C or above:

- Anatomy & Physiology I – 4 semester credit hours with a lab
- Anatomy & Physiology II – 4 semester credit hours with a lab
- Microbiology – 4 semester credit hours with a lab
- Nutrition – 3 semester credit hours
- Human Growth & Development – 3 semester credit hours
- Statistics – 3 semester credit hours

Note: BSN-B students must progress through the curriculum as prescribed. A student cannot change program options or their curriculum plan “at will.” A change would necessitate a meeting with the Academic Advisor to discuss a Change of Curriculum Plan, and completion of the Request for Change in Program or Graduation Date Form.

**BSN-C Admission Policy:**

The BSN-C admission policy varies according to whether a student has a non-nursing bachelor's degree.

**A. BSN-C (for student without a non-nursing bachelor's degree)**

In addition to the general College admission requirements, students seeking entrance into the BSN-C program option must have:

- Proof of unencumbered licensure from a state board of nursing prior to the end of the first semester
- Minimum cumulative GPA 2.5 on a 4.0 scale

Students with an associate degree or diploma in nursing who have been officially accepted into the BSN-C RN-BSN Completion option are awarded 71 credit hours upon transcript evaluation for their basic RN program. If the student has taken any courses in the BSN-C curriculum, these courses will be credited on an individual basis.

**B. BSN-C (for student with a non-nursing bachelor's degree)**

In addition to the general College admission requirements, students seeking entrance into the BSN-C program option must have:

- Proof of unencumbered licensure from a state board of nursing prior to the end of the first semester
- Minimum cumulative GPA 2.5 or higher on a 4.0 scale

The BSN-C student, who has already earned a non-nursing bachelor's degree, will be awarded 71 credit hours upon transcript evaluation for their RN program. In addition, this student will be granted 12 credit hours of advanced standing upon transcript evaluation toward the BSN degree. There is no time limit on the acceptance of credits. The Registrar will evaluate student transcripts and complete a credit guide to formally approve the following specific courses that must be taken with a C or above:

1. Nutrition – 3 semester credit hours
2. Statistics – 3 semester credit hours

**Program Progression BSN-A Option**

Students must progress through the curriculum as prescribed in the Accelerated BSN curriculum option. Students receiving a WF or grade below a C in a nursing course are unable to remain in the Accelerated BSN curriculum. There is no part-time BSN-A option. Students who are unsuccessful in one course are eligible to apply for readmission in the following curriculum cycle or transfer into the BSN-B option. Students who wish to transfer to the BSN-B option must meet with the Academic Advisor and complete the "Request for Change in Program and/or Graduation Date." Neither readmission in the BSN-A option or admission in the BSN-B program option is guaranteed and is based on seat availability. A student will be considered for only one readmission into the nursing program.

It is the student's responsibility to meet with the Academic Advisor regarding curriculum options. If the student chooses the BSN-B option, an individual curriculum plan will be developed to integrate the student into the BSN-B curriculum.

Any student receiving two grades of WF, two grades below a C, or a combination of the two, will be withdrawn from the program and the College.

**Program Progression BSN-B Option**

BSN-B students receiving a WF or grade below a C in a required course are unable to progress full-time in the BSN-B curriculum. The student who wishes to remain in the BSN-B program must meet with the Academic Advisor to complete the "Request for Change in Program &/or Graduation Date" form and complete an individualized/revised curriculum plan with a later graduation date. If the student is not eligible to continue in the curriculum due to course availability for which pre-requisites have been met, the student must withdraw from the College. The student may apply for readmission to the nursing program. Readmission is not guaranteed. Readmission will be based on ranking and seat availability. The student will only be considered for one readmission into the BSN Program. The student must complete a college application with applicable fees.

BSN-B students must progress through the curriculum as prescribed by their approved curriculum plan. Students receiving financial aid must also consult with the Financial Aid Specialist.

Any student who is re-admitted to the BSN Program after receiving a grade below a C or a WF will be withdrawn from the College if they receive a subsequent WF or grade below a C.

Any student receiving two grades of WF or two grades below a C (or any combination of the two) will be withdrawn from the BSN Program and the College.

**Program Progression BSN-C Option**

The BSN Completion program is designed for the working RN. As such, the BSN Completion curriculum plan allows flexibility in course progression yet requires continuity of enrollment. The academic advisor will work with each student to develop an individualized plan to complete the curriculum. Once a student enters the BSN-C program option, continuity of registration is required. Continuity is defined as continuous enrollment in at least one nursing or general education course during the fall and spring semesters. Summer courses are offered in the BSN-C option, but summer enrollment is not required. If a student cannot maintain continuous enrollment, the student must contact their academic advisor and complete either a Leave of Absence or College Withdrawal form. Only two leaves of absence are allowed during the BSN-C curriculum. It is the student's responsibility to initiate the leave of absence. Students who do not register for coursework or initiate a leave of absence will be administratively withdrawn by their Academic Advisor at the end of the term. The student may apply for readmission into the program. Applicable forms and fees apply for readmission.

Students in the BSN-C program option who do not successfully progress through the curriculum due to achieving a WF or grade below C in one nursing course may continue in the program as long as the subsequent course's pre-requisites have been met. Any student receiving a WF or grade below a C in two or more nursing courses will be withdrawn from the BSN Program and the College.



## **Graduation Requirements for a BSN Degree**

Requirements for a Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree in the BSN-A option include meeting all of the following requirements:

- Fulfill the course requirements for the BSN-A option of the Bachelor of Science in Nursing curriculum
- Meet all 51 credits of pre-requisite general education requirements
- Complete a minimum of 35 semester hours of nursing at the College
- Earn a minimum of 69 semester hours in nursing with a C (2.0) cumulative grade point average which includes a grade of C or above in each required nursing course
- Meet all financial obligations incurred with the College
- Be recommended by Faculty and approved by the College Governing Board to graduate

(No degree will be awarded until all requirements are met)

Requirements for a Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree in the BSN-B option include meeting all of the following requirements:

- Fulfill the course requirements of the BSN-B option of the Bachelor of Science in Nursing
- Complete a minimum of 35 semester hours of nursing at the College
- Earn a minimum of 121 semester hours of credit attaining a C (2.0) cumulative grade point average which includes a C or above in each required nursing course and general education course in the curriculum. BSN students who transfer from the BSN-A option to the BSN-B option may graduate with 120 credits.
- Meet all financial obligations incurred with the College
- Be recommended by Faculty and approved by the College Governing Board to graduate

(No degree will be awarded until all requirements are met)

Requirements for a Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree in the BSN-C option include meeting all of the following requirements:

- Fulfill the course requirements of the BSN-C option of the Baccalaureate of Science in Nursing Program
- Complete the last 19 semester hours in Nursing at the College
- Earn a minimum of 121 semester hours of credit attaining a C (2.0) cumulative grade point average which includes a C or above in each required nursing and general education course in the curriculum
- Meet all financial obligations incurred with the College
- Be recommended by Faculty and approved by the College Governing Board to graduate

(No degree will be awarded until all requirements are met)

## Licensed Practical Nurses (LPN Nurses) Admission and Advanced Standing

**Application:** LPNs may apply to the BSN-B nursing program option. LPNs complete all steps in the application procedure. Applicants must provide proof of the following:

- Current unencumbered LPN licensure
- Current LPN practice (practice as an LPN in the last two years or graduation from an LPN program within 8 months prior to starting the BSN program)
- Minimum GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 scale
- All general education pre-requisite courses completed with a C or better. (Note: three general education courses from the pre-requisite list may be taken during the first semester. These courses may not include Anatomy & Physiology I, Anatomy & Physiology II, or Microbiology. These courses must be taken prior to starting the program.)
- Placement exam results (which determine the appropriate entry point and coursework required in the curriculum).

**Advanced Standing:** Advanced standing for LPNs in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing BSN-B program option is a selective process based upon an evaluation of previous academic and work experience, and results of a placement exam.

The placement exam is the National League for Nursing, Nursing Acceleration Challenge Exam (ACE) I: PN to RN Foundations of Nursing. The placement exam is scheduled by Student Services upon receipt of all application materials and approval of the nursing selection committee.

- Applicants who answer 78% or more of the questions on the placement exam correctly are awarded credit for NUR 101. Accepted applicants enter in the fall semester of their curriculum and take NUR 410: Transcultural Nursing and three general education courses if needed.
- Applicants who answer less than 78% of the questions on the placement exam correctly must complete the entire BSN-B curriculum with no advanced standing credit given.

## Military Medic Admission and Advanced Standing

**Application:** Military Medics may apply to the BSN-B nursing program option. Military Medics complete all steps in the College application procedure. Applicants must provide proof of the following:

- Meet minimum Military/Reservist medical experience requirements with additional civilian health care experience as needed.
  - Served in select military classifications: Army medics, Navy hospital corpsmen, Air Force flight medics, and other military medical specialists regardless of branch of service.
  - Were discharged in the last two (2) years or within five (5) years for those who have been employed in a civilian health care role.
- Minimum GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 scale
- All general education pre-requisite courses completed with a C or better. (Note: two general education courses from the pre-requisite list may be taken during the first semester. These courses may not include Anatomy & Physiology I, Anatomy & Physiology II, or Microbiology. These courses must be taken prior to starting the program.)

**Advanced Standing:** Advanced standing for Military Medics in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing BSN-B program option is a selective process based upon an evaluation of previous academic and work experience. Accepted applicants enter in the fall semester of their curriculum.

- Qualifying military service member applicants may be awarded a total of nine (9) credits for their military training, which include:
  - NUR 101 The Art and Science of Nursing Practice - 2 credits
  - NUR 102 Adult Health Nursing - 1 credit
  - NUR 410 Transcultural Nursing - 3 credits
  - NUR 402 Professional Issues in Nursing - 3 credits

## **General Nursing Department Information**

### **Critical Objectives**

Critical objectives are objectives deemed to be of such importance to the practice of nursing that satisfactory performance in each objective must be maintained throughout the nursing program. An infraction of any critical objective will result in corrective action (see Corrective Action Policy). However, corrective action may vary according to the scope and seriousness of the behavior. Infractions may result in immediate failure of the course and/or dismissal from the College. If a student demonstrates behaviors that require corrective action within a course, the student must correct the behaviors in order to pass the course. Corrective action information may be communicated between faculty within the program to maintain consistency of behavior and monitor progress. Course-related corrective actions related to the course critical objectives must be carefully documented by faculty, shared with the student, Program Chair and Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences, and maintained in a secure file in the office of the Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences.

Critical objectives are applicable while providing nursing care and when interacting with the health care team, clients, peers, faculty and others both in clinical and classroom situations. Critical objectives are listed under course outcomes in the syllabi. The expectation is that the student will demonstrate individual accountability for professional behavior.

To meet the critical objectives, the student will:

- Follow dress code
- Display professional attitude, actions, and respect when interacting with the client, family/significant others, health care team, peers, faculty, others
- Act to preserve/maintain the cultural identities of others and accommodate/negotiate diverse lifeways
- Practice within legal limits of nursing complying with established standards of care as defined in the Illinois and Iowa Nursing Acts and Rules, policies and procedures of the assigned health care organization and/or nursing unit, and recognized written standards of practice, including the health and safety requirements of the College for tuberculosis testing, CPR certification, immunizations, and OSHA and HIPAA training
- Use principles of safety including practicing within the scope of skills, knowledge, and the approved clinical guidelines of the course when implementing nursing care based upon the client's physical and psychological condition, age, development level, and environment
- Demonstrate emotional and physical stability when providing nursing care and when interacting with health care team, peers, faculty, and others
- Use honest, accurate, objective verbal and written communication in reporting and recording nursing care, written assignments, and interacting with the health care team, clients, peers, faculty, and others
- Demonstrate ethical behaviors in complying with the standards set forth in the American Nurses Association Code of Ethics by reflecting integrity and confidentiality at all times
- Demonstrate accountability in attendance at clinical experiences with punctuality, completion of commitments, and reporting of absences according to College policy as identified previously in this Catalog and individual course syllabus
- Demonstrate timely preparation for the clinical experience in verbal and written communication and nursing care

### **Nursing Department Dress Code**

In addition to the College dress code policy, students on clinical rotations must have:

- a watch that displays seconds
- bandage scissors
- a stethoscope
- a black ink pen

## BSN Program Grading Scale

Grade	Quality Points	Value	Significance
A	4.0	94-100	Excellent
B	3.0	86-93	Good
C	2.0	78-85	Satisfactory
D	1.0	70-77	Unsatisfactory
F	0	69-Below	Failure
I			Incomplete
P			Pass
WP			Withdrawal Passing
WF			Withdrawal Failing
AU			Audit
IP			In Progress
R			Repeated Course
S			Satisfactory
U			Unsatisfactory

## Clinical Grading

The BSN nursing program utilizes a Pass/Fail system for clinical evaluation. The course Clinical Evaluation Tool delineates clinical outcomes and objectives that must be met by the end of the course. Students must meet all clinical objectives and outcomes to successfully complete a course. Failure to pass the clinical component of a course results in a grade of F regardless of the didactic score.

## Clinical Contact Hour Description

In the BSN program, one clinical and/or laboratory semester hour of course credit will be presented as 48 contact hours of clinical/laboratory activity over the term of the course. For a semester-length course, one clinical/laboratory semester hour of credit requires three hours of clinical/laboratory activity per week for 16 weeks. Course faculty may offer individual schedule variations.

## Standardized Testing

In order to support success on the NCLEX-RN, to improve test-taking skills, and to provide additional feedback on student academic progress, various standardized exams are scheduled in the BSN curricula. The test scores will be included in final course grades.

## Licensure

Upon completion, an eligible graduate who has successfully completed all requirements of the accredited program earns the opportunity to apply for the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN) to qualify to practice as a licensed Registered Professional Nurse. For more information on obtaining a RN licensure in the state of Illinois please contact:

Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation – Nursing Programs  
 320 West Washington Street, Third Floor  
 Springfield, Illinois 62786  
 888-473-4858  
[www.idfpr.com](http://www.idfpr.com)

## **Nursing Glossary of Terms**

Culturally Competent Nursing Care: "refers to the explicit use of culturally based care and health knowledge in sensitive, creative, and meaningful ways to fit the general lifeways and needs of individuals or groups for beneficial and meaningful health and well-being or to face illness, disabilities, or death." Leininger, M. & McFarland, M. (2002). *Transcultural Nursing: Concepts, Theories, Research & Practice* (3rd. ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill.

Human Care/Caring: "refers to the abstract and manifest phenomena with expressions of assistive, supportive, enabling, and facilitating ways to help self or others with evident or anticipated needs to improve health, a human condition, or a lifeway or to face disabilities or dying." Leininger, M. & McFarland, M. (2002). *Transcultural Nursing: Concepts, Theories, Research & Practice* (3rd. ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill.

## **Code of Ethics for Nurses**

© American Nurses Association, 2015

Provision 1: The nurse practices with compassion and respect for the inherent dignity, worth, and unique attributes of every person.

Provision 2: The nurse's primary commitment is to the patient, whether an individual, family, group, community, or population.

Provision 3: The nurse promotes, advocates for, and protects the rights, health, and safety of the patient.

Provision 4: The nurse has authority, accountability, and responsibility for nursing practice; makes decisions; and takes action consistent with the obligation to promote health and to provide optimal care.

Provision 5: The nurse owes the same duties to self as to others, including the responsibility to promote health and safety, preserve wholeness of character and integrity, maintain competence, and continue personal and professional growth.

Provision 6: The nurse, through individual and collaborative effort, establishes, maintains, and improves the ethical environment of the work setting and conditions of employment that are conducive to safe, quality health care.

Provision 7: The nurse, in all roles and settings, advances the profession through research and scholarly inquiry, professional standards development, and the generation of both nursing and health policy.

Provision 8: The nurse collaborates with other health professionals and the public to protect human rights, promote health diplomacy, and reduce health disparities.

Provision 9: The profession of nursing collectively through its professional organizations, must articulate nursing values, maintain the integrity of the profession, and integrate principles of social justice into nursing and health policy.

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING BSN-A PROGRAM OPTION CURRICULUM PLAN

SUMMER SEMESTER		
<b>Summer Session 1: 6 weeks</b>		
<b>Course #:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Semester Hours</b>
NUR101A	The Art and Science of Nursing Practice	7 SH
<b>Summer Session II: 8 weeks</b>		
NUR102A	Adult Health Nursing	9 SH
NUR212A	Pharmacology I	1 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>17 SH</b>
FALL SEMESTER		
<b>16 weeks</b>		
NUR200	Human Disease Processes	3 SH
NUR201	Life Span Nursing I	9 SH
NUR302	Advanced Health Assessment	3 SH
NUR411	Nursing Research	3 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>18 SH</b>
SPRING SEMESTER		
<b>16 weeks</b>		
NUR202	Life Span Nursing II	8 SH
NUR203	Maternal-Newborn Nursing	4 SH
NUR213A	Pharmacology II	1 SH
NUR303	Nursing Pathophysiology	3 SH
NUR410	Transcultural Nursing	3 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>19 SH</b>
SUMMER SEMESTER		
NUR301A	Nursing Leadership & Management	4 SH
NUR402	Professional Issues in Nursing	3 SH
NUR403	Community Health Nursing	4 SH
NUR420A	Senior Seminar	4 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>15 SH</b>

All general education prerequisites must be completed prior to admission to the Accelerated BSN Program.  
Transfer credit evaluated on a course-by-course basis.

<b>Pre-Requisite General Education Total</b>	<b>51 SH</b>
<b>Nursing Total</b>	<b>69 SH</b>
<b>BSN-Accelerated Program Option Total</b>	<b>120 SH</b>

**A MINIMUM OF 35 SEMESTER HOURS OF NURSING COURSES MUST BE COMPLETED AT TRINITY COLLEGE OF NURSING & HEALTH SCIENCES TO MEET GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING BSN-B PROGRAM OPTION CURRICULUM PLAN

FIRST YEAR			
<b>Fall Semester: 16 weeks</b>			
<b>Course #:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Semester Hours</b>	
NUR101	The Art and Science of Nursing Practice		8 SH
NUR410	Transcultural Nursing		3 SH
	*Students may take one general education course, with the exception of A+PI, A+PII and microbiology, to maintain full-time enrollment in the first semester 3 semester hours	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11 SH</b>
			<b>14 SH</b>
<b>Spring Semester: 16 weeks</b>			
NUR102	Adult Health Nursing		9 SH
NUR212	Pharmacology I		1 SH
NUR302	Advanced Health Assessment		3 SH
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13 SH</b>
<b>Summer Semester</b>			
NUR402	Professional Issues in Nursing		3 SH
NUR411	Nursing Research		3 SH
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6 SH</b>
SECOND YEAR			
<b>Fall Semester: 16 weeks</b>			
NUR200	Human Disease Processes		3 SH
NUR201	Life Span Nursing I		9 SH
NUR403	Community Health Nursing		4 SH
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16 SH</b>
<b>Spring Semester: 16 weeks</b>			
NUR202	Life Span Nursing II		8 SH
NUR203	Maternal-Newborn Nursing		4 SH
NUR303	Nursing Pathophysiology		3 SH
NUR213A	Pharmacology II		1 SH
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16 SH</b>
SUMMER SEMESTER			
NUR301A	Nursing Leadership & Management		4 SH
NUR420A	Senior Seminar		4 SH
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8 SH</b>

One general education course from the prerequisite list may be taken during the first semester in order to be a full-time student. This course may not include Anatomy & Physiology I, Anatomy & Physiology II, or Microbiology. These courses must be taken before admission to the program.

<b>Pre-Requisite General Education Total</b>	<b>51 SH</b>
<b>Nursing Total</b>	<b>70 SH</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>121 SH</b>

**A MINIMUM OF 35 SEMESTER HOURS OF NURSING COURSES MUST BE COMPLETED AT TRINITY COLLEGE OF NURSING & HEALTH SCIENCES TO MEET GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING BSN-C PROGRAM OPTION CURRICULUM PLAN

Upon acceptance, 71 credits will be awarded with evidence of graduation from a regionally accredited program and proof of licensure from a state board of nursing.

FIRST YEAR		
<b>Fall Semester: 16 weeks</b>		
Course #:	Description:	Semester Hours
NUR301C	Nursing Leadership & Management	3 SH
NUR304	Advanced Health Assessment for the RN <sup>3</sup>	3 SH
	Ethics <sup>1,2</sup>	3 SH
	English Comp II <sup>5</sup>	3 SH
		<b>TOTAL 12 SH</b>
<b>Spring Semester: 16 weeks</b>		
NUR303	Nursing Pathophysiology	3 SH
NUR320	Nursing Informatics	3 SH
	Anthropology <sup>1,2</sup>	3 SH
	Nutrition	3 SH
		<b>TOTAL 12 SH</b>
SECOND YEAR		
<b>Fall Semester: 16 weeks</b>		
NUR405	Community Health Nursing for the RN	4 SH
NUR411	Nursing Research <sup>3</sup>	3 SH
NUR413	Gerontological Nursing	3 SH
	Statistics <sup>2</sup>	3 SH
		<b>TOTAL 13 SH</b>
<b>Spring Semester: 16 weeks</b>		
NUR402	NUR 402 Professional Issues in Nursing <sup>3</sup>	3 SH
NUR410	NUR 410 Transcultural Nursing <sup>3</sup>	3 SH
NUR412	Genetics and Genomics	3 SH
NUR420C	Senior Seminar <sup>4</sup>	1 SH
	Humanities Elective <sup>1, 2</sup>	3 SH
		<b>TOTAL 13 SH</b>
<b>General Education Total</b>		<b>18 SH</b>
<b>Nursing Total</b>		<b>32 SH</b>
<b>Advanced Standing Total</b>		<b>71 SH</b>
<b>BSN-Completion Program Total</b>		<b>121 SH</b>

<sup>1</sup> Indicates course may be chosen from among approved clusters listed in the academic section of the College Catalog

<sup>2</sup> General education courses are taken at another institution or transferred into the nursing major, and may be completed prior to or concurrent with nursing courses

<sup>3</sup> Also offered with BSN-A & BSN-B curriculums (See BSN-A & BSN-B curriculum plans)

<sup>4</sup> Offered every term (including summer)

<sup>5</sup> Must be a co or prerequisite to the first nursing course

**A MINIMUM OF 19 SEMESTER HOURS OF NURSING COURSES MUST BE COMPLETED AT TRINITY COLLEGE OF NURSING & HEALTH SCIENCES TO MEET GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**



## RADIOGRAPHY PROGRAM

### History

The Associate of Applied Science in Radiography Degree Program is a two-year course of study (four semesters and two summer sessions) combining didactic and clinical radiography courses. It continues a history of radiographic education begun in 1951 at St. Anthony's Hospital, the predecessor to Franciscan Medical Center, and in 1952 at both Moline Public and Lutheran Hospitals, which combined to form United Medical Center. UnityPoint Health, Trinity was formed in 1992 with the consolidation of United and Franciscan Medical Centers. Today UnityPoint Health, Trinity consists of four major facilities: Rock Island Campus, Moline Campus, Bettendorf and Muscatine Campus. All of the institutions were and still are acute care facilities and Trinity is now one value-based organization with a comprehensive approach to health care in both Illinois and Iowa.

### Occupational Description

Radiographers use radiographic equipment to produce images of the tissues, organs, bones, and vessels of the body, as prescribed by physicians, to assist in the diagnosis of disease or injury. Radiographers continually strive to provide quality patient care and are particularly concerned with limiting radiation exposure to patients, themselves, and others. Radiographers use problem-solving and critical-thinking skills to perform medical imaging procedures by adapting variable technical parameters of the procedure to the condition of the patient.

### Job Description

Radiographers apply knowledge of anatomy, physiology, positioning, radiographic technique, and radiation biology and protection in the performance of their responsibilities. They must be able to communicate effectively with patients, other health professionals, and the public. Additional duties may include evaluating radiologic equipment, conducting a radiographic quality assurance program, providing patient education, and managing a medical imaging department. The radiographer must display competence and compassion in meeting the special needs of the patient.

### Program Description

The Associate of Applied Science in Radiography degree curriculum includes 54 radiography semester hours as well as 23 general education semester hours of credit. General education courses promote the practice of oral and written communication skills, the use of mathematics and utilization of human and social awareness that promote reflective thinking and problem solving. Application of general education knowledge is an expectation for today's health care graduates. There are two general education prerequisite courses included in the 23 semester hours of credit. The prerequisite courses are Anatomy & Physiology I and Math.

The dedicated curriculum prepares the graduate to practice as a professional entry-level radiographer. The curriculum is primarily sequential, combining theory classes and clinical experience to facilitate mastery of the learning process. During the educational program, students study subjects such as anatomy, biology, radiation safety and physics. The student acquires and manipulates computer images and works with some of the most technologically advanced equipment in the medical field. The student develops patient communication skills, problem solving skills and teamwork within the health care system. Emphasis is placed on developing the ability to provide culturally congruent patient care that is accurate and compassionate. Students are assigned clinical experiences using the facilities of UnityPoint Health and other health institutions within the area. The Radiography Program requires that all graduates demonstrate competency in didactic coursework and a specified list of clinical competencies to include those mandated by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT).

The Radiography Program has been continually accredited by the JRCERT (Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 2850, Chicago, IL 60606-3182, phone: 312-704-5300) since 1961. The JRCERT accreditation process offers both a means of providing public assurance of a program meeting accreditation standards and a stimulus to programmatic improvement. JRCERT's website can be accessed by clicking on the following link: [www.jrcert.org](http://www.jrcert.org)

## Program Mission Statement

Consistent with the mission of Trinity College, the faculty of the Radiography Program is dedicated to providing quality, structured learning experiences to educate entry-level radiographers to meet the needs of the ever-changing, diverse, and multi-cultural health care community. The Program strives to develop the professional qualities of integrity, compassion, and community-mindedness within all students.

## Program Goals

### Intellectual Curiosity

- Think reflectively and problem solve

### Professional Practice

- Communicate effectively.
- Practice as competent entry-level radiographers

### Caring for Self and Others

- Practice professionalism

## Accreditation Effectiveness Goals

### Professional Competence

- Practice as competent entry-level radiographers

### Communication

- Communicate effectively

### Problem Solving/Critical Thinking

- Think reflectively and problem solve

### Professional Development & Growth

- Practice Professionalism

## Program Core Values

Faculty Believe:

- A quality curriculum provides measurable outcomes and learning activities that promote the synthesis of theory, use of current technology, competent clinical practice and professional values.
- All enrolled students have the ability and desire to learn and deserve equal educational opportunities and treatment regardless of race, color, religion, gender, age, disability and national origin.
- Learning occurs best when students are active participants in structured, guided clinical and didactic experiences utilizing active learning and adult teaching techniques. The curriculum incorporates communication, humanities, social, mathematics, and biologic sciences to support and enhance radiography education and practice.
- The student's desire to learn is supported by a safe and progressive learning environment rich in experiences that address intellectual, creative, emotional, and physical needs.
- An education should promote the recognition, sensitivity, and appreciation of the diverse culture that is inherent throughout the global health care community.
- The graduate earns the opportunity to seek certification and licensure as a registered radiographer, to offer a significant contribution in the health care community and to enhance avenues for lifelong learning.

## **Certification/Licensure**

Upon completion, an eligible graduate who has successfully demonstrated competency in both clinical and didactic phases of the accredited program earns the opportunity to take the National Certifying Examination in Radiography, which is administered by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT). Candidates are allowed three attempts to successfully complete this exam. Application for examination must be made within five years of program completion. All candidates must comply with the eligibility Rules of Ethics more fully defined later in this section.

Once registered, the graduate is qualified for employment as a Registered Technologist in Radiography (R.T.(R.)). The RT(R) must acquire 24 hours of continuing education credits every two years to maintain ARRT certification.

In addition to the ARRT requirements for continuing education, approximately two thirds of the states have licensing laws covering the practice of radiologic technology. Administration of licensing laws differs from state to state. The Illinois Emergency Management (IEMA) Division of Nuclear Safety enforces the Radiation Protection Act of 1987. This Act states Radiologic Technologists who “practice the science and art of applying x-radiation to human being for diagnostic purposes” must be accredited (ARRT) and maintain one hour of continuing education for every month since the issuance of the last accreditation. Please reference the IEMA address below or the ARRT.org web page for more information concerning state licensure.

Illinois Emergency Management Agency  
Division of Nuclear Safety  
2200 South Dirksen Parkway  
Springfield, Illinois 62704  
Telephone: 217-785-2700  
<http://www.state.il.us/iema>

The student/graduate is eligible for membership in the American Society of Radiologic Technologists (ASRT), and affiliate State Societies of Radiologic Technologists.

# ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN RADIOGRAPHY PROGRAM CURRICULUM PLAN

FIRST YEAR		
<b>Summer Semester:</b>		
Course #:	Description:	Semester Hours
RT 100	Introduction to Radiography	1 SH
RT 121	Procedures I	3 SH
RT 140	Fundamentals of Patient Care	2 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>6 SH</b>
<b>Fall Semester: 16 weeks</b>		
RT101	Principles of Exposure I	3 SH
RT122	Procedures II	3 SH
RT131	Clinical Applications I	4 SH
	Anatomy & Physiology II <sup>2</sup>	4 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>14 SH</b>
<b>Spring Semester: 16 weeks</b>		
RT102	Principles of Exposure II	3 SH
RT123	Procedures III	3 SH
RT124	Trauma Radiography	1 SH
RT133	Clinical Applications II	4 SH
	Written Communication <sup>1,2</sup>	3 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>14 SH</b>
SECOND YEAR		
<b>Summer Semester: 5 weeks</b>		
RT231	Clinical Applications III	3 SH
	Oral Communication <sup>1,2</sup>	3 SH
	Psychology <sup>1,2</sup>	3 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>9 SH</b>
<b>Fall Semester: 16 weeks</b>		
RT203	Principles of Exposure III	3 SH
RT224	Procedures IV	3 SH
RT232	Clinical Applications IV	6 SH
	Humanities <sup>1,2</sup>	3 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>15 SH</b>
<b>Spring Semester: 16 weeks</b>		
RT204	Seminar	3 SH
RT206	Radiographic Image Analysis and Evaluation	3 SH
RT233	Clinical Applications V	6 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>12 SH</b>

<sup>1</sup> Indicates course may be chosen from among approved clusters listed in the academic section of the College Catalog/Handbook

<sup>2</sup> General education courses are taken at another institution or transferred into the major, and may be completed prior to or concurrent with major courses.

- Clinical ratio equals 64 contact hours per one semester hour of credit

<b>General Education Total</b>	<b>23 SH</b>
<b>Major Total</b>	<b>54 SH</b>
<b>AAS Program Total</b>	<b>77 SH</b>

**A MINIMUM OF 27 SEMESTER HOURS OF PROGRAM MAJOR COURSES MUST BE COMPLETED AT TRINITY COLLEGE OF NURSING & HEALTH SCIENCES TO MEET GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

## Radiography Attendance

All students are expected to attend classes on a full-time basis, which consists of a maximum of 40 hours per week and is relative to the particular term of study. The Radiography curriculum does not allow for part-time study.

## Lab/Clinical Contact Hour Description

In the radiography program, one lab course credit is presented as 32 hours of activity over the term of the course and one clinical semester hour is presented as 64 hours of activity over the term of the course. For example, for a semester-length 16-week course, one lab semester hour of credit requires two hours of lab activity per week and one clinical hour of credit requires four hours of activity per week (for 16 weeks). Course faculty may offer individual schedule variations. Students should be aware that travel will be required to clinical rotation sites. All clinical education settings are within a fifty-mile radius of the College.

## Dress Code

In addition to strict adherence to the College dress code policy, students on clinical rotations must wear/carry:

- A radiation monitoring device
- Anatomical lead markers

## Radiography Grading Scale

Grade	Quality Points	Value	Significance
A	4.0	93-100	Excellent
B	3.0	85-92	Good
C	2.0	77-84	Satisfactory
D	1.0	69-76	Unsatisfactory
F	0	0-68	Failure
I			Incomplete
P			Pass
WP			Withdrawal Passing
WF			Withdrawal Failing
AU			Audit
R			Repeat
A			Excellent

## Exam Average

In the Radiography program an overall course average of 77% or above must be achieved in each radiography course in order to successfully complete the course. The average will include unit exams and the final exam in each course. Courses may have additional grading requirements, which will be communicated in the syllabus at the beginning of each course. Students who do not meet the 77% course average within a specific course will be assigned a course grade of D or F based on the percentage grade attained for exams. Failure to pass core courses with a grade of 77% will delay program progression.

## Program Progression

Radiography students receiving a WF or grade below a C in a required radiography course will be prohibited from progressing in the Radiography curriculum and be withdrawn from the Program. Students must apply for readmission to the Radiography Program for the following academic year. Readmission is not guaranteed. Students will be ranked by the Admissions Selection Committee. Readmission will be based upon ranking and seat availability. Students wishing to be considered for readmission must complete a college application. This process must be initiated by the student. It is the student's responsibility to complete this process in order to be considered for readmission into the Radiography Program. A student will only be considered for one readmission into the Program.

Students receiving a WF or grade below a C in two radiography courses will be withdrawn from the College and will not be considered for readmission.

## Graduation Requirement for an AAS Degree in Radiography

To meet graduation requirements, students must:

- Fulfill the course requirements of the Associate of Applied Science in Radiography curriculum
- Complete a minimum of 27 semester hours in Radiography at the College
- Earn a minimum of 77 hours of credit attaining a C (2.0) cumulative grade point average, which includes a C or above in each required radiography course and general education course in the curriculum
- Meet all financial obligations incurred with the College
- Be recommended by faculty and approved for graduation by the College Governing Board

(No degree will be awarded until all requirements are met.)

## Ionizing Radiation and Protection

Due to participation in the administration of ionizing radiation, the student must be aware of policies and procedures utilized in assuring safety and minimizing radiation exposure to patients, students, and others. Radiation exposure should **always** be kept to the **lowest** possible level (ALARA). Students are provided with information concerning biological effects of radiation in their first radiography course and are advised of the separate policy regarding pregnancy. Throughout the program, radiation protection is emphasized. In addition, the following practices are enforced:

- Time, distance, and shielding are the basic components to minimize radiation exposure: the least time, the greatest distance from the source, and protective shielding such as use of lead aprons.
- Appropriate radiation protective devices are available to students and utilization is enforced. Students must wear a lead personnel shield any time a permanent barrier will not protect them from exposure. The use of a leaded thyroid shield is strongly recommended.
- It is the program's policy that students do not hold or restrain a patient or hold an image receptor during radiographic exposures. They are encouraged to use all imaging aids available to assist the patient to maintain or hold the position necessary for the projection. On the rare occasion that these devices would not achieve optimal results, it is the responsibility of the radiographer to find an individual who is not routinely exposed to radiation to accomplish this task, such as a family member of the patient. Those persons assisting in holding the patient shall be provided with protective aprons and be positioned so that they are not in the path of the primary beam.
- Students in fluoroscopy should maintain the greatest distance possible from the source, wear appropriate shielding, and stand at 90 degrees from the primary beam. When not needed for patient care in the radiography room the student should remain behind the lead barrier.
- Personnel monitoring devices are issued to each student and need to always be worn during clinical assignments and fastened at the collar level, outside the lead apron. If a student fails to have their personal monitoring device at clinic, they will not be allowed to participate in clinic and they may receive either an absence or a tardy for that clinical day.
- The student is responsible for exchanging their personal monitoring device on a quarterly basis and to keep it safe from excessive heat, humidity, and electromagnetic devices that may affect the reading. The monitoring device is not to be worn during personal medical procedures.
- During patient care, the student is required to utilize lead shielding over the patient's gonadal area regardless of patient age, unless that shielding will directly interfere with diagnosing the image.
- Students are required to adhere to ALARA principles and make every effort to keep repeats at a minimum and ensure exposure limits are within the acceptable exposure index range. All images are expected to be collimated as closely as possible without eliminating essential anatomy from the image.
- Students are to never have personal radiographs performed in a clinical site without a valid physician's order, or to perform radiographs on another student, technologist, family member, etc. without a valid physician's order and the patient registered with the medical healthcare system.

- Students will be subject to corrective action for disregarding the above policies. The resulting action will be based upon the severity of the incident. Altering digital information to falsify original exposure indices, changing original algorithms, or deleting patients/images from PACS for other than technologist-approved items will be subject to the College Cheating and Plagiarism policy and the Critical Objectives policy in the College catalog as well as a reported violation to the ARRT.
- Students will receive their quarterly reports and are required to sign and initial after they have reviewed the data.
- Students who receive a quarterly exposure report of 40 mRem or higher or reach a cumulative reading of 100 mRem within one year's time, will be counseled regarding radiation safety practices.

## **Pregnancy**

It is the option of the pregnant student to inform the Program Coordinator/Clinical Coordinator of her pregnancy. If the student chooses to voluntarily inform officials of her pregnancy, it must be in writing and indicate the expected date of delivery. In the absence of this voluntary, written disclosure, a student cannot be considered pregnant. If the student chooses to disclose her pregnancy, she will receive counseling on the options available to make an informed decision based on individual needs and preferences. The options are:

- Continue both the didactic and clinical education phases
  - All clinical as well as didactic objectives must be fulfilled prior to graduation
  - The student also has the option to continue with their regularly scheduled clinical rotations or adjust rotations to areas that may have lower chance of exposure (not attend clinical in the areas of fluoroscopy, surgery, etc.)
  - The attending physician must provide written approval for the student to continue in both clinical and didactic courses
- Continue only the didactic educational phase
  - All clinical as well as didactic objectives must be fulfilled prior to graduation.
  - Allowance will be made for reinstatement in the clinical phase post pregnancy
- Leave of absence from the Radiography Program
  - Discontinue didactic and clinical education phases
  - Re-enter program based on College readmission criteria

The ultimate decision regarding the previous options will be the student's tempered by the gestation period and the student's level of progress in the educational program. Students are required to sign a statement acknowledging explanation of options and stating option choice.

Pregnant students choosing to remain in all educational phases:

- Must review the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission "Regulatory Guide 8.13" Instruction Concerning Prenatal Radiation Exposure (Web Site: <http://www.nrc.gov> )
- Must wear an additional radiation monitoring device near the lower abdominal area and under the lead apron
- Must closely monitor personal monthly radiation dosimetry reports
- Will be assigned to the same clinical rotations as the non-pregnant student
- It is recommended that pregnant students observe the following precautions:
  - Stay out of the field of radiation and, other than during fluoroscopy, remain in the control booth during the exposure period
  - Wear additional lead apron or aprons in fluoroscopy, during portable exams or when otherwise necessary
- A pregnant student has the right to rescind her declaration of pregnancy at any time during gestation. If rescinded the student is no longer considered pregnant and no allowances for her condition will be made. This must be done in writing and submitted to the clinical coordinator.

## Radiography Critical Objectives

Critical objectives are objectives deemed to be of such importance to the practice of healthcare that satisfactory performance in each objective must be maintained throughout the Radiography program. An infraction of any critical objective may result in corrective action (See Corrective Action Policy). However, corrective action may vary according to the scope and seriousness of the behavior. Infractions may result in immediate failure of the course and/or dismissal from the College. If a student demonstrates behaviors that require corrective action within a course, the student must correct the behaviors in order to pass the course. Corrective action information may be communicated between faculty within the program to maintain consistency of behavior and monitor progress. Course-related corrective actions related to the course critical objectives should be carefully documented by faculty, shared with the student and program coordinator and maintained in a secure file in the office of the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences.

Critical objectives are applicable while providing patient care and when interacting with the health care team, clients, peers, faculty and others both in the clinical and classroom situations. The expectation/outcome is that the student will demonstrate individual accountability for professional behavior.

- Follow the dress code.
- Display professional attitude, actions, and respect when interacting with patient, family/significant others, health care team, peers, faculty and others.
- Act to preserve/maintain the cultural identities of others and accommodate/negotiate diverse lifeways.
- Practice within legal limits of radiography complying with established standards of care as defined in:
  - Policies and procedures of assigned health care organization and recognized written standards of practice including the health and safety requirements of the college for tuberculosis, CPR certification, immunizations, and OSHA and HIPAA training.
  - Code of Ethics: American Society of Radiologic Technologist (ASRT) website: <http://www.asrt.org>
  - ARRT Standard of Ethics, Website: <http://www.arrt.org>
- Use principles of safety including practicing within the scope of skills and knowledge when implementing care based upon the patient's physical and psychological condition, age, development level and environment.
  - Including the use of two approved patient identifiers
  - Confirm correct exam and diagnosis
  - Manipulate equipment safely so not harm is caused to the patient
- Demonstrate emotional and physical stability when providing care and when interacting with health care team, peers, faculty and others.
- Use honest, accurate, objective verbal and written communication in reporting and recording care, written assignments, and interacting with health care team, patients, peers, faculty and others.
- Demonstrate ethical behaviors
  - Complying with the standards set forth in the Code of Ethics of the ASRT and ARRT.
  - Reflecting integrity and confidentiality at all times. Following the rules and regulations in HIPAA and keeping all passwords secure and confidential.
- Demonstrate accountability in attendance at clinical experience with punctuality, completion of commitments, and reporting of absences according to Radiography Program clinical manual of education and individual course syllabi.
- Demonstrate timely preparation for the clinical experience in verbal and written communication and patient care.
- Demonstrate respect and care for radiographic equipment, supplies and teaching aides
- Assume personal responsibility for personnel radiation monitoring device, wear it at all times in the clinical area.
- Have personal ID lead markers at all times in clinic, appropriately marking images.
- Submit only correctly labeled radiographic images
- Follow the program direct and indirect supervision policies at all times.



## **Professional Code of Ethics**

The American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (2022) establishes the following code of ethics. "The Code of Ethics shall serve as a guide by which Registered Technologists and Candidates may evaluate their professional conduct as it relates to patients, health care consumers, employers, colleagues and other members of the health care team. The Code of Ethics is intended to assist Registered Technologists and Candidates in maintaining a high level of ethical conduct and in providing for the protection, safety and comfort of patients. The Code of Ethics is aspirational:

1. The Registered Technologist acts in a professional manner, responds to patient needs, and supports colleagues and associates in providing quality patient care.
2. The Registered Technologist acts to advance the principal objective of the profession to provide services to humanity with full respect for the dignity of mankind.
3. The Registered Technologist delivers patient care and service unrestricted by the concerns of personal attributes or the nature of the disease or illness, and without discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, familial status, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity, veteran status, age, or any other legally protected basis.
4. The Registered Technologist practices technology founded upon theoretical knowledge and concepts, uses equipment and accessories consistent with the purposes for which they were designed, and employs procedures and techniques appropriately.
5. The Registered Technologist assesses situations; exercises care, discretion, and judgment; assumes responsibility for professional decisions; and acts in the best interest of the patient.
6. The Registered Technologist acts as an agent through observation and communication to obtain pertinent information for the physician to aid in the diagnosis and treatment of the patient and recognizes that interpretation and diagnosis are outside the scope of practice for the profession. ARRT® STANDARDS OF ETHICS ARRT © September 2022 Standards of Ethics Page 2 of 10
7. The Registered Technologist uses equipment and accessories, employs techniques and procedures, performs services in accordance with an accepted standard of practice, and demonstrates expertise in minimizing radiation exposure to the patient, self, and other members of the healthcare team.
8. The Registered Technologist practices ethical conduct appropriate to the profession and protects the patient's right to quality radiologic technology care.
9. The Registered Technologist respects confidences entrusted in the course of professional practice, respects the patient's right to privacy, and reveals confidential information only as required by law or to protect the welfare of the individual or the community.
10. The Registered Technologist continually strives to improve knowledge and skills by participating in continuing education and professional activities, sharing knowledge with colleagues, and investigating new aspects of professional practice.
11. The Registered Technologist refrains from the use of illegal drugs and/or any legally controlled substances which result in impairment of professional judgment and/or ability to practice radiologic technology with reasonable skill and safety to patients.

**American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) Certification**

At completion of the Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences Radiography Program course curriculum, graduates are eligible to take the national certifying examination in radiography administered by the ARRT. Once registered, the graduate is qualified for entry level employment as a Registered Technologist, Radiography (R.T.(R.)). The following general qualifications apply.

The following text is taken from the 2023 Primary Eligibility Pathway Handbook administered by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists, 1255 Northland Drive St. Paul, and Minnesota 55120-1144. Telephone: 615-687-0048. Web site: <http://www.arrt.org/>

ARRT enforces high standards and professional conduct both among R.T.s and among candidates for ARRT credentials. We created these rules to help protect the safety of all patients.

One issue addressed by the Rules of Ethics is the conviction of a crime, including a felony, a gross misdemeanor, or a misdemeanor with the sole exception of speeding and parking violations. Any violation must be reported within 30 days.

All potential violations must be investigated by the ARRT in order to determine eligibility. Registered Technologists and applicants who violate the Rules of Ethics must provide the ARRT with a written explanation, including court documentation of the charges, with the application for examination. The court documentation must verify the nature of the conviction, the nature of the sentence imposed by the courts, and the current status of the sentence. If an applicant is convicted between the time of application and the exam administration date, it is the applicant's responsibility to inform the ARRT immediately and begin the review process.

Individuals who have violated the Rules of Ethics may request a pre-application review of the violation in order to obtain a ruling of the impact on their eligibility for ARRT examination. The individual may submit a pre-application form at any time either before or after entry into an approved educational program. This review may enable the individual to avoid delays in processing the application for examination that is made at the time of graduation. The pre-application must be requested directly from the ARRT. Submission of a pre-application request form does not waive the application for examination fee, the application deadline or any of the other application procedures.

## GRADUATE NURSING PROGRAM

### Program Overview

The Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) Program is based on the recommendations by the American Association of Colleges of Nursing in *The Essentials of Master's Education in Nursing* (2011). Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences offers a prelicensure direct entry option and a post-licensure educator option. Both options prepare graduates to:

- Lead change to improve quality outcomes
- Advance a culture of excellence through lifelong learning
- Build and lead collaborative interprofessional care teams
- Navigate and integrate care services across the healthcare system
- Design innovative nursing practices
- Translate evidence into practice

Core courses in the MSN curricula include pathophysiology, advanced health assessment, pharmacology, healthcare policy, economics, finance, evidence-based practice, quality improvement, safety, leadership, informatics, technology, and population health.

In addition to core courses, each MSN option includes specific courses. The MSN educator option curriculum includes courses in educational theory and a practicum that prepares licensed registered nurses to provide education in a variety of settings including but not limited to colleges and health care organizations. The direct entry option curriculum includes courses that prepare the student for licensure as a registered nurse.

Graduates of the MSN program are uniquely qualified to provide care in an ever-changing global community. Education in both the classroom and clinical setting fosters mastery of higher-level thinking and broad concepts that facilitates the transformation of students into leaders who are knowledgeable, caring, and who assume accountability for professional practice and quality care outcomes.

### Nursing Department Philosophy

The following nursing program philosophy at Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences serves as the philosophy for both the BSN and MSN programs. Faculty believe that nursing education enables the student to acquire the knowledge and proficiencies necessary to meet the changing needs of diverse populations. Faculty embrace the tenets of culturally congruent nursing care. Caring is the unifying and dominant essence of nursing. Faculty believe in life-long learning. Both faculty and students are responsible for educational outcomes. Faculty facilitate learning by designing learning methods and environments that are challenging and increasingly complex. Students are responsible for the quality and quantity of effort expended in their educational endeavor. Learning takes place both in formal curriculum-based experiences and informal extracurricular experiences.

Faculty believe that nursing education enables the student to use the nursing process, evidence-based practice, critical thinking skills, clinical judgment, technology, and communication to manage safe, quality patient care across the health-illness continuum. Health includes the physical, mental, social, and spiritual well-being of individuals, families, groups, communities, and populations. Faculty believe that the focus of professional nursing care is wellness, health promotion, disease prevention, and quality of life across the lifespan. Faculty believe that nursing education enables the student to exhibit leadership and integrity across all healthcare settings and integrate ethical principles from professional codes.

### Programs of Study

The Department of Nursing offers a Nurse Educator and Direct Entry options.

## MSN Program Goals

The goals of the Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) are organized according to the College domains of learning: intellectual curiosity, professional practice, and caring for self and others. Goals begin with knowledge attained from nursing and general education courses. The College domains are integrated and dynamic.

### Intellectual Curiosity

- Apply knowledge of the concepts and theories from nursing, education, and related disciplines to guide nursing practice. (AACN Master's Essentials 1- Background for Practice from Sciences and Humanities)
- Apply knowledge of information systems and effective communication skills to promote optimal patient outcomes. (AACN Master's Essentials 5 – Informatics and Healthcare Technologies; 7 – Interprofessional Collaboration for Improving Patient and Population Health Outcomes; 9 Master's Level Nursing Practice)

### Professional Practice

- Provide leadership in clinical practice, education, research utilization, and service. (AACN Master's Essentials 2 – Organizational and Systems Leadership; 9 - Master's –Level Nursing Practice)
- Use the process of scientific inquiry to foster best practices, validate and translate evidence into practice, and promote life-long learning. (AACN Master's Essentials 4 – Translating and Integrating Scholarship into Practice)
- Evaluate quality and safety initiatives to assure optimum individual and population health outcomes (AACN Master's Essentials 3 – Quality improvement & safety; 9 - Master's – Level Nursing Practice)

### Caring for Self and Others

- Demonstrate caring that recognizes the uniqueness and cultural diversity among individuals, families, communities, and the population. (AACN Master's Essentials 8 – Clinical Prevention and Population Health for Improving Health)
- Practice evidence-based nursing within the framework of professional standards, values and codes, with ethical and legal considerations. (AACN Master's Essentials 6 – Health Policy and Advocacy; 9 - Master's Level Nursing Practice)

## Graduate Program Admission Information

Specific admission requirements for both MSN program tracks can be found in this catalog under Programmatic Admission Requirements and Placement Standards.

Trinity College maintains a selective admission process that provides access to graduate education in nursing for individuals who have the skills and attributes for success in a challenging health career program. Students are offered acceptance into an MSN specialty option based on committee review of the applications received.

### Application Deadlines

Applications may be submitted at any time during the year for admission consideration into the graduate nursing programs. Each of the MSN program options may have a different start date that affects application deadlines.

### Transfer Credit

Recognizing that each College Program is separate, College credit shall only be transferred into the student's program of study. As applicable, additional credit will be transferred upon acceptance into another College Program.

Current students seeking transfer credit advisement for an additional program must request a review of transcript(s). Transcripts will be reviewed for relevant transfer credit. This process can be initiated through the Registrar.

Academic credit is accepted only from institutions that are accredited by one of the regional institutional accrediting organizations. Up to six (6) credits of graduate study taken at another accredited institution may be accepted.

Transfer of courses must have been completed within five (5) years of admission to the MSN program with an earned grade of 3.00 or higher on a 4.00 scale for each course. Courses will be evaluated on an individual basis by the Registrar and/or Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences and/or Nursing Chair.

### **Non-Matriculated Students**

Students who wish to enroll in graduate courses at the College without entering a degree program must have permission of the course faculty and/or Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences. Students may take no more than three Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) courses without matriculating into the MSN program. In addition, students must submit to Student Services:

- Proof of appropriate licensure (if required)
- Proof of course prerequisites (if any)
- Trinity College application form and fee
- Applicable tuition and fees
- Health documents (if applicable)

### **Admission Decisions**

The materials of each prospective student are reviewed and careful consideration is given to the information included in the application packet. Admission decisions are based on the review of all materials by a selection committee, which is comprised of the program chair and program faculty. Trinity College does not discriminate against prospective students based on race, color, religion, age, national and ethnic origin, sexual orientation, gender, disability, or military status.

When a prospective student has completed the application process, one of the following decisions will be made:

1. Full Acceptance in Good Standing
2. Conditional Acceptance – After review of the application materials the selection committee defines the conditions of admission in a letter of conditional acceptance. Conditional applicants are those persons requesting admission with a GPA below the stated requirement for the program option; those not meeting all prerequisite course requirements.
  - a. Applicants to the MSN Nursing Educator option not holding an RN license at the time of admission will be limited to 3 credits in the first semester, those with a GPA of less than 3.0 will be required to submit official GRE scores (within last 5 years) and complete nine credit hours of non-clinical graduate course work with a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or above before conditional status is removed; others must satisfy course deficiencies to have conditional status removed. Upon completion of the conditions and submission of appropriate evidence, the student will receive a Letter of Acceptance indicating Full Acceptance. Fully qualified applicants will be admitted before conditional applicants where GPA is below the requirement.
3. Denied Acceptance – Students who do not meet the admission requirements of the College are denied admission. An applicant may appeal the decision in writing to the Dean of Nursing & Health Sciences. An applicant may re-apply to Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences if they fulfill the requirements of admission at a later date.
4. Wait List – Students who meet the admission criteria for the MSN program may be placed on a wait list. Students may be selected from the wait list if a seat becomes available within a specific specialty option. Students placed on a wait list are not guaranteed acceptance.

## Critical Objectives

Critical objectives are objectives deemed to be of such importance to the practice of nursing that satisfactory performance in each objective must be maintained throughout the nursing program. An infraction of any critical objective will result in corrective action (see Corrective Action Policy). However, corrective action may vary according to the scope and seriousness of the behavior. Infractions may result in immediate failure of the course and/or dismissal from the College. If a student demonstrates behaviors that require corrective action within a course, the student must correct the behaviors in order to pass the course. Corrective action information may be communicated between faculty within the program to maintain consistency of behavior and monitor progress. Course-related corrective actions related to the course critical objectives must be carefully documented by faculty, shared with the student, Program Chair and Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences, and maintained in secure files in the office of the Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences.

Critical objectives are applicable while providing nursing care and when interacting with the health care team, clients, peers, faculty and others both in clinical and classroom situations. Critical objectives are listed under course outcomes in the syllabi. The expectation/outcome is that the student will demonstrate individual accountability for professional behavior.

To meet the critical objectives, the student will:

- Follow dress code
- Display professional attitude, actions, and respect when interacting with the client, family/significant others, health care team, peers, faculty, others
- Act to preserve/maintain the cultural identities of others and accommodate/negotiate diverse lifeways
- Practice within legal limits of nursing complying with established standards of care as defined in the Illinois and Iowa Nursing Acts and Rules, policies and procedures of the assigned health care organization and/or nursing unit, and recognized written standards of practice, including the health and safety requirements of the College for tuberculosis testing, CPR certification, immunizations, and OSHA and HIPAA training
- Use principles of safety including practicing within the scope of skills, knowledge, and the approved clinical guidelines of the course when implementing nursing care based upon the client's physical and psychological condition, age, development level, and environment
- Demonstrate emotional and physical stability when providing nursing care and when interacting with health care team, peers, faculty, and others
- Use honest, accurate, objective verbal and written communication in reporting and recording nursing care, written assignments, and interacting with the health care team, clients, peers, faculty, and others
- Demonstrate ethical behaviors in complying with the standards set forth in the American Nurses Association Code of Ethics by reflecting integrity and confidentiality at all times
- Demonstrate accountability in attendance at clinical experiences with punctuality, completion of commitments, and reporting of absences according to College policy as identified previously in this Catalog and individual course syllabus
- Demonstrate timely preparation for the clinical experience in verbal and written communication and nursing care

## Grade Point Average

The student's grade point average is determined by dividing the number of credit hours attempted into the total grade points earned. The WF or WP are not computed in the student's GPA.

**MSN Program Grading Scale**

Grade	Quality Points	Value/Significance
A	4.0	90-100
B	3.0	80-89
C	2.0	70-79
D	1.0	60-69
F	0	59-Below
I		Incomplete
P		Pass
WP		Withdrawal Passing
WF		Withdrawal Failing
AU		Audit
IP		In Progress
R		Repeated Course
S		Satisfactory
U		Unsatisfactory

**Clinical Grading**

The MSN program utilizes a Pass/Fail system for clinical evaluation. The course Clinical Evaluation Tool delineates clinical outcomes and objectives that must be met by the end of the course. Students must meet all clinical objectives and outcomes to successfully complete a course. Failure to pass the clinical component of a course results in a grade of F regardless of the didactic score.

**Clinical Contact Hour Description**

In the MSN program, one clinical and/or laboratory semester hour of course credit will be presented as 48 contact hours of clinical/laboratory activity over the term of the course. For a semester-length course, one clinical/laboratory semester hour of credit requires three hours of clinical/laboratory activity per week for 16 weeks. Course faculty may offer individual schedule variations.

**Nursing Department Dress Code**

In addition to strict adherence to the College dress code policy students on clinical rotations must have:

- a watch that displays seconds
- bandage scissors
- a stethoscope
- a black ink pen

**Good Standing**

To be in good standing, any graduate student while enrolled at Trinity College, regardless of where the hours were earned, must maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0.

**Academic Warning**

Regardless of where the credit was attempted, any graduate student with a cumulative GPA below 3.0 is placed on academic warning. Achieving WF (Withdrawal Failing) C, D or F in a required course may place the student on Academic Warning. A student placed on Academic Warning should talk to their advisor to discuss a strategy and action plan to improve the student's chances of academic success.

## MSN Educator Program Option

The Master of Science in Nursing degree in Nursing Education prepares licensed, registered nurses who have completed baccalaureate nursing studies and at least one year of clinical experience for a successful career as a nurse educator in a clinic, hospital, or college/university setting. The online program offers flexibility needed to pursue graduate education and continue the responsibilities of home and work.

### Admission Requirements

1. Graduation from an ACEN or CCNE accredited baccalaureate nursing program with a GPA of 3.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale. Graduate Record Exam scores (within 5 years) are required for GPA less than 3.0.
2. Evidence of a current unrestricted professional registered nursing license or RN license prior to second semester of enrollment in MSN Program.
3. At least one year of nursing practice or currently practicing as an RN
4. Completion of the following courses with a grade of C or higher:
  - Community Health Nursing
  - Statistics
  - Health Assessment (NUR304)
  - Nursing Research
5. Confirmation of fluency in the English Language or a minimum Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score of 550 (written), 213 (computer-based), or 79-80 (internet-based) with a score of at least 23 on the speaking portion of the exam if applicable.
6. Faculty interview
7. Three letters of recommendation from nursing professionals, recent employers, or professors (form can be obtained from college website and uploaded with application)
8. One or two page written essay describing educational and career goals.
9. Current professional vitae/resume.

### RN Applicants with a non-nursing bachelor's degree

The RN applicant with a bachelor's degree in a field other than nursing must meet the following content requirement in addition to general admission requirement for the MSN program.

1. Statistics – 3 credit hour undergraduate course
2. Nursing Research – 3 credit hour undergraduate course
3. Community Health Nursing – 4 credit hour undergraduate course
4. Health Assessment– 3 credit hour undergraduate course

### Progression Requirements

- All degree requirements must be completed within seven (7) calendar years of initial enrollment in Trinity's Graduate Nursing Program.
- Students must maintain a 3.00 GPA in graduate work. Grades of less than a B are not acceptable.
- The Admission and Academic Standards Committee will meet to review students each semester who earn a grade of 'C' or less in any course to determine progression in the program. Students who earn a grade of less than a B in any course may be dropped from the program or allowed to progress on academic warning.
- Students placed on academic warning will have two semesters to achieve a grade point average of 3.0 or higher. If the desired grade point average of 3.0 or higher is not achieved within the two semesters following the initial academic warning, the student will be dropped from the program.
- Students must maintain current registered nurse licensure, CPR, and health status documentation.

### Graduation Requirements

- All degree requirements must be completed within seven (7) calendar years of initial enrollment in Trinity's Graduate Nursing Program.
- Fulfill the course requirements for the Master of Science in Nursing Educator curriculum
- Earn a minimum of 36 semester hours in nursing with a B (3.0) cumulative grade point average



- Meet all financial obligations incurred with the College.
- Application for graduation must be made in the semester prior to anticipated graduation.
- Be recommended by Graduate Faculty and conferred by the College Governing Board to graduate.

### **MSN Direct Entry Program Option**

The Direct Entry Master's Generalist into Nursing Practice is designed for individuals who already hold a non-nursing bachelor's degree and are interested in entering the nursing profession. The 74 credit program builds upon previous, broad educational preparation and provides a rigorous, nursing curriculum. Following 24 months of full-time study, students graduate with a Master of Science in nursing (MSN generalist) and sit for the NCLEX-RN examination.

### **Admission Requirements**

1. Hold a baccalaureate or higher degree in a non-nursing discipline
2. College GPA of 3.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale
3. Completion of the following courses with a grade of C or higher:
  - Anatomy and Physiology I – 4 semester credit undergraduate course with a lab
  - Anatomy and Physiology II – 4 semester credit undergraduate course with a lab
  - Microbiology – 4 semester credit undergraduate course with a lab
  - Nutrition - 3 semester credit undergraduate course
  - Human Growth and Development – 3 semester credit undergraduate course
  - Statistics – 3 semester credit undergraduate course
  - Research (Research may be taken during the first semester of the curriculum) – 3 semester credit undergraduate course
4. Personal essay addressing candidate's professional attributes, ability to manage a rigorous curriculum, and career goals
5. Confirmation of fluency in the English Language or a minimum Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score of 550 (written), 213 (computer-based), or 79-80 (internet-based) with a score of at least 23 on the speaking portion of the exam if applicable.

### **Nursing Department Dress Code**

In addition to adherence to the College dress code policy students on clinical rotations must have:

- a watch that displays seconds
- bandage scissors
- a stethoscope
- a black ink pen

### **Standardized Testing**

In order to support success on the NCLEX-RN, to improve test-taking skills, and to provide additional feedback on student academic progress, various standardized exams are scheduled in the MSN Direct Entry curriculum. The test scores will be included in final course grades.

### **MSN Direct Entry Progression Requirements**

Students in the MSN Direct Entry track must maintain good academic standing to progress in the program. To be in good academic standing, students must maintain a GPA of 3.0 or higher and complete all courses with a grade of B or better. If a student earns a grade of C, the student must repeat the course with a grade of B or better. Only one course may be repeated to remove a grade of C. Earning a second C or a grade of D, F, or WF will result in dismissal from the MSN Direct Entry program option.

- Students must maintain current CPR, and health status documentation.

## Graduation Requirements

- All degree requirements must be completed within seven (7) calendar years of initial enrollment in Trinity's Graduate Nursing Program.
- Application for graduation must be made in the semester prior to anticipated graduation.
- Fulfill the course requirements for the Master of Science in Nursing Direct Entry curriculum
- Earn a minimum of 74 semester hours in nursing with a B (3.0) cumulative grade point average
- Meet all financial obligations incurred with the College
- Be recommended by Faculty and approved by the College Governing Board to graduate

## Licensure

Upon completion, an eligible graduate who has successfully completed all requirements of the accredited program earns the opportunity to apply for the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN) to qualify to practice as a licensed Registered Professional Nurse. For more information on obtaining RN licensure in the state of Illinois please contact:

Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation – Nursing Programs  
320 West Washington Street, Third Floor  
Springfield, Illinois 62786  
888-473-4858  
[www.idfpr.com](http://www.idfpr.com)

## Code of Ethics for Nurses

© American Nurses Association, 2015

Provision 1: The nurse practices with compassion and respect for the inherent dignity, worth, and unique attributes of every person.

Provision 2: The nurse's primary commitment is to the patient, whether an individual, family, group, community, or population.

Provision 3: The nurse promotes, advocates for, and protects the rights, health, and safety of the patient.

Provision 4: The nurse has authority, accountability, and responsibility for nursing practice; makes decisions; and takes action consistent with the obligation to promote health and to provide optimal care.

Provision 5: The nurse owes the same duties to self as to others, including the responsibility to promote health and safety, preserve wholeness of character and integrity, maintain competence, and continue personal and professional growth.

Provision 6: The nurse, through individual and collaborative effort, establishes, maintains, and improves the ethical environment of the work setting and conditions of employment that are conducive to safe, quality health care.

Provision 7: The nurse, in all roles and settings, advances the profession through research and scholarly inquiry, professional standards development, and the generation of both nursing and health policy.

Provision 8: The nurse collaborates with other health professionals and the public to protect human rights, promote health diplomacy, and reduce health disparities.

Provision 9: The profession of nursing collectively through its professional organizations, must articulate nursing values, maintain the integrity of the profession, and integrate principles of social justice into nursing and health policy.

## MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING PROGRAM NURSING EDUCATION CURRICULUM PLAN

### MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING DEGREE

#### CORE COURSES

NUR 501: Organizational & Systems Leadership	3 SH
NUR 502: Health Care Policy, Trends, & Issues	3 SH
NUR 503: Nursing Theory & Evidence-Based Practice	3 SH
NUR 504: Population Health & Disparities	3 SH
NUR 505: Technology in Health Care	3 SH
NUR 620: Master's Project or Thesis	3 SH

<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18 SH</b>
--------------	--------------

#### SPECIALTY OPTION: NURSING EDUCATION

NUR 601: Assessment & Evaluation of the Learner	3 SH
NUR 602: Curriculum Development & Evaluation of Learning Outcomes	3 SH
NUR 603: Pathophysiological Basis for Nursing Practice	3 SH
NUR 604: Pharmacology Across the Lifespan	3 SH
NUR 605: Comprehensive Health Assessment	3 SH
NUR 606: Nurse Educator Role Practicum: Didactic	2 SH
NUR 607: Nurse Educator Role Practicum: Clinical	1 SH

<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18 SH</b>
--------------	--------------

**Total Credits Master of Science in Nursing: Nursing Education: 36 credits**

## MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING PROGRAM DIRECT ENTRY CURRICULUM PLAN

SUMMER SEMESTER			
13 weeks			
Course #:	Description:	Semester Hours	
NUR 511	The Art & Science of Nursing Practice for the MSN	7	SH
NUR 524	Pharmacology for the MSN	1	SH
NUR 533	Assessment across the Lifespan for the MSN	3	SH
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11 SH</b>
FALL SEMESTER			
16 weeks			
NUR 512	Adult Health Nursing for the MSN	9	SH
NUR 603	Pathophysiological Basis for Nursing Practice	3	SH
NUR 604	Pharmacology Across the Lifespan	3	SH
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15 SH</b>
SPRING SEMESTER			
16 weeks			
NUR 503	Nursing Theories & Evidence Based Practice	3	SH
NUR 521	Lifespan Nursing I for the MSN	9	SH
NUR 523	Maternal Newborn Nursing for the MSN	4	SH
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16 SH</b>
SUMMER SEMESTER			
13 weeks			
NUR 505	Technology in Health Care	3	SH
NUR 531	Nursing Leadership, Management & Organizations	3	SH
NUR 541	Nursing in the Community for the MSN	4	SH
NUR 544	Clinical in the Community	1	SH
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11 SH</b>
FALL SEMESTER			
16 weeks			
NUR 504	Population Health & Disparities	3	SH
NUR 522	Lifespan Nursing II for the MSN	8	SH
NUR 620	Master's Thesis/Project	1	SH
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12 SH</b>
SPRING SEMESTER			
16 weeks			
NUR 502	Health Care Policy, Trends, & Issues	3	SH
NUR 520	Graduate Seminar	4	SH
NUR 620	Master's Thesis/Project	2	SH
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9 SH</b>
<b>PROGRAM TOTAL</b>			<b>74 SH</b>

\* Research from the prerequisite list may be taken during the first semester.

## COLLEGE COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

All nursing and health science courses include the course number, semester hours, prerequisites, and a course description. The semester is 16 weeks unless otherwise noted.

Course descriptions for all cluster courses are available through Student Services or the providing institution.

Students are required to meet with their Academic Advisor for course approval and to follow the curriculum plan for their specific program.

NOTE: The Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences may approve additional courses.

### Course Abbreviation Key

BHS	Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences
CMU	Clinical Make-Up Unit
MLS	Medical Laboratory Science
NUR	Nursing
RT	Radiography

### Course Delivery Format Key

F2F	Face-to-Face
ONL	Online
HYB	Hybrid
CLIN	Clinical

### **BHS 300 EDUCATION PRINCIPLES IN HEALTH CARE – 3 Credits (ONL)**

Education Principles gives students the basics of androgogical theory for use in planning, implementation, and evaluation of employee training and development. The course emphasizes the learning process, reinforcement, and monitoring success. Principles and practices of organizational learning, performance, and change will be addressed, as well as methods of educating the health care consumer.

### **BHS 301 HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEMS – 3 Credits (ONL)**

Health Care Delivery Systems provides a historical perspective of the growth and development of the dynamically changing health care systems in America. The current status and future of these complex systems will be assessed and analyzed, along with the respective professional and allied health roles that are vital to continued success. The impact of the political, legislative, and economic forces on health care systems will be examined.

### **BHS 302 HEALTH CARE LEADERSHIP – 3 Credits (ONL)**

The Health Care Leadership course presents didactic concepts preparing the student for leadership and management responsibilities. Management concepts basic to management (planning, organizing, leading, and controlling) will be presented. Strategies for managing a diverse workforce will be explored. Theories of leadership and motivation, as well as conflict management, change, politics and power will be presented. The health care manager's role in the interdisciplinary health care team will be discussed.

### **BHS 303 MANAGERIAL COMMUNICATION – 3 Credits (ONL)**

Co-requisite or Pre-requisite: Health Care Leadership (BHS 302)

Managerial Communication will give the student the opportunity to strengthen communication skills that are necessary to be successful in leadership and managerial situations. Knowledge from general education communication courses will be used and applied specifically to routine managerial varieties of written communication documents and presentations. Professional formats for memos, reports to superiors, white papers, and accreditation documents will be developed. Common management presentation skills may include conducting staff meetings, introducing departmental change, motivating employees in small and large groups, and giving effective employee feedback.

**BHS 410 HEALTH SCIENCES RESEARCH – 3 Credits (ONL)**

Pre-requisite: Statistics

The Health Sciences Research course provides an introduction to the theoretical foundation for scientific investigation, the research process, contributions of research to the Allied Health Professions, and the impact of research on historical, current, and future trends. Major emphasis is on the application of the research process for use in practice as well as the process of critiquing research. Various types of research and research methods will be addressed. The health professional's role in research, including the rights and responsibilities toward human subjects and additional legal-ethical concerns are discussed. Evidence based practice and using research in the practice settings are stressed. Statistical knowledge and qualitative analysis from the required general educational math courses will be integrated.

**BHS 411 ETHICS FOR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS – 4 Credits (ONL)**

Pre-requisite: College level ethics

This course examines the influence of ethical and moral principles of behavior and the ethical decision-making process. Opportunities are provided in this course to foster development of the ethical decision-making process through case studies and comparison of institutional practices. This course will heighten awareness of ethical health care practice, fostering improved decision-making, and resulting in a better understanding of health care issues.

**BHS 412 ACCOUNTING BASICS FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONALS – 3 Credits (ONL)**

Accounting Basics includes an overall explanation of financial accounting terminology, review of financial reports, income statements, balance sheets, budgets, and cost reports. It is intended that this course develop health care professionals with an appreciation for and understanding of the financial implications of operational and strategic management. Case studies will use examples from hospitals, long term care facilities, and home health care to prepare students to read, analyze, use, and understand financial statements and budgets.

**BHS 419 CLINICAL INTERNSHIP – 4-6 Credits (CLIN)**

Pre-requisite: All courses in the BSHS program; or

Co-requisite: Best Practices in Health Science (BHS 420)

Students will complete a four to six semester hour internship with a health care manager or educator. The Clinical Internship is designed to give the student the opportunity to apply previously learned knowledge in the health care setting. The student will apply leadership skills, managerial communication, and accounting basics in the clinical setting.

**BHS 420 BEST PRACTICES IN HEALTH SCIENCES – 4 Credits (ONL)**

Pre-requisite: All courses in the BSHS program. BHS 420 is to be taken in the final semester of the Program unless prior approval from the Program Coordinator is received.

This course provides a framework guiding an independent student paper/project which demonstrates integration, synthesis, and application of concepts of courses in the BHS curriculum. Students will review the literature on a self-selected health care delivery issue and then develop a strategy to address that issue. Collaboration with classmates will be used to refine and evaluate paper/projects. Attainment of the BSHS Program Goals will be assessed as part of this final course.

**CMU 400 CLINICAL MAKE-UP UNIT 400 – 0 Credits (CLIN)**

Clinical Make-up Unit 400 is a course designed for undergraduate students requiring clinical and/or laboratory make-up hours for a Nursing course with a clinical and/or laboratory component. Clinical/laboratory make-up will be held at a predetermined date and time designated by course faculty and will be conducted by a program-specific faculty member. This make-up time may be scheduled for an evening, night or weekend shift. It is the student's responsibility to adjust their schedule to meet the predetermined dates/times/shifts. Refer to the specific course syllabus for CMU registration guidelines. Refer to Tuition and Fees for charges.

**CMU 500 CLINICAL MAKE-UP UNIT 500 – 0 Credits (CLIN)**

Clinical Make-up Unit 500 is a course designed for graduate students requiring clinical and/or laboratory make-up hours for a Nursing course with a clinical and/or laboratory component. Clinical/laboratory make-up will be held at a predetermined date and time designated by course faculty and will be conducted by a program-specific faculty member. This make-up time may be scheduled for an evening, night or weekend shift. It is the student's responsibility to adjust their schedule to meet the predetermined dates/times/shifts. Refer to the specific course syllabus for CMU registration guidelines. Refer to Tuition and Fees for charges.

**MLS 310 Urinalysis and Body Fluids – 2 Credits (HYB)**

This course is intended to provide the student with a foundation to the physical, chemical, and microscopic properties of urine and body fluid analysis. Urinary and other diseases as they relate to urinalysis and body fluid findings will be discussed. Students will learn about quality control, quality assurance and safety pertaining to urinalysis and body fluid testing.

1 Credit Didactic, 1 Credit Clinical/Student Lab

**MLS 320 Laboratory Math and Operations – 1 Credit (ONL)**

This course is intended to cover general lab math, lab consumables, and standard lab equipment.

**MLS 330 Phlebotomy and Pre-analytical Variables – 1 Credit (HYB)**

This course is intended to provide the student with the basic principles and techniques of specimen collection and pre-analytical variables within the clinical laboratory.

0.25 Credits Didactic, 0.75 Credits Clinical/Student Lab

**MLS 340 Cell Morphology – 2 Credits (ONL)**

This course is intended to cover the skills needed when performing and interpreting manual differentials. Microscope skills, cell morphology and maturation sequences are topics included within this course. Emphasis is placed on interpretation of test results and correlation with patient condition.

**MLS 345 Clinical Immunology – 2 Credits (ONL)**

This course is intended to teach the student a basic immunology background with emphasis on pathological conditions that relate to the clinical laboratory setting.

**MLS 410 Evidence Based Laboratory Medicine – 1 Credit (ONL)**

This course is intended to introduce the student to Evidence Based Laboratory Medicine (EBLM) compared to other forms of research.

**MLS 415 Clinical Chemistry – 7 Credits (F2F)**

This course is intended to cover the physiology of the body and biochemical processes that are present in normal and abnormal patient populations. Laboratory results will be evaluated for diagnosis or treatment of disease states. Included in this course is the study of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, enzymes, non-protein nitrogen products, electrolytes, blood gases, acid base balance, hormones, tumor markers, therapeutic drugs, and toxicology. Students will gain experience during clinical hours on clinical chemistry instrumentation and practices.

5 Credits Didactic, 2 Credits Clinical/Student Lab

**MLS 420 Educational Development – 1 Credit (ONL)**

This course is intended to provide the student with a basic understanding of instructional methods and student/staff development.

**MLS 425 Clinical Hematology and Hemostasis – 7 Credits (F2F)**

This course is intended to present the theory of hematologic principles and the study of coagulation. Hematology principles include the formation of blood cells, cell morphology and the correlation of laboratory results to disease states. Coagulation principles include the clotting and fibrinolytic activity of the blood, and the correlation of laboratory results to disease results. Students will gain experience during clinical hours in hematology and coagulation instrumentation and practices.

5 Credits Didactic, 2 Credits Clinical/Student Lab

**MLS 430 Immunohematology – 7 Credits (F2F)**

This course is intended to provide the student with an entry-level knowledge on blood group systems, antibody screening, compatibility testing, and blood component processing. Clinical experience will allow students to perform blood typing, antibody identification, complete blood compatibility testing, and observe how components are used to support patients.

5 Credits Didactic, 2 Credits Clinical/Student Lab

**MLS 435 Clinical Microbiology – 7 Credits (F2F)**

This course is intended to provide an entry-level knowledge in the study of bacteriology, virology, mycology, and parasitology in relationship to disease in humans. Topics include clinical signs and symptoms of disease process, specimen collection and processing, modes of transmission and methods of identification. Clinical experience will allow students to process a variety of patient specimens in the microbiology laboratory and gain experience with a wide variety of state-of-the-art procedures and equipment for the isolation and identification of pathogenic microorganisms.

5 Credits Didactic, 2 Credits Clinical/Student Lab

**MLS 440 Laboratory Management – 2 Credits (ONL)**

This course is intended to provide the student with basic laboratory management skills including human resources, financial management and laboratory accreditation.

**MLS 450 Medical Laboratory Science Review – 1 Credit (ONL)**

This course is intended to help students review pertinent information from courses throughout the MLS program prior to certification exam.

**NUR 101 THE ART AND SCIENCE OF NURSING PRACTICE - 8 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Basic BSN program option (BSN-B)

BSN-B: Co-requisite of one allowed general education course if not completed prior to admission.

The Art and Science of Nursing Practice presents didactic concepts and clinical/laboratory practice and clinical experiences emphasizing therapeutic nursing interventions, cultural awareness, technical nursing skills, and knowledge basic to nursing practice. Also discussed is the history of mental health nursing and contemporary practice, including practice models. Learning unfolds from the wellness/illness continuum emphasizing health promotion and holistic care. Learning focuses on assessment of basic human needs, including physiological needs such as hygiene, nutrition, oxygenation and urinary/bowel elimination and psychosocial needs such as self-esteem, spirituality, culture, and sexuality. The nursing process is utilized for assessment, diagnosis, planning, implementation, evaluation and teaching of the client and family. The concepts of caring, culturally competent care and various nursing roles are presented. Common health problems as they relate to mobility, sensory perception, and stress and adaptation are discussed. Basic health assessment and critical thinking/reflective thinking skills are presented and practiced. Basic math skills will be reviewed and applied to clinical practice. Step by step rules, explanations and examples, followed by practice problems and exercises that will test and reinforce the student's knowledge will be offered. The tasks associated with the development of a therapeutic interpersonal relationship are emphasized. Therapeutic communication skills will be practiced in the lab and clinical setting. Legal, professional standards and ethical principles related to nursing, the rights of clients and families, and the importance of the Illinois Nursing Practice Act and Rules are emphasized. In addition to the learning laboratory, clinical experiences occur in acute care client settings.

6 Credits Didactic (1 Credit Mental Health), 2 Credits Clinical/Learning Laboratory

**NUR 101A THE ART AND SCIENCE OF NURSING PRACTICE - 7 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Accelerated BSN program option (BSN-A)

The Art and Science of Nursing Practice presents didactic concepts, clinical/laboratory practice and clinical experiences emphasizing therapeutic nursing interventions, cultural awareness, technical nursing skills, and knowledge basic to nursing practice. Also, discussed is the history of mental health nursing and contemporary practice, including practice models. Learning unfolds from the wellness/illness continuum, emphasizing health promotion and holistic care. Learning focuses on assessment of basic human needs, including physiological needs such as hygiene, nutrition, oxygenation and urinary/bowel elimination and psychosocial needs such as self-esteem, spirituality, culture, and sexuality. The nursing process is utilized for assessment, diagnosis, planning, implementation,



evaluation and teaching of the client and family. The concepts of caring, culturally competent care and various nursing roles are presented. Common health problems as they relate to mobility, sensory perception, and stress and adaptation are discussed. Basic health assessment and critical thinking/reflective thinking skills are presented and practiced. The tasks associated with the development of a therapeutic interpersonal relationship are emphasized. Therapeutic communication skills will be practiced in the lab setting. Legal, professional standards and ethical principles related to nursing, the rights of clients and families, and the importance of the Illinois Nursing Practice Act and Rules are emphasized. In addition to the learning laboratory, clinical experiences occur in acute care client settings.

5 Credits Didactic (1 Credit Mental Health), 2 Credits Clinical/Learning Laboratory

**NUR 102 ADULT HEALTH NURSING - 9 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisites: NUR 101 The Art and Science of Nursing Practice and completion of all required general education courses

BSN-B: Completion of approved general education concurrent with NUR 101.

This course builds on the knowledge and skills from Nursing 101: The Art and Science of Nursing Practice. Adult Health Nursing presents didactic concepts and clinical experiences to allow the student to apply the nursing process to the care of the adult client who is experiencing common health problems that are acute or chronic in nature as well as to clients with acute and chronic mental health needs and problems. Mental health problems dealing with cognition, mood, anxiety, and substance abuse are discussed. Learning is directed toward problems requiring therapeutic nursing interventions of a well-defined nature leading toward providing culturally competent care. The client is seen as a valued member of a family, social network, and community. Techniques of medication administration including mathematical application for accurate administration are presented and practiced. Technical skills such as IV access, urinary catheterization, and sterile dressing changes will be introduced. Interpersonal skills, communication skills (written and oral), family theories, group process and assessment skills are strongly emphasized. Previously learned technical skills will continue to be practiced and refined. Health assessment and medication administration will be evaluated for competency. The concepts of nutrition, pharmacology, legal and ethical considerations and problem-solving are integrated. The course will introduce the student to the evolving roles of the nurse as a provider and manager of health care and as a member of the health care team. Clinical experience occurs in the acute care, peri-operative, medical surgical skilled nursing, mental health, and community-based health facilities.

5.5 Credits Didactic (1.5 Credits Mental Health) and 3.5 Credits Clinical/Learning Laboratory (0.5 Credits Mental Health)

**NUR 102A ADULT HEALTH NURSING - 9 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisites: NUR 101A The Art and Science of Nursing Practice. Accelerated BSN (BSN-A) Curriculum Plan students only.

This course builds on the knowledge and skills from Nursing 101A, the Art and Science of Nursing Practice, and all prerequisite general education coursework completed prior to matriculation into the accelerated BSN program. Adult Health Nursing presents didactic concepts and clinical experiences to allow the student to apply the nursing process to the care of the adult client who is experiencing common health problems that are acute or chronic in nature, as well as to clients with acute and chronic mental health needs and problems. Mental health problems dealing with cognition, mood, and anxiety are discussed. Learning is directed toward problems requiring therapeutic nursing interventions of a well-defined nature, leading toward providing culturally competent care. The client is seen as a valued member of a family, social network, and the community. Techniques of medication administration including mathematical application for accurate administration are presented and practiced. Technical skills such as IV access and care, urinary catheterization, and sterile dressing changes will be introduced. Interpersonal skills, communication skills (written and oral), family theories, and group process and assessment skills are strongly emphasized. Previously learned technical skills will continue to be practiced and refined. Health assessment and medication administration will be evaluated for competency. The concepts of nutrition, pharmacology, legal and ethical considerations and problem-solving are integrated. The course will introduce the student to the evolving roles of the nurse as a provider and manager of health care and as a member of the health care team. Clinical experience occurs in the acute care, peri-operative, medical surgical, and skilled nursing health care facilities.

5.5 Credits Didactic (1.5 Credits Mental Health) and 3.5 Credits Clinical/Learning Laboratory (0.5 Credits Mental Health)

**NUR 200 HUMAN DISEASE PROCESSES – 3 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisites: NUR 102 or NUR 102A Adult Health Nursing and NUR 212 or NUR 212A Pharmacology I.

Human Disease Processes provides the student with a scientific background and understanding of pathophysiology as it relates to the assessment of diverse client populations. The course will emphasize functioning at the cellular level and will augment the student's ability to correlate various disease states with clinical manifestations, common diagnostic tests and therapeutic, evidence-based nursing interventions. Disease processes such as fluid-electrolyte imbalance, homeostasis, hemodynamics, acid-base imbalance, infective disorders, immune disorders, and genetic considerations will be emphasized.

**NUR 201 LIFE SPAN NURSING I – 9 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisites: NUR 102 or NUR 102A Adult Health Nursing and NUR 212 or NUR 212A Pharmacology I.

Pre or Co-requisite: NUR 302 Advanced Health Assessment

Life Span I is the first of two courses that presents didactic concepts and clinical experiences that examine the health status of individuals throughout their life span. There is a focus on health maintenance as well as management of acute and chronic health problems. Both the physical and mental health needs of the client are considered. There is an emphasis on family involvement, especially in the care of children. Culturally sensitive care giving and cultural maintenance are emphasized. The student will learn how to manage individuals and groups of patients with increasingly complex health issues. Clinical experiences are in the acute care setting as well as the community environment.

6 Credits Didactic (0.5 Credits Mental Health, 1.25 Credits Pediatrics), 3 Credits Clinical/Learning Laboratory (0.5 Credits Mental Health and 0.75 Credits Pediatrics)

**NUR 202 LIFE SPAN NURSING II – 8 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisite: NUR 201 Life Span Nursing I

Life Span Nursing II is the second of two courses that presents didactic and clinical experiences that examine the health status of individuals throughout the life span. The focus is on health maintenance, management of acute and chronic health conditions and critical care, emergent care and neurological conditions. In addition, the course focuses on the transition of the learner into the practice role of the RN. The concepts of leadership and management will be provided and leadership/management skills will be applied in the clinical setting.

4 Credits Didactic (1.25 Credits Pediatrics), 4 Credits Clinical/Learning Laboratory (0.75 Credits Pediatrics)

**NUR 203 MATERNAL – NEWBORN NURSING – 4 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisites: NUR 102 or NUR 102A Adult Health Nursing, NUR 212 or NUR 212A Pharmacology I, and NUR 200 Human Disease Processes

Maternal-Newborn Nursing presents didactic and clinical experiences that emphasize the care of families during childbearing. Pregnancy is considered a normal developmental occurrence; however, risk factors and selected health problems that may occur during the child-bearing experience are considered. The nursing process is utilized when giving nursing care during the antepartum, intrapartum, postpartum and neonatal periods. The social, cultural, economic, sexual, physiological and psychological aspects of childbearing are considered. Nutrition, pharmacology, legal standards, ethical principles, critical thinking, and communication are integrated. Historical aspects in relation to contemporary trends and issues are discussed. Physical assessment skills related to fetal well-being and the mother and newborn are presented. Clinical experiences include the obstetric acute care units, evidence based practice lab and clinical simulation lab.

2.5 Credits Didactic, 1.5 Credits Clinical/Learning Lab

**NUR 212 PHARMACOLOGY I – 1 Credit (F2F)**

Pre or Co-requisite: NUR 102 Adult Health Nursing

This course is designed to present the principles underlying pharmacology and their relationship to the registered nurse's role in drug administration. This course explores the concepts of pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics and pharmacotherapeutics. Emphasis is placed on drug usage, nursing considerations, side effects, safety, and patient education. The learner will apply basic pharmacological principles to selected clinical situations in order to prevent and minimize the complications of drug therapy. Course concepts include the principles of drug action and the nursing process as it applies to the therapeutic use of drugs.

**NUR 212A PHARMACOLOGY I - 1 Credit (ONL)**

Pre or Co-requisite: NUR 101A The Art & Science of Nursing. Accelerated BSN (BSN-A) Curriculum Plan students only  
This course is designed to present the principles underlying pharmacology and their relationship to the registered nurse's role in drug administration. This course explores the concepts of pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics and pharmacotherapeutics. Emphasis is placed on drug usage, nursing considerations, side effects, safety, and patient education. The learner will apply basic pharmacological principles to selected clinical situations in order to prevent and minimize the complications of drug therapy. Course concepts include the principles of drug action and the nursing process as it applies to the therapeutic use of drugs.

**NUR 213A PHARMACOLOGY II - 1 Credit (ONL)**

Prerequisites: NUR 200 Human Disease Processes and NUR 212 or NUR 212A Pharmacology I

This course is designed to reinforce the principles underlying pharmacology and their relationship to the registered nurse's role in drug administration. This course explores the concepts of pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics and pharmacotherapeutics. Emphasis is placed on drug usage, nursing considerations, side effects, safety, and patient education. The learner will apply basic pharmacological principles to selected clinical situations/disease processes in order to prevent and minimize the complications of drug therapy. Course concepts include the principles of drug action and the nursing process as it applies to the therapeutic use of drugs.

**NUR 301A NURSING LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT – 4 Credits (HYB)**

Prerequisite: Must be taken in the final semester of the program

Nursing Leadership and Management presents didactic concepts preparing the student for leadership and management responsibilities. Management concepts discussed include organizational theory and structure, fiscal planning, delegation and managing human and material resources. Strategies for managing a culturally diverse workforce will be explored. Theories of leadership and motivation, as well as conflict management, change theory and persuasion and negotiation will be presented. Additional concepts of power and authority, nursing care delivery systems, and quality improvement are addressed. The nurse's role in the interdisciplinary health care team, health care delivery systems, critical thinking strategies, and decision-making processes are discussed and operationalized. Integrated concepts include communication principles and legal and ethical considerations. Opportunities and experiences are provided to foster development of leadership abilities and management skills for the learner.  
3 Credits Didactic, 1 Credit Clinical

**NUR 301C NURSING LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT – 3 Credits (ONL)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the BSN Completion program option (BSN-C)

Leadership and Management presents didactic concepts preparing the student for leadership and management responsibilities. Management concepts discussed include organizational theory and structure, fiscal planning, delegation and managing human and material resources. Strategies for managing a culturally diverse workforce will be explored. Theories of leadership and motivation, as well as conflict management, change theory and persuasion and negotiation will be presented. Additional concepts of power and authority, nursing care delivery systems, and quality improvement are addressed. The nurse's role in the interdisciplinary health care team, health care delivery systems, critical thinking strategies, and decision-making processes are discussed and operationalized. Integrated concepts include communication principles and legal and ethical considerations. Opportunities and experiences are provided to foster development of leadership abilities and management skills for the learner.

**NUR 302 ADVANCED HEALTH ASSESSMENT – 3 Credits (HYB)**

Prerequisites or Corequisites: NUR 102 or NUR 102A Adult Health Nursing and NUR 212 or NUR 212A Pharmacology I  
Advanced Health Assessment presents didactic concepts and laboratory experiences related to advanced assessment and builds on knowledge from natural and social sciences, humanities, and nursing, including physical health assessment. The student is provided with the opportunity to develop and enhance advanced skills in interviewing and data collection, as well as systematically examining clients who are at various stages in the lifespan. Comprehensive assessment concepts and advanced techniques will be addressed using a systems approach. A holistic emphasis to health assessment is used including cognitive, physical, psychological, nutritional, cultural, economic, spiritual and environmental considerations. Students will be provided the opportunity to expand communication skills through in-depth interviews of individuals. The didactic component emphasizes the nurse's role as a member of the interdisciplinary team in health assessment. Course expectations include fostering critical thinking and advanced psychomotor skills leading to the course outcome performance of a complete health assessment of an individual.

2.33 Credits Didactic, 0.67 Credit Learning Laboratory

**NUR 303 NURSING PATHOPHYSIOLOGY – 3 Credits (ONL)**

Prerequisites BSN-A or BSN-B: NUR 200 Human Disease Processes and NUR 302 Advanced Health Assessment. Nursing Pathophysiology focuses on alterations in physiologic mechanisms involved in disease. Topics for this course include mechanisms of disease, cellular biology, cell injury and death, neurological pathophysiology, cardiovascular pathophysiology, renal pathophysiology and endocrine pathophysiology. The etiology, pathogenesis, manifestations and nursing care for selected diseases will be presented. Evidence-based nursing practice will be emphasized.

**NUR 304 ADVANCED HEALTH ASSESSMENT FOR THE RN– 3 Credits (ONL)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the BSN Completion program option (BSN-C)

Advanced Health Assessment presents didactic concepts and online laboratory experiences related to advanced assessment and builds on knowledge from natural and social sciences, humanities, and nursing, including physical health assessment. The student is provided with the opportunity to develop and enhance advanced skills in interviewing and data collection, as well as systematically examining clients who are at various stages in the lifespan. Comprehensive assessment concepts and advanced techniques will be addressed using a system's approach. A holistic emphasis to health assessment is used including cognitive, physical, psychological, nutritional, cultural, economic, spiritual and environmental considerations. Students will be provided the opportunity to expand communication skills through in-depth interviews of individuals. The course emphasizes the nurse's role as a member of the interdisciplinary team in health assessment. Course expectations include fostering critical thinking and advanced psychomotor skills leading to the course outcome performance of a complete health assessment of an individual.

2.33 Credits Didactic, 0.67 Credit Learning Laboratory

**NUR 320 NURSING INFORMATICS – 3 Credits (ONL)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the BSN Completion program option (BSN-C)

Nursing Informatics is an online course focusing on the use of computer science, information science and nursing science. Documenting, researching and aggregating of data to make decisions related to culturally competent nursing care of patients will be emphasized. The course focuses on how technology supports clinical practice, research, education and nursing administration. In addition to a paper on a selected topic requiring a search of the professional literature, quizzes, discussions, and a professional resume are required.

**NUR 402 PROFESSIONAL ISSUES IN NURSING – 3 Credits (ONL)**

Prerequisite (BSN-A or BSN-B): NUR 101 or NUR 101A The Art and Science of Nursing Practice

This didactic course is designed to foster professionalism and the use of collaborative strategies to address nursing practice issues. Special attention is focused on the evolution of professional nursing and issues that impact current nursing practice. Nursing theorists and their organizing frameworks are presented. Health policy, financing, cultural/social competency and other timely issues will be discussed.

**NUR 403 COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING – 4 Credits (HYB)**

Prerequisites: NUR 102 or NUR 102A Adult Health Nursing, NUR 212 or NUR 212A Pharmacology I, and NUR 302 Advanced Health Assessment. BSN-Basic (BSN-B) and BSN-Accelerated (BSN-A) students only.

Community Health Nursing focuses on collaborative strategies to improve the health of populations. Public health concepts such as epidemiology, levels of prevention, and screening are applied to the study of communicable and chronic diseases as well as to the environment. Other major course topics include community and family assessment, provision of culturally appropriate care to aggregates, and the historical and political aspects of nursing roles.

3 Credits Didactic, 1 Credit Clinical

**NUR 405 COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING FOR THE RN – 4 Credits (ONL)**

Community Health Nursing for the RN focuses on collaborative strategies to improve the health of populations. Public health concepts such as epidemiology, levels of prevention, and screening are applied to the study of communicable and chronic diseases as well as to the environment. Other major course topics include community and family assessment, provision of culturally appropriate care to aggregates, and the historical and political aspects of community nursing roles.

3 Credits Didactic, 1 Credit Clinical

**NUR 410 TRANSCULTURAL NURSING – 3 Credits (ONL)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the BSN program

This course examines transcultural nursing concepts, theories and practices in relationship to human caring. Frameworks for performing a cultural assessment and for planning and implementing culturally appropriate nursing care are explored. Cultural influences on beliefs, values, and practices in relation to health, illness, and health-seeking behaviors are examined. This course provides opportunity for students to reflect on culture in relation to oneself and nursing practice roles.

**NUR 411 NURSING RESEARCH – 3 Credits (ONL)**

Prerequisite: Undergraduate statistics course which is acceptable for the statistics requirement.

Nursing Research provides an introduction to the theoretical foundation for scientific investigation, the research process, contributions of research to the Nursing Profession, and the impact of research on historical, current, and future trends. Major emphasis is on the application of the research process for use in practice as well as the process of critiquing research. Various types of research and research methods will be addressed. The nurse's role in research, including the rights and responsibilities toward human subjects and additional legal-ethical concerns are discussed. Evidence based nursing and using research in the practice setting are stressed. Statistical knowledge and quantitative analysis from the required general education math course will be integrated.

**NUR 412 GENETICS AND GENOMICS – 3 Credits (ONL)**

This BSN-C course is designed to provide an overview of inheritance patterns, discussion of genetic disorders and discussion of influence of heredity on the development of acute and chronic health problems throughout the life span, the effects of environment, culture, and behavior on the genetic makeup of individuals will be considered.

**NUR 413 GERONTOLOGICAL NURSING – 3 Credits (ONL)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the BSN Completion (BSN-C) program option

This online course provides the opportunity for the BSN-C student to continue building a positive perspective towards the aging process and the older adult. This didactic course focuses on the current status of attitudes toward the older adult, and theories of aging. Myths and stereotypes of the older adult, utilization of support services by the older adult, and trends in gerontological nursing will be explored. The interrelatedness of the biophysical and psychosocial alterations and health problems resulting from the aging process are studied. Health assessment, promotion of wellness, presentation of illness and nursing and pharmacological problems in the older adult will be discussed. Additionally, principles of teaching-learning and legal-ethical considerations will be applied to the special needs of the older adult. The student evaluates issues of retirement, alternatives to institutionalized care, economic concerns, and legal-ethical issues related to the older adult. Course expectations include examining current research related to gerontological nursing and the exploration of gerontological nursing case studies.

**NUR 420A SENIOR SEMINAR - 4 Credits (HYB)**

Prerequisite: Must be taken in the final semester of the program

This course provides a framework for assisting students to integrate the BSN program goals. Students will select a nursing oriented clinical problem for exploration, review the related literature, and develop a strategy to address the issue. A formal paper is written to present this information. The clinical component whereby the student works with a practicing RN in a realistic assignment will assist in the transition from education to practice. Attainment of the BSN Program Goals and readiness for NCLEX-RN will be assessed through standardized testing and questionnaires.

1 Credit Didactic; 3 Credits Clinical

**NUR 420C SENIOR SEMINAR – 1 Credit (ONL)**

Prerequisite: BSN-C program option only. Must be taken in the final semester of the program

This course provides a framework guiding an independent student paper which demonstrates integration, synthesis, and application of concepts from courses in the curriculum. Students will review the literature on a self-selected health care delivery issue and then develop a strategy to address that issue. Attainment of the BSN-Completion Program Goals will be assessed as part of this final course in the BSN-Completion curriculum.

**NUR 501 ORGANIZATIONAL & SYSTEMS LEADERSHIP - 3 Credits (ONL)**

This online course focuses on leadership, roles, and skills essential to promoting excellence in practice as well as maintaining effective working relationships with inter-professional teams. Leadership styles, change theory and change management, coaching for performance, communication, and conflict and conflict management will be emphasized.

**NUR 502 HEALTH CARE POLICY, TRENDS, & ISSUES - 3 Credits (ONL)**

This online course examines healthcare policy relevant to the U.S., the history of health services, healthcare funding, principles of health care economics, payment methods, the relationship between policy and health economics, quality improvement models, nurse sensitive indicators, patient safety, national benchmarks, just culture, ethics and how nursing practice is impacted by regulations and policy.

**NUR 503 NURSING THEORY & EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE - 3 Credits (ONL)**

Prerequisite: Undergraduate research and statistics courses.

This online course focuses on nursing theories, evidence-based practice models, and the application of evidence-based practices within the clinical setting. Research design and methods will be explored. Students will develop a clinical nursing practice question and appraise related evidence. Students will complete a declaration of intent for the MSN project/thesis based on this work.

**NUR 504 POPULATION HEALTH & DISPARITIES - 3 Credits (ONL)**

This online course focuses on social determinants of health, population-based nursing, health disparities and outcomes, access to care, epidemiologic methods of analysis, evidence-based practice, culturally competent nursing care, and health literacy.

**NUR 505 TECHNOLOGY IN HEALTH CARE - 3 Credits (ONL)**

This online course prepares the nurse to manage health information systems critical to the mission of healthcare delivery systems. The use of technology in patient care, improved patient outcomes, and data mining will be explored, as well as legal and ethical issues regarding healthcare technology.

**NUR 511 THE ART AND SCIENCE OF NURSING PRACTICE for the MSN - 7 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisite: Admission to Direct Entry to Practice Master of Nursing Program **option** (MSN-DEP)

The Art and Science of Nursing Practice for the MSN presents didactic concepts, clinical/laboratory practice and clinical experiences emphasizing therapeutic nursing interventions, cultural awareness, nursing skills, and knowledge basic to nursing practice. Also, discussed is the history of nursing, mental health nursing and contemporary practice, including practice models. Learning unfolds from the wellness/illness continuum, emphasizing health promotion and holistic care. Learning focuses on assessment of basic human needs, including physiological needs such as hygiene, nutrition, oxygenation and urinary/bowel elimination and psychosocial needs such as self-esteem, spirituality, culture, and sexuality. The nursing process is utilized for assessment, diagnosis, planning, implementation, evaluation and teaching of the client and family. The importance of evidence-based practice or best practices will be introduced and emphasized. The concepts of caring, culturally competent care, and various nursing roles are presented. Common health problems as they relate to mobility, sensory perception, and stress and adaptation are discussed. Basic health assessment, critical thinking/reflective thinking skills. The development of a therapeutic interpersonal relationship is emphasized. Therapeutic communication skills will be practiced in the lab setting, as well as body mechanics related to transfer of patients. Legal, professional standards and ethical principles related to nursing, the rights of clients and families, and the importance of the Illinois Nursing Practice Act and Rules are emphasized. Principles of teaching-learning will also be emphasized. In addition to the learning laboratory, clinical experiences occur in acute and chronic care client settings.

5 Credits Didactic (1 Credit Mental Health), 2 Credits Clinical/Learning Laboratory

**NUR 512 ADULT HEALTH NURSING for the MSN - 9 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisites: NUR 511; NUR 533

This course builds on the knowledge and skills from Nursing 511, The Art and Science of Nursing Practice for the MSN, and all prerequisite general education coursework completed prior to matriculation into the Direct Entry Generalist MSN program. Adult Health Nursing for the MSN presents didactic concepts and clinical experiences to allow the student to apply the nursing process to the care of the adult client who is experiencing common health problems that



are acute or chronic in nature, as well as to clients with acute and chronic mental health needs and problems. Mental health problems dealing with cognition, mood, and anxiety are discussed. Learning is directed toward problems requiring therapeutic nursing interventions of a well-defined nature, leading toward providing culturally competent care. The client is seen as a valued member of a family, social network, and the community. Techniques of medication administration including mathematical application for accurate administration are presented and practiced. Skills such as IV access and care, urinary catheterization, and sterile dressing changes will be introduced. Interpersonal skills, communication skills (written and oral), family theories, teaching and learning principles, evidence-based practice, group process and assessment skills are strongly emphasized. Health Assessment and medication administration will be evaluated for competency. The concepts of nutrition, pharmacology, legal and ethical considerations and problem-solving are integrated. The course will introduce the student to the evolving roles of the nurse as a provider and manager of health care and as a member of the health care team. Clinical experience occurs in the acute or chronic care settings, peri-operative, and medical surgical, and skilled nursing health care facilities. 5.5 Credits Didactic (1.5 Credits Mental Health) and 3.5 Credits Clinical/Learning Laboratory (0.5 Credits Mental Health)

**NUR 520 GRADUATE SEMINAR - 4 Credits (HYB)**

Prerequisite: NUR 503; Must be taken in final semester of the Direct Entry program option

This course provides a framework for assisting students to integrate the MSN program goals into nursing practice. Students will work with an assigned preceptor in a nursing practice area. Attainment of the MSN Program Goals and readiness for NCLEX-RN will be assessed through reflective journaling, standardized testing, and other assignments. 1 Credit Didactic; 3 Credit Clinical

**NUR 521 LIFE SPAN NURSING I for the MSN– 9 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisites: NUR 512

Life Span Nursing I for the MSN is the first of two courses that presents didactic concepts and clinical experiences that examine the health status of individuals throughout the lifespan. Acute mental and physical health problems, critical care, and emergent care will be explored in pediatric, adult, and geriatric clients. Health promotion and maintenance, family involvement, culturally sensitive caregiving, and evidence-based practice will be emphasized. The student will learn to manage individuals and groups of patients with increasingly complex health issues. Clinical experiences are in a variety of care settings.

6 Credits Didactic (0.5 Credits Mental Health, 1.25 Credits Pediatrics), 3 Credits Clinical/Learning Laboratory (0.5 Credits Mental Health and 0.75 Credits Pediatrics)

**NUR 522 LIFE SPAN NURSING II for the MSN – 8 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisite: NUR 521

Life Span Nursing II for the MSN is the second of two courses that presents didactic concepts and clinical experiences that examine the health status of individuals throughout the lifespan. Chronic health problems, palliative care and end of life care will be explored in pediatric, adult, and geriatric clients. Care transitions, continuity of care, and family involvement in caregiving and culturally sensitive care will be emphasized. Clinical experiences are in a variety of care settings.

4 Credits Didactic (1.25 Credits Pediatrics), 4 Credits Clinical/Learning Laboratory (0.75 Credits Pediatrics)

**NUR 523 MATERNAL – NEWBORN NURSING for the MSN– 4 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisites: NUR 512

Maternal-Newborn Nursing for the MSN presents didactic and clinical experiences that emphasize the care of families during childbearing. Pregnancy is considered a normal developmental occurrence; however, risk factors and selected health problems that may occur during the child-bearing experience are considered. The nursing process is utilized when giving nursing care during the antepartum, intrapartum, postpartum and neonatal periods. The social, cultural, economic, sexual, physiological and psychological aspects of childbearing are considered. Nutrition, pharmacology, legal standards, ethical principles, critical thinking, evidence-based practices, and communication are integrated. Historical aspects in relation to contemporary trends and issues are discussed. Physical assessment skills related to fetal well-being and the mother and newborn are presented. Clinical experiences include the obstetric acute care units, evidence based practice lab, clinical simulation lab, and community offerings related to child-bearing families.

2.5 Credits Didactic, 1.5 Credits Clinical/Learning Lab

**NUR 524 PHARMACOLOGY for the MSN - 1 Credit (ONL)**

Prerequisite: NUR 511

This online course is designed to present the principles underlying pharmacology and their relationship to the registered nurse's role in drug administration. This course builds on nursing skills, math, and the natural sciences to explore the concepts of pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics and pharmacotherapeutics. Emphasis is placed on how drugs are utilized and processed in the body, the body's reaction to these drugs, and potential drug interactions and contraindications. The student will apply basic pharmacological principles to focused case studies to prevent adverse effects and minimize the complications of drug therapy. Course concepts include the principles of drug action and the nursing process as it applies to the therapeutic use of drugs (including safety and patient education) across the lifespan and within various cultures.

**NUR 531 NURSING LEADERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, & ORGANIZATIONS – 3 Credits (ONL)**

Prerequisite: NUR 503

This online course explores various leadership and management concepts including leadership styles and models, legal and ethical issues, interprofessional collaboration, and strategies for maintaining a safe environment and quality improvement. The nurse's role in the interdisciplinary health care team, health care delivery systems, and decision-making processes are discussed. Students continue to build evidence for their MSN project.

**NUR 533 ASSESSMENT ACROSS THE LIFESPAN FOR THE MSN – 3 Credits (HYB)**

Prerequisites: NUR 511

This course with lab focuses on the collection, interpretation, and synthesis of genetic, historical, biological, physical, cultural, psychosocial, spiritual, nutritional, and safety evidence, using critical thinking skills to develop a comprehensive, holistic assessment of individuals across the lifespan. This online course builds on the knowledge from fundamentals of nursing. The lab component includes fostering critical thinking and psychomotor skills leading to the course outcome performance of a complete health assessment of an individual. An emphasis is also placed on health history taking skills and assessment of common abnormalities incorporating diagnostic tests, health promotion and risk reduction. Students will also explore standardized assessment tools in each focused assessment.

2.33 Credits Didactic, 0.67 Credit Learning Laboratory

**NUR 541 NURSING IN THE COMMUNITY FOR THE MSN -4 Credits (HYB)**

Prerequisites: NUR 533; NUR 603; NUR 604

Nursing in the Community for the MSN focuses on collaborative strategies to improve the health of populations. Public health concepts such as epidemiology, levels of prevention, disaster preparedness, environmental safety, population health, and health promotional screening are applied to the study of communicable and chronic diseases, as well as to the environment. Other major course topics include community, cultural, and family assessment, continuity of care, provision of culturally appropriate care to aggregates, and the historical and political aspects of community nursing roles.

3 Credits Didactic; 1 Credit Clinical

**NUR 544 CLINICAL IN THE COMMUNITY – 1 Credit (CLIN)**

Prerequisites: NUR 521; NUR 523

This course involves a total of 48 hours of clinical practicum that can occur in a variety of healthcare settings in the community. Clinical settings for this practicum must allow the student to participate in the application of principles and methods of leadership, as well as the application of evidence-based practice to influence healthcare outcomes for individuals and populations of various cultures across the lifespan. Teaching-learning principles will be emphasized. The clinical practicum may take place in home care, express care facilities, churches, and other community settings where health care is provided. Reflective journaling will be the primary means of evaluation.

**NUR 601 ASSESSMENT & EVALUATION OF THE LEARNER - 3 Credits (ONL)**

This online course explores the role of assessment and evaluation of student learning as well as theories of learning, educational taxonomies, and domains of learning. The role of standardized testing in nursing education will be explored as well as the development of selected types of test questions.



**NUR 602 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT & EVALUATION OF LEARNING OUTCOMES - 3 Credits (ONL)**

Prerequisites: All MSN Educator Core Courses

This online course prepares the student to design and implement curriculum based on evidence-based teaching/learning theories. Focus is on the process of curricular development for a specific course including course objectives, content, learning activities, course delivery, and student evaluation.

**NUR 603 PATHOPHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS FOR NURSING PRACTICE - 3 Credits (ONL)**

Prerequisites: Undergraduate Anatomy & Physiology

This online course builds on the knowledge of human anatomy and physiology. The focus is on critical examination of the physiological and pathophysiological mechanisms affecting individuals across the lifespan. Emphasis is on correlating laboratory data to disease processes, the rationales for pharmacotherapy, and the physiological mechanisms underlying disease processes.

**NUR 604 PHARMACOLOGY ACROSS THE LIFESPAN - 3 Credits (ONL)**

Prerequisites: For MSN DEP only: NUR 524 Pharmacology for the MSN

This online course builds on knowledge of basic pharmacology and commonly used medications. This course focuses on pharmacokinetics and the pharmacodynamics of various drugs as applied to the management of clients with various health conditions across the lifespan.

**NUR 605 COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSESSMENT - 3 Credits (HYB)**

Prerequisites: Undergraduate Health Assessment course

This online course with practicum focuses on the collection, interpretation, and synthesis of genetic, historical, biological, cultural, psychosocial, spiritual, and physical evidence, using critical thinking skills to develop a comprehensive, holistic assessment of individuals across the lifespan. This course builds on the knowledge and skills gained in the baccalaureate health assessment course. The practicum (48 hours) emphasizes health history taking skills and assessment of common abnormalities incorporating diagnostic tests including health promotion and risk reduction. Students are encouraged to select vulnerable populations for their clinical setting.

**NUR 606 NURSE EDUCATOR ROLE PRACTICUM: DIDACTIC - 2 Credits (CLIN)**

Prerequisites: NUR 601 and NUR 602

This clinical course focuses on the application of learning theories, strategies, and evaluation in the didactic setting within a nursing program. The student will be introduced to and engaged in several activities of the nurse educator role such as: committee work; advising/mentoring students; professional meetings; reports and accreditation; and development of teaching plans for traditional and online learning. Journaling by the student will be the primary means for reflection, meeting of course objectives, and tracking of hours.

The student will develop his/her MSN written and approved contract with the preceptor and faculty. The student will spend time with a preceptor in an approved classroom setting

**NUR 607 NURSE EDUCATOR ROLE PRACTICUM: CLINICAL - 1 Credit (CLIN)**

Prerequisites: NUR 601 and NUR 602

The role of the nurse educator in higher educational settings and healthcare is explored. This course involves 48 hours of clinical that can occur in a variety of healthcare settings depending on the student's personal career goals. Clinical settings for this practicum must allow the student to participate in the application of teaching-learning principles, curriculum development, and learner evaluation.

Students will develop a written contract with their preceptor and approval of course faculty. Students will develop individual goals that align with the course goals. Journaling by the student will be the primary means for reflection and critical thinking, meeting of course objectives, and tracking of hours.

**NUR 620 MASTER'S THESIS/PROJECT – 1 TO 3 Credits (ONL)**

Prerequisites: With consent of faculty advisor.

This course involves working closely with a faculty or clinical partner to develop the thesis/EBP project. This course should be taken in the last two semesters of the curriculum: 1 sh in the first semester, and 2 sh in the second semester. During the first semester (1 sh) the student should develop a clinical or research question, conduct a

literature review on the topic, select a theoretical framework if applicable, and develop the methodology for the project or thesis. During the second semester (2 sh), the student should focus on implementation of the project or thesis. The student will defend his/her project/thesis in the last semester enrolled in NUR 620. NUR 620 is a pass/fail course.

**RT 100 INTRODUCTION TO RADIOGRAPHY – 1 Credit (F2F)**

Prerequisite: Matriculation into the Radiography Program or through Program approval

Introduction to Radiography is designed to introduce the student to the medical radiography profession. Students will begin their study of medical terminology, professional behavior, theory of radiographic exposure, radiographic equipment operation, and radiation protection.

**RT 101 PRINCIPLES OF EXPOSURE I – 3 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisite: RT 100

Principles of Exposure I provides foundation knowledge required to understand the creation of the x-ray beam. Basic mathematics and units of measurement are reviewed. Radiation concepts including atomic theory are presented followed by electricity and electromagnetism; the groundwork to understanding control of the x-ray beam. Final units address x-ray equipment and production focusing on the role physics plays in creating the x-ray beam.

**RT 102 PRINCIPLES OF EXPOSURE II – 3 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisite: RT 101 and Fall Semester Year One in the Radiography Program

Principles of Exposure II provides the student with the foundation of radiographic exposure theory. Factors, which govern and influence the production of a radiographic image are presented and key concepts are reinforced. Students will expand understanding of the interaction of radiation with matter. As a result, students develop the ability to analyze patients and determine appropriate exposure factors to produce a diagnostically valuable radiograph. The course incorporates the following aspects: creating the radiographic image, selecting optimal technical factors, determining/maintaining image diagnostic value, understanding and utilizing alternative exposure systems and methods.

**RT 121 PROCEDURES I – 3 Credits (F2F) and Lab**

Prerequisite: Matriculation into the Radiography Program

Procedures I provides the student with the foundational principles of the imaging profession. The student will develop the skills required to perform standard radiographic procedures of the visceral torso to include chest, abdomen, upper extremity, and shoulder. Communication and patient instruction are emphasized. Criteria for determining the successful production of required anatomical views is presented. Radiation protection is reinforced and monitored as a part of laboratory skills testing.

2.5 Credits Didactic and 0.5 Credit Lab (3 credits)

**RT 122 PROCEDURES II – 3 Credits (F2F) and Lab**

Prerequisite: RT 121

Procedures II provides the student with the knowledge to construct and organize the steps necessary to perform standard radiographic procedures of the lower extremity, pelvis and hip, and spinal column. Communication and culturally congruent patient instruction are emphasized. Criteria for determining the successful production of required anatomical views are addressed and applied. Procedures II also provides the student with the knowledge to construct and organize the steps necessary to perform trauma and mobile radiographic procedures. Radiation protection is reinforced and monitored as a part of laboratory skills testing.

2.5 Credits Didactic and 0.5 Credit Lab (3 credits)

**RT 123 PROCEDURES III – 3 Credits (F2F) and Lab**

Prerequisite: RT 121, RT 122 and completion of Fall Semester Year One in the Radiography Program

Procedures III provides the student with the knowledge to construct and organize the steps necessary to perform gastrointestinal procedures, procedures of the bony thorax, cranium and procedures in a surgical setting. The student applies technical concepts as criteria for determining the successful production of required anatomical views. Laboratory practice emphasizes culturally congruent communication, patient instruction, and radiation protection.

2.5 Credits Didactic and 0.5 Credit Lab (3 credits)

**RT 124 TRAUMA RADIOGRAPHY – 1 Credit (F2F) and Lab**

Prerequisite: Completion of the Fall Semester, Year 1 of the Radiography Program

Trauma Radiography provides the student with the knowledge to construct and organize steps necessary to perform trauma radiographic procedures of the torso, extremities, spine, head, and facial bones. The student practices skills necessary to position the patient, the x-ray equipment and image receptor without causing undue harm to the patient while obtaining the required anatomical structures necessary to demonstrate the required anatomy. Emphasis is placed on patient assessment and communication, fractures and other traumatic injuries. Laboratory practice emphasizes critical thinking skills, multi-exam organization, image critique, radiation protection and culturally congruent patient care.

0.5 Credits Didactic and 0.5 Credit Lab (1 credit)

**RT 131 CLINICAL APPLICATIONS I – 4 Credits (CLIN)**

Prerequisite: RT 121

The student's initial clinical experiences begin with observation and assisting with patients. Class meets offsite at affiliated clinic agencies. The student becomes comfortable with equipment manipulation and familiar with routine protocols during the majority of first rotation objectives. Securing adult chest and abdomen competencies are a key area of focus. As the student progresses in the semester, opportunities to secure additional competencies of the appendicular skeleton and visceral torso are pursued.

**RT 133 CLINICAL APPLICATIONS II – 4 Credits (CLIN)**

Prerequisite: RT 121, RT 131 and completion of Fall Semester Year One in the Radiography Program

At this level of a student's clinical education, confidence with basic equipment should be present. Class meets offsite at affiliated clinic agencies. Retention and improvement of previously acquired competencies is monitored and evaluated. Emphasis is placed on non-routine and trauma imaging of previously learned material. Clinical experience expands as the student begins initial experiences in spine and cranial imaging and begins assignments in a variety of rotations.

**RT 140 FUNDAMENTALS OF PATIENT CARE – 2 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisite: Matriculation into Radiography Program or by program approval

Patient Care provides the student with the basic skills required to appropriately care for patients within the imaging department. Measures to assure infection control, patient safety, and confidentiality are stressed. Caring for patients from newborn to geriatric is discussed. Professionalism, Patient Bill of Rights, legal, and ethical issues are covered. Students practice a variety of basic patient assessment/clinical skills and to prepare for handling medical emergencies and trauma situations.

**RT 203 PRINCIPLES OF EXPOSURE III – 3 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisite: RT 101, RT 102, RT 121 and completion of summer semester of Year Two in the Radiography Program

Principles of Exposure III emphasizes the basic principles of the interaction of radiation with living systems. Radiation effects on biologic molecules and organisms as well as factors affecting biological responses are presented. Short and long term radiation effects are discussed. Radiation protection responsibilities of the radiographer for patients, personnel and the public are emphasized. The concept of As Low As Reasonably Achievable (ALARA) is discussed and compared with Dose Equivalent Limit (DEL) concept. Regulatory agencies are identified and their involvement in radiation protection discussed.

**RT 204 SEMINAR – 3 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisite: Completion of fall semester of Year Two in the Radiography Program and all general education courses

Seminar analyzes student strengths and weaknesses, reinforces key principles of previously studied content areas, enhances problem solving skills, increases student comfort with the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) testing process and prepares students for entry into the profession.

**RT 206 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION – 3 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all Radiographic Procedures Courses

Radiographic Image Analysis and Evaluation will cover a multitude of areas covering the radiographic image. This includes the analysis of radiographic contrast and brightness, recorded detail, grid artifacts and other areas of digital imaging as well as anatomical positioning. Image assessment criteria for determining the diagnostic acceptability of routine diagnostic examinations will also be discussed. Activities will focus on student presentations of the analysis of selected images and improvement alternatives focused on positioning and technical selection.

**RT 224 PROCEDURES IV – 3 Credits (F2F)**

Prerequisite: RT 121, RT 122, RT 123 and completion of year one in the Radiography Program

Procedures IV continues to address dedicated imaging studies. Contrast media, venipuncture, urinary procedures, and specialized imaging equipment for the different imaging modalities are emphasized.

**RT 231 CLINICAL APPLICATIONS III – 3 Credits (CLIN)**

Prerequisite: RT 121, RT 131, RT 133 and completion of Spring Semester Year One in the Radiography Program

The focus of Clinical Applications III is the student's acceptance of and comfort with increased clinical independence. Mobile, surgery, and trauma experience is emphasized. Specialized rotations into advanced imaging modalities are assigned. Students complete scheduled clinical rotations at affiliated clinical agencies.

**RT 232 CLINICAL APPLICATIONS IV – 6 Credits (CLIN)**

Prerequisite: RT 121, RT 131, RT 133 and RT 231

Clinical Applications IV focuses on the completion of a minimum of 70% of all required terminal competencies. The student is assigned a greater number of clinical hours which continues rotations to off campus clinical settings and special imaging areas such as computerized tomography, ultrasonography, magnetic resonance imaging, vascular imaging, orthopedics, surgery and mobile radiography. Assigned case studies continue as part of special imaging rotations.

**RT 233 CLINICAL APPLICATIONS V – 6 Credits (CLIN)**

Prerequisite: RT 121, RT 133, RT 231 and completion of Fall Semester, Year Two in the Radiography Program and all general education courses

The focus of Clinical Applications V is 100% completion of all required terminal competencies and the demonstration of consistent independent capability in the performance of all documented competencies. Rotations and case studies in special imaging areas are completed. Competency in pediatrics, trauma, surgery, and mobile radiography to include alternative measures and technique modification must be documented.

## **DIRECTORIES**

### **Governing Board**

Matt Wynn, BB – Chair  
Karla Steele, JD, MBA – Vice Chair  
Jill Matherly, JD  
Shawn Morrow, MBA, FACHE  
Katie Pearson, MA, MBA  
Tracy Poelvoorde, PhD, RN  
Heidi Storl, PhD  
Cheryl True, MD, DipABLM, FACLM  
Dawn VandeMoortel, MS, RN  
Deborah Waymack, BSN

### **Administration**

Rosemary Brower, MBA  
Director of Business Services  
BBA Finance, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa  
MBA, Kaplan University, Davenport, Iowa

Tracy L. Poelvoorde, PhD, RN  
Chancellor  
Diploma, United Medical Center School of Nursing, Moline, Illinois  
BA, Augustana College, Rock Island, Illinois  
BSN, Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho  
MS, Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho  
PhD, University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, Colorado

Lindsey Rives, BS  
Executive Assistant  
BS, Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois

Misty Stick-Mueller, DC, MHA, MS  
Dean of Nursing and Health Sciences  
BS, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa  
MHA, University of Phoenix, Phoenix, Arizona  
MS, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas  
DC, Palmer College of Chiropractic, Davenport, Iowa

## College Faculty and Staff

### Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences Faculty

Stephanie Tieso, DHSc, MLS(ASCP)CM  
Director, Medical Laboratory Science Program  
Coordinator, Bachelor of Science in Health Science  
Assistant Professor  
BSMT, Mount Mercy College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
MS in Clinical Practice Management, Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, Lubbock, Texas  
DHSc, Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon

### Undergraduate Nursing Program Faculty

Jenna Bray, MSN, RN  
Assistant Professor  
BSN, Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences, Rock Island, Illinois  
MSN, Benedictine University, Lisle, Illinois

Stefanie Cornelius MSN, RN  
Assistant Professor  
BSN, Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois  
MSN, Central Methodist University, Fayette, Missouri

Mary Hall, PhD, RN, NEA-C, CHSE, CHSMI, CPDCH  
Associate Professor  
Lab and Simulation Coordinator  
AAS/ADN, Carl Sandburg College, Galesburg, Illinois  
BSN, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina  
MSN, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina  
PhD, Walden University, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Renae Harroun, MSN, RN  
Assistant Professor  
BSN, Marycrest College, Davenport, Iowa  
MSN, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa

Lori Johnson, MSN, RN  
Assistant Professor  
BSN, Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, IL  
MSN-University of Phoenix, Phoenix, AZ

Sharon Marquard, PhD, RNC, CRRN  
Professor  
BSN, DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois  
MSN, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois  
PhD, Illinois State University, Bloomington, Illinois

Megan Mason, DNP, RNC-NIC, IBCLC  
Associate Professor  
Diploma of Nursing, Trinity School of Nursing, Moline, Illinois  
BSN, Trinity College of Nursing, Moline, Illinois  
MSN, Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences, Rock Island, Illinois  
DNP, Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa

Kim E. Perry, DNP, RNC, APRN, CNE

Nursing Department Chair

Professor

ASN, Excelsior College, Albany, New York

BSN, Husson College, Bangor, Maine

MSN, State University of New York, Stony Brook, New York

DNP, Nebraska Methodist College, Omaha, Nebraska

Vivian Spence, MSN, RN

Assistant Professor

ASN, Scott Community College, Davenport, Iowa

BSN, Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa

MSN, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Chicago, Illinois

### **Graduate Nursing Program Faculty**

Mary Hall, PhD, RN, NEA-C, CHSE, CHSMI, CPDCH

Associate Professor

Lab and Simulation Coordinator

AAS/ADN, Carl Sandburg College, Galesburg, Illinois

BSN, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina

MSN, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina

PhD, Walden University, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Sharon Marquard, PhD, RNC, CRRN

Professor

BSN, DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois

MSN, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois

PhD, Illinois State University, Bloomington, Illinois

Megan Mason, DNP, RNC-NIC, IBCLC

Associate Professor

Diploma of Nursing, Trinity School of Nursing, Moline, Illinois

BSN, Trinity College of Nursing, Moline, Illinois

MSN, Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences, Rock Island, Illinois

DNP, Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa

Kim E. Perry, DNP, RNC, APRN, CNE

Nursing Department Chair

Professor

ASN, Excelsior College, Albany, New York

BSN, Husson College, Bangor, Maine

MSN, State University of New York, Stony Brook, New York

DNP, Nebraska Methodist College, Omaha, Nebraska

Lisa Preston EdD, MSN, RN, CNE, CHSE

Director of Nursing Distance Education

Professor, Nursing

Diploma, Methodist School of Nursing, Peoria, Illinois

BS, University of St. Francis Joliet, Joliet, Illinois

MSN, University of Phoenix, Phoenix, Arizona

EdD, Allen College, Waterloo, Iowa

### **Radiography Program Faculty**

Lacey Lake, MBA RT(R) (MR) (M) (CT)

Clinical Coordinator

Instructor

AAS in Radiography, Trinity College of Nursing & Health Sciences, Rock Island, Illinois

BS, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa

MBA, Louisiana State University-Shreveport, Shreveport, Louisiana

Jamie S. Tucker, Ed.D., RT(R) (CT)

Director, Radiography Program

Associate Professor

BAAS, Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas

MED, Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Texas

Ed.D. Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas

### **Academic Secretary**

Lori Graham

### **Business Services Department**

Stephanie Ford, MBA

Business Services Specialist

BS, Kaplan University, Davenport, Iowa

MBA, Kaplan University, Davenport, Iowa

### **Registrar**

Cara Banks, MA

Registrar

BA, Illinois State University, Bloomington, Illinois

MA, Saint Xavier University, Chicago, Illinois

### **Student Services Department**

Jalin Davis, BS

Admissions Representative

BS, Western Illinois University, Moline, Illinois

Sara C. Frimml, MS

Admissions Representative

AAA, Hawkeye Community College, Waterloo, Iowa

AA, Kirkwood Community College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

BA, Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois

MS, Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois

Mathew Oles, BA

College Educational Technologist/Web Specialist

BA, Teikyo Marycrest University, Davenport, Iowa

### **Librarian**

Amanda Smolenski, MLIS

Lead Librarian

BS, Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois

MLIS, San Jose State University, San Jose California